

Guide to  
**THE PAPERS OF AARON BURR**  
1756-1836



This volume is a finding aid to a ProQuest Research Collection in Microform.  
To learn more visit: [www.proquest.com](http://www.proquest.com) or call (800) 521-0600

**About ProQuest:**

ProQuest connects people with vetted, reliable information. Key to serious research, the company has forged a 70-year reputation as a gateway to the world's knowledge – from dissertations to governmental and cultural archives to news, in all its forms. Its role is essential to libraries and other organizations whose missions depend on the delivery of complete, trustworthy information.







The Guide and Index  
to the  
Microfilm Edition of  
**The Papers of Aaron Burr**  
**1756-1836**

Mary-Jo Kline  
*Editor*

Joanne Wood Ryan  
*Assistant Editor*

C. Susan Feuerwerger and Eleanor V. Shodell  
*Assistants to the Editors*

The Microfilm Edition Published for  
The New-York Historical Society

By



**Microfilming Corporation of America**  
A New York Times Company

1978

Copyright © 1978  
All rights reserved

Microfilming Corporation of America

This book is the guide and index to the microfilm edition of *The Papers of Aaron Burr, 1756-1836*, part of a publications program sponsored jointly by the National Historical Publications and Records Commission and The New-York Historical Society. For more information on the availability of the microfilm collection write to:

Microfilming Corporation of America  
21 Harristown Road  
Glen Rock, New Jersey 07452

Researchers who wish to quote for publication or to make further full or partial reproduction of any documents in the film have the responsibility for securing the independent permission of the owner of the original document and any copyright holder. Each document on the film is preceded by a target slip which provides a bibliographic description of the document and indication of its provenance. Provenance is indicated by an abbreviation giving the location of original manuscript documents or by a short title identifying the printed sources of other materials. The full form for these location symbols and short titles appears in this Guide in the section entitled "Abbreviated Forms for Sources."

Persons wishing to publish or reproduce any part from the microfilmed materials from the collections of The New-York Historical Society (abbreviated to "NHi" in this film) should write for authorization to the Librarian of the Society, indicating the reel and frame numbers of materials they wish to quote or to reproduce, as well as the title of the publication in which the quoted or reproduced material will appear. Address these inquiries to:

The Librarian, The New-York Historical Society  
170 Central Park West  
New York, New York 10024

The Historical Society can grant such authorization *only* for materials from its own collections. Permission to quote or to reproduce items from other repositories must be obtained from the documents' owners.

## CONTENTS

Introduction .....	1
Aaron Burr Chronology .....	9
Plan and Arrangement of the Microfilm .....	13
The Legal Papers .....	17
Family Sketches .....	25
Abbreviated Forms for Sources .....	33
Reel List .....	39
Notes on the Index .....	41
Errata on the Microfilm .....	45
General Index to the Microfilm .....	47
Topical Index: Legal Papers .....	89
Index to the <i>Private Journal</i> .....	91



## INTRODUCTION

### *Aaron Burr and His Papers*

At his birth in 1756, no man seemed a less likely candidate for notoriety and disgrace than Aaron Burr, Jr. The son of the first President of the College of New Jersey, the grandson of the renowned theologian, Jonathan Edwards, young Burr seemed destined, rather, for a position of intellectual and moral leadership.

The outline of Burr's public career is well known. A graduate of the College of New Jersey, Burr studied theology and law before volunteering for service in the Quebec expedition of 1775. His promising military career cut short by illness, Burr studied law in New York, the state which was to be his adopted home. There he played a major role in the formation of the new Jeffersonian party and rose to become America's Vice President. His political fortunes were seriously damaged by differences with Jefferson and were then destroyed by his duel with Hamilton. Turning his back on the Atlantic seaboard, he led a mysterious expedition down the Mississippi, an expedition whose goal was certainly an assault on Spain's colonies, and, many believed, on America's own western territories. After his arrest by federal authorities for his part in that expedition, Burr's career as a public servant — even as a figure of public influence — ended. Acquittal of treason charges in 1807 secured him his freedom but could not restore his public confidence.

But if the broad outline of that career is well known, its details and subtleties have been ignored. This film offers, for the first time, the records of Burr as a working legislator in the New York Assembly and U.S. Senate. Public and private papers show consistent patterns of interest in territorial expansion and the internal improvements of frontier regions. While we cannot promise our readers that this film will offer conclusive answers to questions concerning the extent and intent of the "Burr Conspiracy," Burr's correspondence for 1804-1807 and the records of *U.S. v. Burr* (reel 27) should, at the very least, offer new and promising leads for research. The film also allows the reader to trace Burr's parallel careers as politician and land speculator. Scholars will find Burr's correspondence with the Edwards family, his wife's kinsman Maj. Augustine Prevost, Timothy Green, and Henry Drinker, and the records of the Holland Land Co. of special interest here.

The record of Burr's life after 1807, the thirty years that he lived without public office or recognition, will prove equally interesting to scholars whose interests lie outside American political history. In four years of self-imposed exile in Europe, 1808-1812, Burr vainly sought support for his dreams of liberating Spain's colonies. Those efforts failed, but his Journal for these years is a fascinating record of intellectual and social life in Great Britain and on the Continent during the Napoleonic era.

Returning to New York in 1812, Burr was forced to create a new life for himself — a life new in both personal and professional terms. Within six months of his return, Burr lost his only child and grandchild, Theodosia Burr Alston and her son, Aaron Burr Alston. A devoted father and doting grandfather, Burr was left without a family — as alone as he had been when orphaned at the age of two. In the last two dozen years of his life, his correspondence reflects his attempts to compensate for this loss, efforts to create new "family" relationships. Burr's correspondence with dozens of needy widows, orphans, and spinsters in these last years does more than shed light on his own emotional needs; the letters from these women and children provide fascinating chronicles of economic and social patterns of families left without fathers or husbands in the early nineteenth century. (As an aid to scholars with an interest in such materials, this Guide offers a section of brief "Family Sketches" for groups of Burr correspondents for whom biographical and genealogical data is not readily available outside the New York area.)

So political an animal as Burr could not ignore politics, and his correspondence

contains fascinating, but fleeting, glimpses of his continued interest in public affairs. And his efforts to obtain state and federal compensation for his military service in the Revolution offer evidence of unsuspected patterns of political loyalties. Letters in these later years offer a new range of possibilities for the student of U.S.-Latin American relations. Burr's role in lending moral and financial support to the insurgent forces in Central and South America is revealed in his correspondence with the English merchants Robert Cartmel and John Alderson as well as with Latin American patriots.

But, for the most part, Burr lived the last two decades of his life as a man who had to earn his bread at a trade he had not practiced since 1800 — that of a lawyer. Without influential friends, with a reputation that did little to win over hostile judges or suspicious jurors, Burr reestablished himself as a leader of the New York bar. His correspondence with clients, judges, and other attorneys, together with the case papers for actions which he argued, offers a unique record of a lawyer's practice in this era as well as documentation for the social issues reflected in suits concerning family law, the distribution of estates, and guardianship.

At his death in 1836, Burr left behind but a small estate, his earnings depleted by unfortunate business ventures and incurable generosity. He left, as well, a rich and challenging legacy to historians who have tried to untangle fact from the myths that surround him. (The most convenient bibliographic source for Burr is Samuel H. Wandell, *Aaron Burr in Literature*, New York, 1936; reprinted 1972. This reference can be supplemented by bibliographic notes in two important studies published after 1936: Thomas P. Abernethy, *The Burr Conspiracy*, New York, 1954, and Herbert S. Parmet and Marie B. Hecht, *Aaron Burr: Portrait of an Ambitious Man*, New York, 1967.)

It is our hope that this edition of his papers will encourage scholars to undertake intensive, dispassionate study of Burr and his associates. Little encouragement should be needed, for whatever men have called Burr — hero or traitor, scapegoat or villain — they have never called him dull or uninteresting. For our readers, we will paraphrase Burr's words to a young Congressman seeking reelection in 1832, and wish our audience "a great deal of fun and honor & profit during the campaign" to unravel the puzzles of Burr's life.

### *History of Burr's Papers*

The most obvious reason for Burr's neglect as a subject for serious research has been the difficulty of reconstructing the documentary record of his life, for Burr's papers have had a history as unfortunate as his own. Before sailing to Europe in 1808, Burr left a trunk containing many of his more important manuscripts with his daughter, Theodosia Alston. This trunk was lost when Mrs. Alston met her tragic death on a voyage to New York for a reunion with her father in 1813. Burr's surviving papers, and the correspondence of his later years, were left to his friend and political associate Matthew Livingston Davis (1773-1850). Even before Burr's death, Davis had begun his compilation of Burr's "Memoirs," and to allow Davis to complete this work, Burr added a codicil to his will dated 26 July 1835:

I direct that all my private papers — except law papers appertaining to suits now depending be delivered to my friend Matthew L. Davis, Esqr. — to be disposed of at his discretion — directing him *Nevertheless* to destroy or to deliver to the parties interested all such as may in his estimation be calculated to effect injuriously the feelings of individuals against whom I have no complaint —

In 1836, the first fruits of Davis' labors appeared in the two-volume *Memoirs of Aaron Burr*, an example of nineteenth-century "life and letters" publications. Two years later, Davis published his *Private Journal of Aaron Burr*, a two-volume selection of entries from the manuscript journals begun by Burr just before his voyage to England in 1808 and

completed on his return to New York in 1812. In these volumes, Davis included some letters for which retained copies had been copied into the manuscript Journal as well as letters drawn from Burr's other papers.

The dispersal of Burr's personal papers may have begun before Davis' death in 1850, but the first documented evidence of sales of these manuscripts is not recorded until 1857. Later in the nineteenth century, scattering of the collection became wholesale as substantial portions were purchased by wealthy autograph collectors of the Gilded Age.

Little is known of the travels of the Burr manuscript journals after Matthew Davis published his highly selective edition of entries in 1838. By the end of the nineteenth century, the four volumes of the Journal, by now with large sections removed, became the property of William Bixby, of St. Louis, Mo. Bixby published a more complete and faithful edition of the Journal in 1903. The volumes owned by Bixby were sold, after his death, to the Huntington Library.

All evidence indicates that defacement of the Journal's volumes ceased after their purchase by Bixby. Of the pages removed from the Journal before its acquisition by Bixby, we have found records of three segments which are reproduced on the film: a fragment at Yale, another at the University College, London, and a third fragment described in a dealer's notice of 1938. On the film, the surviving bound pages from the Huntington Library appear first, followed, in chronological sequence, by reproductions of the manuscripts and dealer's notice for the three fragments.

Of the "law papers" which were not turned over to Davis, a small portion are now part of the collections of the Connecticut Historical Society, and individual letters are scattered through dozens of other libraries. The largest portion of the records of Burr's law office, however, had a far more fortunate fate than most of his papers and are now the core of the Burr Collection at The New-York Historical Society.

The provenance of the Society's collection reflects one of the happier series of accidents which befell Burr's papers. Henry M. Western, one of the last attorneys associated in practice with Burr, preserved a large segment of the "incoming" correspondence of their law offices. In the early 1850's, Western welcomed as a junior partner in his law practice, his namesake Henry Western Eastman (1826-1882). Eastman, a native of Hempstead, Long Island, went on to a distinguished career in the law and public service. More important to these editors, after Western's death, Henry Eastman showed the same concern for the records of his late partner's practice with Burr, caring for the manuscripts and carefully moving them, along with other office files, as his practice took him from one office to another in lower Manhattan. The first Henry Eastman's son, Henry Membry Western Eastman (1854-1924), maintained this honorable family tradition, as did his younger son, William Eastman, a graduate of Columbia College and Law School.

At the time of Henry Eastman II's death, the family firm of Eastman & Eastman maintained offices both in Manhattan and in Roslyn, New York, the family's longtime residence. Shortly before World War II, the Manhattan office was closed, and an office in Mineola became the firm's center. After William Eastman's retirement from active practice, he met Julian Boyd, Editor of the Papers of Thomas Jefferson. On hearing Mr. Eastman's description of the manuscripts in his possession, Mr. Boyd embarked on a brief and successful campaign to persuade Mr. Eastman to donate the manuscripts to an appropriate institution. In 1962, through Mr. Boyd's good offices, The New-York Historical Society became the recipient of Mr. Eastman's generous donation of the Burr papers preserved by his family for more than a century.

### *Publication History*

A project for the collection and publication of the Papers of Aaron Burr had been long envisioned by Mr. Fred Shelley of the National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC). The New-York Historical Society, with the nation's largest

collection of Burr manuscripts and its superb facilities for research in New York history was the obvious co-sponsor for such a project. Plans for the undertaking were completed in early 1975, and the Commission approved a two-year grant for the preparation of a microform edition. The project came into existence on October 1, 1975, and the search for Burr manuscripts began.

The scattering of Burr's papers among "autograph" collections presented a special challenge to these editors. Collectors purchased individual items — or large lots — not merely because of their connection with Burr but because of their value as the autographs of Burr's prominent correspondents. Thousands of letters received by Burr and carefully preserved by him are now scattered among hundreds of autographic collections, sometimes catalogued under their authors' names, but not under Burr's. Letters requesting photocopies of Burr correspondence and other papers were sent not only to institutions known to own Burr materials but also to every library in the United States which boasted a "special collections" or manuscripts division.

For repositories with large numbers of unindexed autograph collections, special measures were required. Armed with a list of Burr's 400 most constant correspondents, members of the staff combed card files, unpublished finding aids, and linear miles of autograph folders to find letters addressed to Burr or signed by him with an alias. Our most challenging task came at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania where the Gratz Collection and other rich groups of autographs kept us occupied for two weeks. Our labors were rewarded when we catalogued our findings: that Society, whose official policies have never included amassing a "Burr Collection" as such, stands second only to The New-York Historical Society in its holdings of Burr materials.

The libraries of Yale and Princeton Universities have made a concerted effort to acquire Burr manuscripts by donation and purchase. Smaller, but still substantial, collections of Burr papers form part of the holdings of the American Antiquarian Society and the Connecticut Historical Society. The New York Public Library and Massachusetts Historical Society boast substantial holdings of Burr materials, although these are scattered through dozens of their collections rather than being concentrated in a designated "Burr Collection."

To reconstruct the patterns of Burr's correspondence in Europe, the staff compiled a personal name index to the 1903 ("Bixby") edition of his *Journal*. This index allowed us to pinpoint European repositories with collections of the correspondence of Burr's associates as well as to expand our list of correspondents for whom searches were made in American repositories. As our "in-house" index to the last printed version of Burr's *Journal* is the only finding aid of any kind for any version of these volumes, we have included it in this Guide. Conversion of the entries to references to surviving manuscript pages was considered, but the fragmentary nature of the extant manuscript pages made this unsatisfactory. A table following our index to the 1903 edition will allow the reader to correlate printed page references to manuscript versions.

Letters and other documents printed in Davis' editions of Burr's *Memoirs* and *Journal* and in the Bixby edition of the *Journal* are reproduced in this film only when no manuscript version for the items could be found. By far the largest group of items in this category is Burr's letters to his wife and daughter. A survey of dealer's notices and auction catalogues by Dr. Helen Cripe and Miss Diane Campbell of *The Index to the Documents of Prominent Americans, 1763-1815* indicates that few of these Burr family letters have been offered for sale in the decades since Davis' death, and we suspect that these intimate letters may have been destroyed by Burr's "literary executor."

The collection of papers concerning Burr's legal practice was supervised by Joanne Wood Ryan, who joined the project as Assistant Editor in October, 1976. The special methods used to reconstruct the records of Burr's law practice from state and federal court archives are described, below, in Mrs. Ryan's note on "The Legal Papers of Aaron Burr." This note should be consulted by any reader who plans more than casual use of Burr's legal papers (reels 13-27 of the film).

The major portion of Burr's correspondence and public papers was assembled and catalogued by October, 1976, and a report of our findings was then made to the NHPRC. On the basis of that report, the Commission voted to extend the project's life until October, 1980 so that selected materials from the definitive film edition could be prepared for letterpress publication. This selective edition, focusing on the documentary record of Burr's public life, will be published by Princeton University Press in 1981.

Cataloguing of manuscript and photocopied materials was completed by September, 1977, when the Microfilming Corporation of America began filming the collection. Manuscripts acquired by the Society and photocopies furnished by other libraries after September, 1977 are not included in this film. Of this group of "late arrivals," the most important are Anthony Merry's reports of conversations with Burr in 1804-1806. These dispatches, part of the materials at the British Public Record Office, could not be photocopied at an earlier date, because of the transfer of materials from London to new facilities in Kew in the summer and fall of 1977.

The project's extension through 1980, however, allows us the luxury of an "addenda" reel to the film edition. Letters, receipts, legal papers, and accounts accessioned by the project after September, 1977 will be filmed by the Microfilming Corporation of America for publication in 1981. We welcome any information concerning Burr materials which we have missed in our initial canvass, and we hope that readers of the Guide will join us in outwitting what often seem like deliberate attempts of Burr and the fates to obscure the record of his fascinating career.

### *Acknowledgments*

Any project sponsored jointly by the NHPRC and an independent research library must first acknowledge the support given it by the Commission and by its "host" institution.

The NHPRC has provided Burr's editors with more than financial support and encouragement. Without the assistance of the Commission's archivists, Mary Giunta, Sara Dunlap Jackson, and Richard Sheldon, our search of records at the National Archives and of the collections of the Library of Congress would have been impossible. As well, the Commission's good offices have enabled us to draw on the vast store of expert knowledge which exists among the staffs of federal Archives and Records Centers throughout the nation.

In the last thirty months our project has inevitably put demands upon the time and patience of every member of the Historical Society's administration from the Director and trustees to carpenters, electricians, and guards. Our demands have been met with all the patience and understanding for which we could hope; and, on some occasions, with more generosity than we deserved. On a day-to-day basis, we have most sorely tried the good nature of James Gregory, the Society's Librarian, Sue Adele Gillies, Reference Librarian, and Thomas J. Dunnings, Jr., and William Asadorian, Curator and Assistant Curator of Manuscripts.

In addition to sponsorship by the NHPRC and the Historical Society, the Burr project was fortunate enough to receive financial support from other sources. A grant from the Tinker Foundation allowed Mrs. Eleanor Shodell, an Assistant Editor of the project, to conduct a comprehensive canvass of libraries in Spain and Latin America for Burr manuscripts and Burr-related materials. And a small grant from the Center for Research on Women in Higher Education and the Professions allowed us to expand our staff in the summer of 1977 for the final cataloguing of legal materials and the preparation of biographical supplements to this Guide.

In our canvass of other manuscript repositories we must acknowledge not only the assistance of librarians and curators who were able to provide us with copies of Burr manuscripts but also the courtesy of the many men and women who responded to our letters of inquiry with negative responses for their own holdings, but with helpful

suggestions of Burr records in other repositories of which we would otherwise have been ignorant.

Of the nearly 200 libraries which have contributed to the materials on this film, those that deserve special thanks are the ones which welcomed members of our staff for extensive personal "searches" of their collections. In this category, we must acknowledge the patience and encouragement given us by the staffs of the Connecticut State Archives, Fairfield Historical Society, Trinity College Archives, Yale University, Maryland Historical Society, the Naval Academy Museum, the American Antiquarian Society, Boston Public Library, Houghton Library at Harvard University, the Massachusetts Historical Society, the New Jersey Historical Society, Princeton University's Special Collections division, Rutgers University, Carl H. Pforzheimer Library, Columbia University's Special Collections, the Long Island Historical Society, the Museum of the City of New York, New York Public Library's Manuscripts Division, the New York State Library, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Independence National Historic Park, the Pennsylvania State Archives in Harrisburg, and the Alderman Library at the University of Virginia.

A very special variety of superhuman fortitude was displayed by the overseers of court records who were our hosts for a year as we searched the records of New York's judicial archives and supervised the filming of Burr materials culled from these collections. At the Historical Documents Collection at Queens College, Professor Leo Hershkowitz, the Collection's Director, deserves our deepest thanks as do his assistants, William Asadorian and Vincent Tomeo. At the "Hall of Records," the Division of Old Records of the New York County Clerk's Office, Mr. Nicholas Caruso, Assistant Court Clerk, was our patient guide during searching and filming, while Mr. Norman Goodman, the County Clerk, and Mr. Joseph Hipius, Chief Clerk, Court Clerk IV, made special administrative arrangements so that our searching and filming could be completed. Judge Francis T. Murphy, Presiding Justice of the Appellate Division of the New York Supreme Court, First Division, generously authorized the reproduction of the records of sealed marital actions in Burr's practice for this film edition.

Many of the private collectors who made available their Burr letters cannot be thanked here, for they have chosen to remain anonymous. Among those less shy of publicity, Mrs. James H. Durgin of New York City deserves our special thanks for sharing her voluminous research files on Burr and his associates as well as allowing us to reproduce items from her collection in this film. Mr. and Mrs. James Biddle have placed us, and all NHPRC projects, deeply in their debt by opening to us their rich collection of family papers which furnished more than 35 Burr-Biddle letters published for the first time in this microform.

The many editors of scholarly journals, magazines, and newspapers, and other publications who have printed "notices" of the project's interest in information concerning Burr manuscripts have our deep gratitude. Dr. Samuel Engle Burr, Jr., President General of the Aaron Burr Association, deserves special thanks for his continuing reminders of our project's existence in issues of the "Aaron Burr Chronicle."

The special problems which face a microform enterprise like ours could not have been met without the advice and counsel of two unofficial advisers to the project, Mr. Peter Scott, Director of the Microreproduction Laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Mr. Hubbard Ballou, Head of Reprographic Services for the Columbia University Libraries.

The collection and cataloguing of Burr's legal practice would have been impossible tasks without the assistance of Alfred Konefsky, Editor of the legal papers of Daniel Webster, and Betty J. Thomas, Associate Editor of the legal papers of Alexander Hamilton. Professor Konefsky gave us the benefit of his experience in preparing Webster's legal papers for micropublication, while Miss Thomas shared with us her encyclopedic knowledge of New York and federal court records. Joseph H. Smith and Herbert A. Johnson were a patient audience for our questions concerning the

arrangement of legal materials and the design of index entries which would best serve legal historians.

In addition to the editorial staff listed on the title page of this Guide, many others have served the project on a part-time or temporary basis. Dr. Michele Aldrich, a former Editor of the Joseph Henry Papers, was our most active and valiant field representative, searching collections in New England and Pennsylvania. Dr. Marilyn Lavin of Madison, Wisconsin, Mrs. Joyce Milan Boulind of Providence, Rhode Island, Mrs. Lois Gilman of Charlottesville, Virginia, and Dr. Dorothy L. Noble of Annapolis, Maryland, searched collections in their home regions for this project.

In New York City, Miss Ellen Russell, Mr. Joseph Van Nostrand, Mr. Donald Raichle, Miss Deborah Gillaspie, and Miss Nancy Goodman were able members of the team which conducted our search of legal records. Miss Maria Iacullo assisted in the cataloguing of these photocopied legal documents, and Miss Ellen Prior joined our staff for several weeks as a volunteer intern. Judith Weiss assisted the editors in every aspect of their work in the summers of 1976 and 1977.

The editors of the papers of other statesmen with whom Burr corresponded shared generously with us their records of Burr manuscripts. In this regard we are particularly grateful to the editors of the papers of Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, John Jay, Thomas Jefferson, William Livingston, James Madison, Baron von Steuben, Jonathan Trumbull, Martin Van Buren, George Washington, and Daniel Webster.

And the editors of the Adams Papers and of the Papers of John Marshall, the former colleagues of Burr's editors, deserve special thanks for their encouragement to us in this new endeavor as well as for their cheerful services as our unofficial "agents" in Massachusetts and Virginia.

Mary-Jo Kline



## AARON BURR, 1756-1836

### CHRONOLOGY

- 1756 6 Feb.: Born in Newark, N.J., to Aaron Burr Sr. and Esther Edwards Burr.
- 1757 Sept.: Father dies.
- 1758 March: Mother dies.
- 1759 Joins family of his uncle, Timothy Edwards.
- 1769-1772 Attends College of New Jersey, Princeton.
- 1773 Studies theology with Joseph Bellamy.
- 1774 Attends Tapping Reeve's law school, Litchfield, Conn.
- 1775 Joins expedition to Quebec.
- 1776 Named to Washington's staff; aide-de-camp to Putnam.
- 1777 Appointed Lieutenant Colonel of Malcom's regiment.
- 1779 April: Resigns army commission.
- 1780 Begins legal studies in Albany.
- 1782 Jan.: Admitted to New York bar.  
July: Marries Theodosia Bartow Prevost.
- 1783 June: Birth of Theodosia, his only child to reach adulthood.
- 1784-1785 Serves in New York Assembly.
- 1789 Named New York Attorney General.
- 1791 Jan.: Elected to U.S. Senate.
- 1792 Serves on Commission to settle disputed New York gubernatorial election.
- 1794 May: Death of his first wife, Theodosia Prevost Burr.
- 1796 Contract for purchase from Holland Land Co.
- 1797 End of term in Senate.
- 1798-1799 Serves in New York Assembly.
- 1800 Campaigns for Jefferson's election.

- 1801 Feb.: Marriage of daughter to Joseph Alston; chosen Vice President by House vote.  
Oct.: Presides over state constitutional convention.
- 1802 Jan.: Arrives in Washington to assume duties as Vice President.  
May: Birth of his only grandchild, Aaron Burr Alston.  
Autumn: Estrangement from Jefferson.
- 1804 April: Loses New York gubernatorial race.  
July: Duel with Hamilton and flight from prosecution.  
Nov.: Returns to Washington to preside over Senate.
- 1805 March: Ends term as Vice President.  
April: Travels to Pittsburgh for first trip down the Ohio and Mississippi.
- 1806 Aug.: Second trip to the West and inauguration of the Burr "Expedition"; denied passport to Mexico.  
Nov.: Trial in Frankfort, Ky.; Jefferson issues proclamation for Burr's apprehension.
- 1807 Jan.: Surrenders to federal authorities in Mississippi Territory.  
Feb.: Exonerated by territorial grand jury; flees to avoid further prosecution; apprehended by federal authorities in Wakefield, Mississippi Territory.  
May-Sept.: Trial before John Marshall in Richmond, Va.
- 1808 June: Sails for Europe.  
July: Arrives in England.
- 1809 Jan.-Feb.: Visits Scotland.  
April: Expelled from Britain.  
May: Begins five-month-long stay in Sweden.  
Oct.: Leaves Sweden for the Continent.  
Nov.: Begins travels through German states.
- 1810 Feb.: Arrives France.  
March and July: Conversations with Roux.
- 1811 May and June: Visits Holland for negotiations with Holland Land Co.  
July: Receives passport to leave France.  
Aug.: Returns to Holland to find passage to America.  
Sept.: Sails on *Vigilant*.  
Oct.: Returns to England after *Vigilant's* capture by British.
- 1812 March: Sails from England on *Aurora*.  
May: Lands in Boston.  
June: Returns to New York City and resumes law practice; learns of death of grandson, Aaron Burr Alston.
- 1813 Jan.: Theodosia Alston sails for New York and is lost at sea.

- 1814-1815 Seeks compensation for revolutionary services from New York.
- 1816 First suits for recovery of Eden legacies; invited to join revolutionary government in Mexico.
- 1817 Beginning of association with John Alderson and Robert Cartmel.
- 1819 Receives commission from Venezuelan republic.
- 1823 Arranges for sale of steamboat for Magdalena river.
- 1829 First application for U.S. pension.
- 1833 Feb.: Second application for federal pension.  
July: Marriage to Eliza Bowen Jumel.
- 1834 Receives U.S. pension; sued for divorce by his second wife.
- 1836 14 Sept.: Dies at Winant's Hotel, Port Richmond, Staten Island.



## PLAN AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE MICROFILM

The contents of each of the twenty-seven reels of the film are detailed in the "Reel List" in this Guide. The notes below concern special problems which the reader may encounter in using the three series of the film edition.

### *Series I*

This series contains letters written by and to Burr, the records of his public career, and miscellaneous business records such as receipts, promissory notes, and deeds.

We have defined Burr's correspondence to include letters referred to him by legal clients. And we have given a broad definition to the "records" of his years as a state and federal legislator. Whenever possible, we provide not only the draft or printed resolutions, reports, or motions introduced by Burr or the committees on which he served but also the texts of the bills, petitions, or messages which were the subjects of these reports or resolutions.

All documents in Series I are arranged chronologically. Documents of the same date are arranged alphabetically; i.e., letters, by the name of the non-Burr correspondent; public papers, by their topic; and accounts or business records, by the name of the party with whom Burr conducted the transaction. Documents bearing an inclusive date follow other documents bearing the same "first" date.

Items for which the editors have been able to supply only a partial date follow other documents of the same period for which complete dates can be given; thus "January 1784" follows items dated "31 January 1784," and items dated merely "1786" follow the last item dated "December 1786." When an item could not be assigned a probable date covering a period of less than five years, that item has been filmed in our "no date" series on reel 11. These "n.d." items are arranged alphabetically by the name of the non-Burr author or recipient. Letters to Burr from unknown writers and from Burr to unknown recipients are alphabetized in this series under "Burr."

Each item in Series I is accompanied by a typed "target." Depending on the dimensions of the document and the amount of introductory material required, targets are filmed either on the frame preceding the first page of the document or at the top of the frame on which the first page of the document appears.

The two lines in the upper left corner of each target carry the document's date and description ("AB to John Smith"; "John Smith to AB"; "Report on Gallipolis"). When the editors have supplied part or all of a document's date or the name of the author or recipient of a letter, that information is enclosed within square brackets ([ ]).

In the upper right corner of the target, the reader will find a location symbol indicating the manuscript's owner-institution, followed by the accession number assigned the document in our office files. When necessary, we have added a second line giving the name of the collection in which the manuscript is located. Letters or other documents reproduced from printed texts carry short titles for their sources. A list of these short titles and of the location symbols for manuscript repositories appears in this Guide.

We remind users of the film that any citations to materials in this microform should carry the name of a manuscript's institutional or individual owner as well as a reference to a document's location in these reels.

Below the lines describing the document's date, authorship, and location, the reader will find an abbreviation for the manuscript version reproduced on the film. These abbreviations will be familiar to all users of "papers" series:

AD	Autograph Document
ADS	Autograph Document Signed
AL	Autograph Letter
ALS	Autograph Letter Signed
C	Contemporary Copy
D	Document
DS	Document Signed
Dft	Draft
DftS	Draft Signed
FC	File Copy
L	Letter
LS	Letter Signed
LbkC	Letterbook Copy
PrC	Letterpress Copy
Tr	Transcription — a copy made at a time substantially later than the document's date

A line or two of additional information may follow the abbreviated description of the manuscript version. This may include a description of enclosures, a reference to related materials at another location in the film, or a phrase or two of editorial speculation concerning a "supplied" date or recipient. Targets for petitions or memorials carry cross-references to the reports or motions which concerned them. And the targets for reports and resolutions carry such information as the date of Burr's appointment to the committee which drafted the report and references to related documents which appear on the film.

In general, enclosures are filmed with their covering letters. Cross-reference targets are supplied on the film so that the reader looking for an enclosure of a given date can immediately find its location, with its covering letter.

When photocopies have been of poor quality or manuscripts have been discolored or otherwise defaced, typed transcripts appear on the film along with the manuscript version. Our typescripts can be easily distinguished from those supplied by other institutions (such as the transcripts which accompany many Burr letters at Yale) as those prepared by the Burr Papers staff always carry the identifying "location symbol" and accession number which appear on the document's "target." Transcriptions for this film follow the original text as carefully as possible, without the niceties of form which would be called for in a letterpress edition. Abbreviations have not been expanded, but raised letters have been lowered to the line, followed by a period.

### *Series II*

This series contains two groups of manuscript materials bound in volumes: the orderly books kept by Burr during the Revolution and the Journal kept by him for the period 1808-1812.

All seven orderly books reproduced in this film are from the collections of The New-York Historical Society. The volumes were kept by Burr as Lieutenant-Colonel of William Malcom's "Additional Continental Regiment" at White Marsh and Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, and at West Point and other posts in Orange County, New York, for the period November, 1777-October, 1778, and as Lieutenant-Colonel under Alexander McDougall at White Plains, January-February 1779.

As noted in the Introduction to this Guide, the second group of materials, the Journal kept by Burr from June, 1808 to June, 1812, presented special problems to his editors. In this film, the surviving pages still bound in volumes, now part of the collections of the Henry Huntington Library, appear first, followed in chronological sequence by the manuscript versions and dealer's notice for three fragments removed from the Journal before its purchase by the Huntington Library. Pages from the four volumes owned by the Huntington Library carry handwritten numbers.

The single reel for Series II is the only one on which frames are not numbered. The

largest section of this series, the Burr Journal owned by the Huntington Library, could be successfully reproduced in our film edition only by direct printing from the film supplied us by the Huntington Library. The technical processes required to present the journal's pages with frame numbers (conversion of the original film to "hard copy" and a second filming of these prints) would have resulted in a substantial loss of quality. As the requirements of indexing did not require frame numbers for any part of this series, it seemed simpler for the reader to omit frame numbers for any part of reel 12.

### *Series III*

The records of Burr's legal practice, 1782-1836, comprise the last fifteen reels in this film. The scholar who plans to use these research materials extensively should see, below, "The Legal Papers of Aaron Burr." This section of the guide explains more fully variations among records-keeping methods of clerks in the various courts of the period.

The records of cases involving Burr as counsel, plaintiff, or defendant have been arranged, first, by the courts in which they were heard and, then, in chronological sequence within those courts. Courts are arranged in "ascending" order of jurisdiction, beginning with the New York City Mayor's Court (reel 13) and ending with federal courts (reel 27). Between these jurisdictions will be found the records of the New York State Supreme Court (reels 15-17), the State Court of Chancery (reels 18-25), the State Court of Errors (reel 26), and cases tried in the courts of states other than New York (reel 26).

The records of Burr's practice in each court are introduced by selected pages of minutebook entries from each jurisdiction. These pages contain references to all cases in which Burr was known to have played a role as counsel or party. (Not all actions mentioned in the minutebooks are represented by surviving case papers.) Minutebook entries are arranged chronologically. Breaks between minutebook volumes are indicated by typed "targets" giving references for the new volume whose pages follow. When necessary, photocopied minutebook pages have been labelled by our staff to avoid confusion as to date or page number.

Case papers follow minutebook extracts for each jurisdiction. File papers for a given case are assigned a place in our film by the date of the earliest surviving document. Each group of case papers, in turn, has been assigned a number indicating its place in this chronological sequence. Each case's assigned number is preceded by an abbreviation for the court in which the action was tried. (These abbreviations are identical to the ones used in entries in this Guide and are listed, below, in the "Note to the Index.") Thus the Mayor's Court is represented by 311 cases, running from *Child v. Thompson* in 1784 (NYCMC:1) to *Halsted v. Burr* in 1826 (NYCMC:311).

Scattered among the case papers are miscellaneous legal records which have not been assigned case numbers but which are arranged within the chronological sequence. Such items include extracts from attorneys' dockets, calendars of causes, and rough minutes; and receipts for court fees.

The "target" preceding each case's papers begins with a heading which contains the following information: date of earliest document, case title (giving the full names of plaintiffs and defendants when known), case number, and a description of the type of action involved (when known). In addition, the names of counsels and attorneys are indicated within the case's title by the device of placing the names of lawyers after their clients' names within square brackets ([ ]). Merely as an aid to indexing materials, the title of cases is given with plaintiffs' names on the first line, the abbreviation "v." beneath, and the names of defendants on a third line.

Thus a case in which John Smith, represented by Alexander Hamilton, sued Richard Roe, represented by Burr, would have this title:

Smith, John [Hamilton]

v.

Roe, Richard [AB]

Below the heading, the reader will find a list of the documents found for the case in question. The documents are numbered and listed in chronological order, with their

locations given within parentheses. (See, below, the key to location symbols for manuscripts and short titles for printed reports.) Special subdivisions of court records are discussed below in our note on "The Legal Papers of Aaron Burr"; such distinctions as "Albany Miscellaneous" and "Pleadings" are explained there. Abbreviations used to describe the manuscript versions (DS, ADS, etc.) are the same as those employed for materials in Series I. In general, we have used documentary descriptions employed by the court officials; while their terminology may seem peculiar to the modern legal scholar, we felt it best to retain contemporary usage.

Whenever possible, undated documents have been given the date of their filing, as indicated in the clerk's docket or in other records of the same case. Dates supplied by the editors appear in square brackets ( [ ] ). Groups of related documents of the same date or of the same filing date are assigned one "document number" and are filmed together within the series for their case.

Following the list of documents for each case, the reader will find any applicable cross-references. References to pages in minutebooks reproduced on the film are given as "See also: M" followed by the year, month, and page number. (In some instances, minutebooks carry no page numbers; in such cases, complete dates are given.) Minutebook references are followed by cross-references to other materials in the same court's records: dockets, clerks' fees, related actions. The last group of cross-references is to documents in the first eleven reels of the film. Such references include the symbol "(I)" to indicate the first series. As such references had to be compiled before filming began, the reader will forgive us for describing these items only by giving date, author, and recipient and not locating them by reel:frame references on the film. Cross-references to Series I usually do not list letters written by one of the parties or counsel; these can be located with ease from our index entries. Instead, cross-references pinpoint correspondence between Burr and his law clerks or other individuals not party to the action.

The documents themselves, filmed in the order assigned them within the case, have been labelled with date and document number at the top of the first photocopied page. When a case involves a large number of documents from several sources, documents are labelled, as well, with their source, even though this repeats information given on the case target.

Two categories of legal manuscripts located in our search of court records have not been reproduced in full in this film. Many parchments, especially in the records of the Chancery, are of such outsize dimensions that they could not be reproduced on the film in legible fashion. In such instances, the document is described in the list of papers for its case as "Oversize" ADS, D, or DS. In the series of case papers following the target, the reader will find, instead of the oversize parchment, a typed summary of the document's contents. And the "Judgments" of the New York Supreme Court, because of their poor condition, were not subjected to microfilming. When a "Judgment" record exists for a case, that "Judgment" is summarized as the last element of information on the target. Precise citations for the locations of all such "oversize" documents and "Judgments" are furnished, and the scholar who needs to refer to the actual texts can easily locate them.

All the information in the target's heading (plaintiffs, defendants, attorneys) and in the description of the action's nature is represented by index entries in this Guide. The names of presiding judges, witnesses, and deponents are not indexed.

In the film and in the index to its reels, we have resurrected the useful legal abbreviation "ads." (*ad sectam*, or "at the suit of"). This term was used to docket legal papers submitted by the defense in an action: a brief submitted by Roe's attorney in *Smith v. Roe* would be docketed "Roe ads. Smith." In cataloguing legal materials, we found the term so useful that we have employed it to describe a person's status as defendant in an action. In the many instances in which countersuits bearing on the same point of law developed, the reader will find cases with titles such as "Jones v. and ads. Smith" which indicate that Smith sued Jones after being sued by him. We make no apologies for the liberties we have taken with this venerable abbreviation.

## THE LEGAL PAPERS OF AARON BURR

The notes which follow do not attempt to present a history of practice and procedure in New York courts during the fifty years of Burr's practice. Instead, we hope to supply the information needed by our readers to understand the nature and arrangement of the original records, procedural revisions which affected these records and Burr's practice, and the methods we have used to recover the records of Burr's legal career from the archives of courts in New York and other jurisdictions.

By no means do all of the materials which appear as part of the "Legal Papers" in this film (Series III, reels 13-27) come from official court records. Manuscripts which form part of the "Burr Collection" at The New-York Historical Society form an important part of this series and are designated simply as "NHi." (Materials from other Society collections in this series of the film are identified, as well, by the name of their collection.) And the materials from other repositories and printed reports of many Burr cases are included on the film. But the location symbols and short titles used to designate the sources of these manuscripts and printed reports can be easily explained by the lists in this Guide. The peculiarities of the subdivisions, arrangement, and even physical appearance of many of the records from the courts themselves require special explanation. And the reader can judge the effectiveness of our search for Burr's legal papers only by reading the descriptions of the methods used for each group of court records which appear below.

Before our search for file papers of any court began, the staff compiled an index to the plaintiffs, defendants, and opposing or co-counsel in all cases in which Burr was known to have been a party or an attorney. These index lists were compiled from references to cases in Burr's correspondence, from citations in Robert Troup's law registers at the New York Public Library, and from entries in minutebooks, dockets, and other procedural records kept by the clerks of the various courts. (These complete index lists can be consulted at The New-York Historical Society. The index to the film in this Guide carries entries only for cases for which file papers or other documentation was found.)

Our definition of "Burr" cases included actions handled by his junior associates or partners during their years in his law offices. The men whom we have identified as Burr's associates for purposes of our search are: Elias and Silas Baldwin, William D. Craft, Ogden E. Edwards, Thomas H. Flandrau, John Greenwood, William Ireson, Gurdon W. Lathrop, John M. Lewis, John Pelletreau, John Bartow Prevost, Henry Oscar Taylor, John L. Tillinghast, John Van Riper, Jr., and Henry M. Western.

The courts in which Burr played out his legal career are described, in the order in which their papers appear in this film; this arrangement is summarized in the "Reel List" in this Guide.

### *New York City Mayor's Court*

The Mayor's Court (abbreviated in this edition as NYCMC) was the oldest judicial tribunal in New York state when Burr began his practice in the court in February, 1784, when the court resumed sessions after an eight-year hiatus during the British occupation. Established in 1686 by the Dongan Charter, the court, under the city charter, was presided over by the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, or any three of them, and met one day each week. As described by statute in 1787, its jurisdiction included "all actions real, personal, and mixed, suits, quarrels, controversies, and differences" arising within the city. The criminal branch was known as the Court of General Sessions.

Before the Revolution, only eight specially appointed attorneys had been permitted to practice in the court, but one of the liberalizing changes made by Mayor James Duane in 1784 opened practice to any attorney licensed in the state Supreme Court. Many of the cases handled by Burr in the 1780's grew out of the British occupation and attempts by New Yorkers to recoup their losses during that period. In the Mayor's Court, such suits were usually brought under the Trespass Act, which allowed returning patriot refugees to collect damages from those who had trespassed on, or otherwise damaged, their property during the occupation.

Burr had an active practice in the Mayor's Court into the early 1790's despite legislation of 1787 which made the Mayor's Court equal to the county common pleas courts, thereby reducing its importance. But the prestige of the Mayor's Court survived this change, because the Assembly in 1789 barred from the Supreme Court any suits for less than £100 and further decreed that suits for less than this amount could not be appealed from the Mayor's Court. These strictures, along with the city's growing population, insured the importance of the Mayor's Court for some time to come.

When Burr returned from Europe in 1812, the court was virtually unchanged with the exception of minor procedures. Burr and his associates frequently handled actions there through the early 1820's. In 1821, the Assembly changed the court's name to the Court of Common Pleas and authorized the appointment of a judge. In 1823, the limit for the value of actions brought in the court was raised to £500. Despite the new professionalism of the court and the broadened scope of its jurisdiction, Burr seldom appeared in the court after 1825 and confined his business to more important suits in the Court of Chancery and the Supreme Court.

Because of the fragmentary and incomplete nature of the records of the Mayor's Court "General Sessions," a search was not made in this section of the court's archives. The discussion which follows refers only to civil actions.

Minutebooks for the NYCMC are part of the archives at the "Hall of Records" (abbreviated to "HR" in this edition), the Division of Old Records of the New York County Clerk's Office. References to minutebook entries in the film carry the year of the volume as well as the month of the pertinent entry and the page on which it appears. For unpaginated minutebooks, complete date references are given.

NYCMC "Common Rule Books" at HR were searched for references to Burr cases. Pages from these volumes, which are incomplete and in poor condition, are not included in the film.

Surviving file papers for the NYCMC are now deposited at the Historical Documents Collection, Queens College ("HDC" in this edition). These "Mayor's Court Loose Papers" begin in 1784 and continue through the 1820's. The papers are filed in wood and canvas containers by year and divided within each year into packets in no apparent order. These items were searched item by item, and the targets on the film identify their location by the label of their file containers at HDC. Packets for the year 1819 had been removed from their files before our search began, and items from these packets are identified as "HDC: Loose Packets."

A second group of NYCMC file papers at HDC is the "Common Pleas Court Minutes," which run from 1800 to 1821. This group is filed in drawers labelled by month and year. These drawers, beginning with 1813, were searched item by item, and documents from the group are identified on film targets as "HDC: Mins." with the appropriate year.

Some NYCMC items are identified as "HDC: Misc." This citation refers to a group of manuscripts which have been segregated by the Collection's director because of their historical significance. The "Misc." manuscripts include items from the Supreme Court, Chancery, and Court of Errors as well.

### *New York Supreme Court of Judicature*

The New York Constitution of 1777 recognized the continued existence of the Supreme Court of Judicature (abbreviated as NYSC in this edition), which had

functioned as the colony's most important court since 1691. The constitution retained the court's jurisdiction as that of the British courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Westminster, a jurisdiction which included original and appellate power in real, personal, and mixed actions such as trespass, replevin, detinue, debt, account, ejectment, assumpsit, covenant, and criminal actions.

The act of 16 March 1778 which organized the new state government directed that the Supreme Court meet, as before the Revolution, four times a year, and that it be held at a place designated by the governor during the continued occupation of the capital. Until British withdrawal, the court was held in Albany. The court was composed of a chief justice and two associate or *puisne* justices. Circuit courts were held in each county by associate justices for *nisi prius* business. These sessions were referred to as "Courts for the Trial of Causes brought to Issue in the Supreme Court," where issues of fact were tried by a jury before going to judgment before the court. In addition, associate justices on the circuit, along with local justices of the peace, constituted courts of oyer and terminer for trial of criminal causes.

When Burr was admitted to practice in the court in February, 1782, all sessions were held in Albany. Not until April, 1785, almost eighteen months after the British evacuation, did the Assembly direct the court to hold January and April terms in New York City and July and October terms in Albany. In January, 1797, this pattern was changed to January and April terms in Albany and July and October terms in New York, with each city to have a separate clerk to maintain its records. (Until that time, the Albany deputy clerk had sent his records to New York.) Legislation in 1799 changed the April term to New York City and the October term to Albany.

When Burr returned to practice in 1812, the laws were in the process of revision. An act of 25 February 1813 made minor changes in procedures in the NYSC and altered the terms to January and August in Albany, and to May and October in New York. The next substantial changes in the court were mandated by the state constitutional convention of 1821. Under the new constitution, the Assembly altered the terms to February in Albany, May in New York, August in Utica, and October in Albany in 1823. In addition, the statute of 17 April 1823 divided the state into eight circuits, each presided over by a justice with powers equal to those of a Supreme Court justice. Equity jurisdiction concurrent with that of the chancellor was also conferred on these circuit justices; this jurisdiction applied, however, only within the district and was subject to appeal to the chancellor. These courts, "Supreme Courts in Equity," were to meet four times a year as determined by the circuit justice. In 1831, the Assembly altered this arrangement and designated vice-chancellors to hold equity proceedings in the circuits, thereby removing equity jurisdiction from the Supreme Court. This structure continued through the remainder of Burr's practice.

Surviving NYSC minutebooks prior to 1797 are located at HR. Beginning in 1797, separate minutebooks were maintained in Albany and New York City. Volumes for New York City terms for the later period are at HR; those for the Albany terms, at HDC.

Minutebooks for circuit sittings held in New York City beginning with 1784 are located at HR. Entries for Burr's cases from these volumes follow regular minutebook entries of the same date on the film. On case targets, cross-references to these volumes read "M (NYC)."

Some scattered calendars for New York City sittings and some "common rule books" beginning with 1799 have survived and are at HR. These volumes were examined to identify Burr's cases, but pages from these fragile books have not been reproduced on the film.

A "Register for the Supreme Court in Equity, 1823-1827" for the First Circuit (New York City) survives at HDC. Entries for Burr cases from this volume have been filmed following Chancery minutebook entries for 1819.

The largest number of documents for Burr's cases in this court come from surviving New York City term papers at HR. This collection, "Pleadings, 1754-1837," is abbreviated

in our film edition as "Pl." The papers have been assigned identifying letters and numbers, such as "A-37," which are keyed to the plaintiffs' surnames. In our film references are given to this file number, such as "HR: Pl. A-37." A separate card catalogue indexes each "Pleadings" item by the plaintiffs' full names, and this catalogue was used to locate materials for Burr cases.

The surviving records for Burr's tenure as state attorney general are found in HR's "Pleadings." Using the card catalogue, our staff located every case for the period September, 1789-October, 1791 in which the "People of the State of New York" (simply the "People" in our film edition) appeared as plaintiff. Unless specific information indicated that another attorney had argued for the state, we have filmed the materials on the assumption that Burr, as attorney general, was involved in the prosecution of the suit.

For Albany, the group of papers equivalent to New York City's "Pleadings" is "Albany Miscellaneous," a collection now on deposit at HDC. "Albany Miscellaneous" is composed of nearly 500 file drawers containing documents for the years 1815-1847. Each drawer is labelled alphabetically and by year; e.g., "A-L, 1830." These labels refer to the surnames of attorneys who filed the papers now contained in these drawers, not to the parties in the actions. For this group, we searched drawers which might be expected to contain papers filed by Burr, his associates, or opposing attorneys in a given year. Citations for items from this group carry the abbreviation "HDC: Albany misc." with the identifying label for the file drawer in which the manuscript was found. One drawer within the group is labelled "New York City Miscellaneous," and we have so designated it on the case targets.

Albany *nisi prius* circuit records for 1798-1847 are also located at HDC, filed in drawers labelled alphabetically and by year, as are "Albany Miscellaneous." In the case of "*nisi prius*," however, these labels refer to the surnames of defendants in *nisi prius* actions. Documents filmed from this group are designated "HDC: Albany nisi prius" with the label for their file.

File papers for many Upstate NYSC circuits as well as for the short-lived equity circuits are also deposited at HDC. Because of the project's schedule and Burr's limited practice in these courts, these groups were not searched.

Another major group of NYSC manuscripts, Law Judgments, are divided between HR (judgments for New York City terms) and HDC (judgments for Albany terms). These documents were almost always of a routine procedural nature and, because of their fragile condition, were not subjected to filming. Judgment records were, however, examined, and their facts are recorded on the film targets for cases to which they apply. Information noted from the judgment records usually includes: date of judgment, amount of judgment together with any costs or charges, the date(s) of any other document(s) filed with the judgment record such as satisfaction pieces or warrants of attorney, and other information which seemed pertinent. Summaries of judgment records appear on the film only when other file papers have survived for the case.

Law Judgments for New York City terms, beginning in 1799, are indexed by losing party in a card catalogue at HR. Each judgment is given an identifying letter, by loser's surname, and a number. The judgments are filed in canvas and wood files, labelled by year and alphabetically by contents, which are filed in assigned numerical order. An example of a citation to such an item would be: "Judgts. 1820 B-4," a judgment record in the drawer for 1820 which contains item B-4. Damage to the records has taken place since their indexing, and judgments for several of Burr's most important cases, although listed in the card index, have disappeared from the files.

Albany judgment records at the HDC can be located from the Judgment Docket books, 1797-1835, at the same repository. These books list judgments issued in a given year. The judgment records themselves are in bundles labelled alphabetically by losing party and by the year of the judgment. The bundles are stored in boxes in which the documents were shipped from the Court of Appeals to the HDC. Our location citations

for these documents give the abbreviation "Judgts." and the appropriate box number. The scholar wishing to check the original manuscript can find it readily under the judgment's date.

### *New York Chancery*

The New York State Court of Chancery (abbreviated in this edition as NYCh) was the state's equity court. The Constitution of 1777 continued this court, which had been established in the late seventeenth century and was maintained, with small suspensions, until the Revolution. As an offshoot of the English chancery system, the New York court traditionally provided remedies in cases not available at law. Among the most common types of cases which came before the chancellor were partnership, principal and agent and other commercial controversies, contracts, bonds, mortgages, fraud, lunacy and guardianship proceedings, the settlement of estates and testamentary disputes, and many suits in which the chancellor was asked to grant an injunction or issue a bill of discovery.

In colonial New York, the governor had served as chancellor, but the state constitution provided for a separate officer in this post, the chancellor to hold office during good behavior until sixty years of age. As before the Revolution, the court was held at the time and place proclaimed by the chancellor. Robert R. Livingston, the first chancellor, usually held the court in New York City, with occasional sessions at his home at Clermont or in Albany.

The Chancery was stubbornly resistant to reform and reorganization. The Assembly made few changes in the court in the eighteenth century aside from a new fee schedule in 1785 and minor procedural revisions in 1788. Before 1801, the only major change in Chancery jurisdiction was the act of March, 1787 which gave the court the power to grant divorces on the grounds of adultery; heretofore, divorce was obtainable only by special legislative act.

In legislation of April, 1801, the Assembly approved a much modified version of a bill that would have substantially reformed the court. A move to provide specified terms of the court both in Albany and New York City was defeated, and only a few minor procedural changes which would hasten the flow of the usually lengthy and slow Chancery proceedings were enacted.

With the next revision of the laws in 1813, the Chancery underwent significant reforms for the first time. A new fee schedule was enacted, and an act of 10 April 1813 provided that the court must be held at least twice each year in Albany and twice in New York City. The chancellor, however, still retained the power to set the time of these sessions and could order more meetings if he saw fit. In addition, the chancellor was directed to appoint a register and assistant register, one for Albany and one for New York City, thereby establishing a record-keeping agency for the court in Albany for the first time. Masters were to be appointed for New York, Albany, and Oneida Counties, and examiners were to be appointed in every county to take affidavits with the same authority as a master. These and other procedural changes allowed citizens throughout the state easier access to the court and encouraged its more speedy operations.

The next substantive change in the equity system occurred with the Constitution of 1821, which conferred equity powers on NYSC justices, as discussed above. With the abolition of concurrent equity jurisdiction in the Supreme Court, the Assembly authorized the appointment of vice-chancellors to superintend equity proceedings in circuits. The Chancery structure remained basically unchanged throughout the remainder of Burr's career and was abolished with the Constitution of 1846.

NYCh minutebooks for sessions attended by Burr for 1785-1804 are at HR. Entries from these volumes are the first minutebook extracts for the NYCh section of the film. After 1813, separate minutebooks were kept in Albany and New York City, with sessions which frequently overlapped each other. The Albany volumes, which appear next on the film, are at HDC; the New York City volumes, from HR, are the last group of minutebook extracts for NYCh.

As we were unable to locate an unbroken set of Albany minutebooks, we have included in the film several supplementary clerks' records. "Minutes of Causes, 1813-1823," appears first, followed by pages from the Albany minutebooks for 1813-1819. No engrossed Albany minutebooks later than 1819 could be located at HDC, and our series of procedural records (all of which carry the running head "Albany Chancery Records") continues with the "Supreme Court in Equity Register," "Rough Minutes," 1828-1830, and "Register's Minutes of Common Orders," 1832-1835.

A complete set of minutebooks for New York City survives, and extracts from these volumes, labelled "Chancery Minutebooks, New York City," follow the Albany records. All cross-references on case targets to minutebook entries earlier than 1813 follow the usual format. References to entries after 1813, however, include the appropriate abbreviation for the minutebooks' city of origin ("Alb." or "NYC") as well as citations to specific descriptions of non-minutebook materials we have filmed as part of the "Albany Chancery Records" series.

Chancery manuscripts at HDC are divided into "pre-1800" and "post-1800" "Chancery Decrees." These groups include not only decrees but also bills, file papers, answers, and depositions. Both groups are indexed by plaintiff in separate card catalogues. Cases have been assigned identifying numbers and letters which refer to the complainant's surname. Papers for each case are bundled into packets and filed in boxes in their alpha-numeric order. Using our index lists for complainants in Burr's Chancery practice, we searched both "pre" and "post" 1800 catalogues. Location references to the pre-1800 Chancery papers at HDC carry the case letter and number; i.e., "HDC: A-36." References to post-1800 items carry the additional information "post-1800."

The greatest number of surviving Chancery papers in this film comes from HR. Chancery records there are filed in four groups: "BM," "DCh" (Decrees in Chancery), "Commissions and Depositions," and "Copied Libers." "Commissions and Depositions" is indexed in a separate card catalogue; the other three groups are indexed in a single comprehensive catalogue by plaintiff. Files in each group are assigned alpha-numeric symbols such as "A-24" or "110-C."

"BM" materials form the largest group of Chancery records at HR. "DCh" papers, Chancery decrees accompanied by some file papers, are the next largest section. Some years ago, a project was undertaken to bind "DCh" into volumes. Fortunately a halt was called to this venture at the letter "G"; the bound documents suffered by the process and have not proved easy to reproduce in this film. "Commissions and Depositions," a small group of interrogatories and testimony, are the group in poorest condition at HR. "Copied Libers" are over four hundred large volumes containing handwritten and typed transcripts of Chancery documents. The transcripts were made in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, and the manuscripts copied have apparently been destroyed.

Pages from the "Copied Libers" have been filmed in the order in which they appear in the volumes rather than in the chronological order of the documents copied. When materials from "Copied Libers" contain the earliest document for a Chancery case, then all "Copied Liber" material for that action is filmed before any loose manuscripts appear.

Because of the condition and dimensions of many parchment records of Chancery actions, we have had to resort to descriptions of items which could not be successfully reproduced in the film. Before 1800, most Chancery proceedings and testimony were recorded on parchment, with pieces sewn together into shapes and sizes that could often be projected only on a motion picture screen. Such parchments are described in the list of documents for their cases as "Oversize" documents, and a brief typed description of their contents appears in the series in place of the original. "Oversize" descriptions provide the document's date or date of filing, its manuscript version ("D" or "DS"), and a summary of its contents along with a list of any attorneys who have signed the parchment. We have not attempted to interpret or explain the document. Often,

statements in "Oversize" documents for the same case are contradictory, and these discrepancies are not analyzed by the editors.

Even parchments of a size that made filming practical will present problems to the reader. We should remind our audience that parchment, as animal skin, retains oils and does not absorb ink as paper does. Thus many parchments which appear on the film contain sections which are smudged or from which almost all ink has disappeared. The brittleness of these parchments, too, creates folds whose shadows interfere with the legibility of many sections.

### *The Court of Errors*

The Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors, more commonly known as the "Court of Errors" (abbreviated as "NYCE" in this edition) was the only new court instituted by the New York Constitution of 1777. This court replaced the royal governor and council, who had held limited appellate jurisdiction.

An act of 23 November 1784 organized this court of last resort for the state. The Court of Errors was composed of the president of the Senate, the senators, the chancellor, and the justices of the Supreme Court. It held the power of impeachment for the state and accepted appeals directly from the Court of Chancery, Supreme Court, Court of Probates, and Court of Admiralty. The court sat in the Senate chamber when the legislature was in session, and questions were decided by a majority of its members. When a Chancery decree was appealed, the chancellor had no voice other than to explain the decree; when a writ of error came from the Supreme Court, the justices could only describe the lower court proceedings and decision but could not vote on the appeal.

Records of the court are now on deposit at HDC. Extracts from minutebook entries for 1786-1829 are reproduced on the film; minutebooks for 1829-1836 could not be located. File papers for the court consist of groups of case papers which have been given an identifying alpha-numeric symbol based on the initial of the appellant's surname and a number referring to the file's place in the series. Location references on our case targets appear in the form: "Ct. of Errors, A-25." Several drawers are labelled "Miscellaneous," and manuscripts from them are cited as "Ct. of Errors Misc."

The importance of the court and the frequent failure of minutebooks to identify attorneys compelled us to examine these manuscripts item by item. When a Court of Errors case appears in this film, its target carries a cross-reference to any case papers for the action in lower courts which appear in another section of the film.

### *Cheesecocks Patent*

Following case papers for the Court of Errors, we have included records for quasi-judicial proceedings held to settle the dispute between the Wawayanda patentees and the Cheesecocks patentees, in which Burr represented the Cheesecocks claimants. A complete description of these hearings is included on the target preceding the papers.

### *State Courts*

This section includes the records of miscellaneous cases heard in the courts of states other than New York. Burr's limited practice outside New York did not warrant a comprehensive "search" of minutebooks and file papers in these jurisdictions, and the materials here represent fragmentary documentation from Burr's office files and from non-judicial manuscript repositories.

### *Federal Courts*

The last group of legal materials comes from the several federal courts in which Burr practiced or was party in an action. The Judiciary Act of 1789 divided the United States into thirteen judicial districts and grouped the districts into three circuits. The district courts had original jurisdiction and were authorized to hear criminal, admiralty, and

bankruptcy cases. Circuit courts had appellate jurisdiction over district court decisions and original jurisdiction in equity cases and other specified matters. The District Court for New York was held in New York City, and the Circuit Court for the District of New York was held alternately in New York City and Albany. In 1814, the state was divided into two judicial districts, northern and southern, and the Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York was held in New York City, with appellate jurisdiction over the two district courts for the state.

Burr was admitted to district court practice in 1789 and was readmitted in 1797. His correspondence reveals a small practice in New York federal courts, and our search of these records was not as exhaustive as our canvass of state court materials. The inaccessibility of many of the federal court records for New York's circuit and districts during the period that our search was conducted forced us to rely upon those materials which have been microfilmed. The format for minutebooks and case papers for federal court records is the same as that used for New York's judicial records.

Two federal actions against Burr in Kentucky and in the Mississippi Territory appear on the film, not from official court records, but from non-judicial manuscript repositories. Targets for these cases carry location symbols for the original documents.

As our description of this search makes clear, the limits of time placed upon the project created built-in obstacles to our complete success. Only the records of courts in which we were certain Burr had practiced could be considered for an exhaustive canvass. And only those courts for which a substantial group of records has survived were actually searched. The peculiarities of record-keeping of New York clerks placed further limits upon us. A group of records could be searched but once, and we could not return to "Albany Miscellaneous" when materials in "Albany nisi prius" gave us the names of "new" attorneys.

Still, the film offers a generous sample, if not a definitive compilation, of the records of Burr's practice. Burr's legal papers, as well as his correspondence, will be included in the "addenda" reel of microfilm which will be published in 1981. We welcome any references to documents which we have overlooked in our initial canvass.

Joanne Wood Ryan

## FAMILY SKETCHES

The brief summaries of kinship patterns below focus on eleven families whose personal and legal concerns figure prominently in Burr's correspondence and legal papers. Our choice was dictated, first, by their importance in Burr's personal life and professional practice. But our final selection was made by judging the difficulties which students and experienced scholars might encounter in obtaining data on these groups in libraries which do not share the resources for New York and New England of the Historical Society. Thus we have omitted sketches of prominent "political" families like the Jays and Van Nesses. And we have also omitted families for which we could provide no information other than that drawn from correspondence in this film. By this criterion we were forced to neglect the family of one of Burr's most interesting female correspondents, the schoolteacher Catharine Thompson. The volume of Burr's correspondence with Catharine, and her married sisters, Charlotte Wares and Arabella Seymour, and their brother, Alexander, is reflected in the siblings' subject entries in this index. We regret that the Thompsons' family roots eluded the research that produced the following family descriptions.

### *Bartow Family*

Burr's first wife, Theodosia Bartow Prevost, was the only child of the Rev. Theodosius Bartow (1712-1746), one of the six sons of John Bartow, Anglican missionary to Eastchester, Westchester, Yonkers, and Pelham Manor. By the marriages of her uncles and cousins, Mrs. Burr was related to many of the most prominent families of the lower Hudson Valley. According to family tradition, Mrs. Burr's favorite cousin was Thomas Bartow (b. 1749), son of her uncle, Anthony, who, with his wife, Mary Vardill, appears in the index entries below.

However, another cousin, John Bartow, Jr. (1740-1816), son of Theodosia's uncle, John (1716-1802), played a more important part in Burr's personal and professional lives, and his family maintained close ties with Burr even after his political disgrace and European exile. John, Jr., his second wife, Ann Pell, and his children: Barnabeu, Phoebe, and Stephen Bartow and Katharine Bartow Hawes are represented in this film. Other Bartows represented here are Theodosia Burr's uncle, Basil (1720-1781), and her cousin, "Parson" Theodosius Bartow (1747-1819), son of her uncle, Theophilus.

### *Blodget-Smith Families*

Rebecca Smith Blodget (1772-1837), the youngest surviving child of Rebecca Moore and the Rev. William Smith (1727-1803) of Philadelphia, had been acquainted with Burr before her marriage to Samuel Blodget, Jr., in 1792. Blodget died in April, 1814, leaving little but heavy debts to his widow and four children: Thomas Smith (1793-1836); Julia Ann Allen (1795-1877), later the wife of John Britton, Jr.; Elinor Matilda (1797-1833), the wife of Abel Lincoln; and John Adams Blodget (1799-1870).

Later that year, Mrs. Blodget reestablished her connection with Burr with a series of letters that would continue, with relentless regularity, for the next decade. Rebecca's letters record, in excruciating detail, her problems as widow, mother, and unsuccessful farmer. Burr agreed to act on her behalf in settling her husband's estate as well as in presenting her claims against her father's estate. William Smith's extensive landed interests in Pennsylvania and New York included claims within a grant made to Daniel Coxe in 1769 along the northwest branch of the Susquehanna. Mrs. Blodget's claims were contested not only by the Coxe heirs but also by members of her own family. Burr's correspondence with the Coxes, with Rebecca's brothers, Charles (1765-1836), Richard

(1769-1823), and William Moore Smith, as well as letters from William Goldsborough, a fellow claimant to the "Owego" lands, supplement the court records of actions brought on Mrs. Blodget's behalf.

### *Bradstreet Family*

Martha Bradstreet (b. 1780) was the granddaughter of the famed Gen. John Bradstreet (d. 1774) whose services to the British crown were well rewarded by royal grants in New York. The disposition of her grandfather's estate enriched not only Mrs. Bradstreet but also a dozen members of the New York bar.

At his death in 1774, Gen. Bradstreet left his estate to his two daughters, Martha and Agatha. His only son, Samuel, received nothing in that will. The elder Martha Bradstreet, on her death in 1782, divided her estate equally among her sister, Agatha Bradstreet Evans; her half sister, Elizabeth Livius; and the two children of her brother, young Martha and Samuel, Jr. Mrs. Livius, at her death in 1795, left all of her interest in the Bradstreet estate to the younger Martha.

After her marriage to Matthew Codd in Ireland in 1799, Martha came to New York that same year with her bridegroom to claim her estate. In 1802, her brother, Samuel, Jr., released his share in Mrs. Livius' estate to enable Martha and Matthew Codd to pursue their suits in Chancery against the trustees and agents of Mrs. Livius and the elder Martha Bradstreet. Proceedings concerning the Bradstreet estate enlivened New York courts for the next dozen years.

Only after Burr's return from Europe in 1812, did he become part of Martha Bradstreet Codd's legal drama. First, he appeared as Mrs. Codd's attorney in her divorce action against her husband in 1816. After being granted a divorce, Mrs. Codd resumed the use of her maiden name and returned to Britain for a brief time before resuming her legal battles against settlers on Bradstreet lands. As her attorney in these actions in the early 1820's, Burr found himself, as well, arbiter of disputes between Martha and her nephew, Samuel Bradstreet III. (The younger Samuel believed, perhaps with some justice, that his father had been too easily persuaded to sign away his rights to the acres which Martha Bradstreet and her attorneys were recovering.) Differences arose between Burr and his demanding client, and they appear to have severed all personal and professional relationships before 1824 when Mrs. Bradstreet began thirty-two separate actions to assert her claims to "Cosby's Manor." This may have proved a fortunate circumstance for Burr, as his successors as Mrs. Bradstreet's counsel became involved in such bitter disputes with Judge Alfred Conkling that Conkling ordered one hapless lawyer's name struck from the role of attorneys as punishment for contempt. (*Report of the Cause of Martha Bradstreet versus Apollon Cooper*, Albany, 1834; *Memorial of Martha Bradstreet praying for the Impeachment of Alfred Conkling*, New York, 1829; and *Statement of Facts in relation to the Dismissal of Mrs. Martha Bradstreet's Suits, from the District Court, of the United States . . .*, Albany, 1831.)

### *Burr Family*

The family of Burr's father, Aaron Burr, Sr. (1716-1757), although less distinguished in intellectual history than his mother's family, the Edwardses, was an influential and respected one in Fairfield, Connecticut. However, because of his rearing by his mother's family, Burr seems to have maintained closer ties with the Edwardses than with the Burrs throughout his lifetime.

Paternal relatives represented by letters in this film are Burr's first cousin, Edmund (b. 1761), his second cousin, Thaddeus (1735-1801), and his third cousin, Josiah (b. 1751) Burr.

Burr's own branch of his family died with him. Of the two sons and two daughters born to him and Theodosia Bartow Prevost, only the eldest, Theodosia (1783-1813), lived to adulthood. The younger Theodosia, the wife of Joseph Alston of South Carolina, was her father's idol, and the entries in the index to this film under Mrs. Alston's name reflect

her extensive correspondence with her father and other members of his circle. Theodosia Alston's disappearance at sea in early 1813, a few months after the death of her only child, Aaron Burr Alston, left Burr with no legitimate descendants.

Aaron Columbus Burr, who may have been Burr's illegitimate child, and who certainly was treated as a foster son, was raised in France and came to America, using the name "Aaron Burr Colombe," shortly after Burr's own return from Europe. A skilled jeweller and artist, Aaron Columbus Burr lived out his life in New York City.

Another young man who, the evidence suggests, was Burr's illegitimate child, was Charles Burdett. Correspondence concerning Burdett's education and professional plans appears in this film.

In his will, Burr recognized two illegitimate children, young daughters named "Elizabeth" and "Frances." Frances, who assumed the name of her foster family, the Watsons, maintained ties with Burr's maternal cousins. Family correspondence indicates that she became a schoolteacher and, through the good offices of the Edwardses, even recovered a small legacy from Burr's estate many years after his death.

### *Eden Family*

In 1775 Medcef Eden, Sr., an English-born New York brewer, married Martha Whittier Pelletreau, the daughter of John Whittier of Fairfield, Connecticut, and the widow of Elias Pelletreau. Mrs. Pelletreau brought to her husband's home the three children of her first marriage, John, Jane, and Susan Pelletreau. On his death in 1795, Medcef Eden left his estate to his two sons by Martha Pelletreau, Medcef, Jr., and Joseph. Legacies went, as well, to his stepchildren, John and Susan Pelletreau and Jane Pelletreau Gallelee. Within a half a dozen years of their father's death, the two Eden boys had run through their inheritance and were forced to plead insolvency.

Burr seems to have played no role in the fortunes of the Edens and Pelletreaus until a few years after his return from Europe in 1812. By that time, the numbers of the family had been reduced by the death of Susan Pelletreau in 1803 and of Joseph Eden in 1813. In 1815, at about the time that Burr became involved in the affairs of the Eden-Pelletreau family, Medcef Eden, Jr., married Rachel Wyatt Maltbie, the widow of John Maltbie (1769-1809) of Connecticut. Mrs. Maltbie was her second husband's first cousin once removed. (Rebecca Wyatt Maltbie's grandmother, Rebecca Whittier Wheeler, was an older sister of Martha Whittier Pelletreau Eden.) Rachel Eden was the mother of three daughters by her first marriage, Sally Ann, Elizabeth, and Rebecca.

In 1816, Burr began his representation of Medcef Eden, Jr., in the New York courts, attempting to recover some of the real estate held by Medcef's brother Joseph under their father's will. The first suit in this legal campaign, that brought against James Anderson, had been won in the state Court of Errors before Medcef Eden, Jr.'s, death in 1819. Burr was named executor of Eden's will as well as guardian of Eden's three stepdaughters who, with their mother, were named as Eden's heirs. For the next decade, the battle to recover the legacies of Joseph and Medcef Eden, Jr., for Rachel Eden and her daughters occupied much of Burr's professional life.

His private life, as well, was dominated by the family's problems. Sally Ann Maltbie (b. ca. 1804) married Benjamin Waldron shortly before her stepfather's death. The two younger girls, Elizabeth and Rebecca, assumed their stepfather's name, and the rearing and education of Elizabeth and Rebecca "Eden" occupied as much of Burr's private life as the challenge of securing their legacies did his hours in the courtroom. Correspondence with the "Eden" girls and their mother is generously represented in this film edition. Rebecca married John Lyde Wilson (1784-1849), of South Carolina, a widower who had long been a political associate of Burr. In 1828, Elizabeth married Isadore Guillet, a former *Secrétaire-Interprete* of the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

For Burr's part, his relationship with the heirs of Medcef Eden, Jr., was a mixture of genuine concern and affection for the girls who were his wards and a practical desire to recover a portion of their improvident stepfather's inheritance so that he might be

reimbursed for his substantial advances for legal costs and for the girls' support and education. His correspondence with the Eden stepdaughters (listed in this index under their married names) gives a full picture of the personal relationship. The best summary of the complicated legal maneuvers which brought them financial security will be found in the records of the suit brought by John Woods against the Eden heirs, Burr, and his co-counsel (NYCh:270 and NYCE:24 in this film; genealogical information on the Whittier, Wheeler, Wyatt, and Maltbie families from Donald L. Jacobus, comp., *History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield*, New Haven, 1930-1934).

### *Edwards Family*

Timothy Edwards (1738-1813), the eldest son of Burr's grandfather, Jonathan Edwards, Sr., was only twenty years old when his father's death made him responsible not only for the care of his orphaned nephew and niece, Aaron and Sarah Burr, but also for his five younger brothers and sisters. When Burr and his sister joined Timothy Edwards' family, they were the two youngest children of a family which became more extended each year as Timothy and his wife, Rhoda Ogden (1742-1822), welcomed the birth of their own children, of whom thirteen reached maturity. The family of Burr's aunt, Rhoda Ogden Edwards, further supplemented any loss the orphaned boy may have felt, and her younger brothers, Matthias (1754-1791) and Aaron (1756-1839) Ogden, became young Burr's closest friends and remained his loyal supporters the rest of their lives.

Of Burr's younger uncles, Pierpont (1750-1826) and Jonathan Edwards, Jr. (1745-1801), remained close to Burr through their lifetimes. And, in the next generation, Burr's most intimate associations were with Edward (1763-1845), Jonathan III (1764-1832), Richard (1766-1805), Timothy I. (1774-?), the sons of his uncle, Timothy; and with Ogden (1781-1862), son of his uncle, Pierpont. Timothy Edwards' grandsons, Ogden E. (1802-1848, son of William) and George C. Edwards, the son of Edward, also figure in this film.

### *Livingston Family*

No New Yorker with a taste for politics or the law could avoid an acquaintanceship with some branch of this large and influential family, and the outline below centers on members of the clan with whom Burr was most closely associated.

Robert Livingston I (1654-1728), the 1st Lord of Livingston Manor and founder of the family's fortunes in New York, was survived by three sons, Philip, the 2d Lord; Robert, who inherited the manor of Clermont; and Gilbert.

The "Manor" Livingstons were the least closely associated with Burr. But the film does contain records of the estate of Robert (1708-1790), 3d Lord of the Manor, and of his younger brother, Philip (1716-1778). The 3d Lord's sons, Robert Cambridge and Walter, appear as Burr's correspondents as does Philip's son and heir, Philip Philip. William Livingston (1723-1790), the youngest brother of the 3d Lord and the first Governor of New Jersey, his son, Brockholst, and his grandson, Essex Ridley Livingston, are also represented here.

The "Clermont" branch of the family is more generously represented. In Burr's life, this family was headed by Robert R. Livingston, Jr. (1746-1813), grandson of the first Robert "of Clermont." Robert R. Livingston, New York's first Chancellor, and his younger brothers, Henry Beekman, John R., and Edward Livingston, appear frequently in the index as does their sister, Janet, the widow of Richard Montgomery, Burr's commander in the Quebec expedition.

The descendants of Gilbert Livingston, the youngest surviving son of Robert Livingston I, figure even more prominently in Burr's career. Gilbert's eldest son, Robert Gilbert, Sr. (1713-1789), was one of Burr's most faithful clients, and, after Livingston's death, Burr continued to serve his widow, Catharine McPhaedres Livingston, and her children, Robert Gilbert, Jr., and Gilbert Robert Livingston, Helen Livingston Hake, and Catharine Livingston Reade. Robert Gilbert, Sr.'s, younger brother, Henry (1714-

1799), and his sons, Gilbert (b. 1742), John Henry (1750-1822), and Henry, Jr. (1748-1828), also figure as Burr's correspondents and clients.

Still another branch of the family, the descendants of Robert Livingston, the nephew of Robert Livingston, 1st Lord of Livingston Manor, play an equally important role in Burr's life. "The Nephew's" grandson, Robert James (1725-1771), married Susan or Susannah Smith (1729-1791), daughter of William Smith, Sr., the renowned N.Y. jurist. Burr represented Mrs. Livingston and her heirs in suits against the executors of her father's estate. His correspondents and colleagues in the bar included her sons, William Smith (1755-1795), Robert James (1760-1827), Peter Robert (b. 1766), and Maturin (b. 1769) Livingston.

For nuances of Livingston genealogy which we have been forced to omit here, see the excellent study by Florence Van Rensselaer and William Laimbeer, *The Livingston Family in America*, New York, 1949.

### *Prevost Family*

Burr's first wife, Theodosia Bartow Prevost (1746-1794), was the widow of James Marcus Prevost (d. 1781), one of three sons of a Genevan Huguenot family who served in the British Army. Burr's warm relations with his stepchildren are evidenced by correspondence with his stepsons, Augustine James Frederick (b. 1766) and John Bartow (1766-1855) Prevost, and their sister, Charlotte. John Bartow, Burr's law clerk and, later, professional associate, married Frances Ann Smith, daughter of Samuel Stanhope Smith, and his wife's correspondence with Burr's daughter, Theodosia, appears in this film along with letters from Frances' daughter, Theodosia Ann Mary (1801-1864).

Burr's ties to the Prevosts did not end with his role as stepfather. Gen. Augustine Prevost (1723-1785), elder brother of Mrs. Burr's first husband, was the father of Maj. Augustine Prevost (1744-1821) who married Susannah Croghan. The daughter of the famed George Croghan, Susannah Prevost had claims to royal grants in New York and Pennsylvania made to her father for his services as Indian agent. The Prevosts' indisputable loyalty to the Crown during the Revolution made recovery of these claims a matter of some difficulty, and Burr served as legal representative for three decades in actions brought by Susannah and Augustine Prevost and their children, George William (1767-1840), Augustine John (b. 1769), Louisa Charlotte (1783-1842, Mrs. Thomas Palmer), and Susannah (d. 1857).

Even in his years of European exile, Burr found his Prevost "connection" useful. The film contains letters of Ann Grand Prevost, the second wife of Gen. Augustine Prevost, and of her son, Sir George Prevost. In London, Burr found a welcome in the homes of James Achard, the great nephew of James Marcus and Gen. Augustine Prevost, and of John Lewis Mallet, a distant cousin of the Prevosts.

### *Smith Family*

William Smith, Sr. (1697-1769), prominent New York attorney and jurist, possessed a large and valuable estate. Despite articles of agreement for fair division of his estate among his heirs, William, Sr.'s, estate was the subject of Chancery suits which kept Burr busily employed.

William, Sr., and Mary Het (1710-1754) had thirteen children, ten of whom are represented in this index through legal actions and correspondence with Burr. They are: William, Jr. (1728-1793); Susannah (1729-1791), wife of Robert James Livingston (*see Livingston Family*); Sarah (1733-1815) and her husband, Rev. Abraham Keteltas (1732-1798); Thomas (1734-1795) and his wife, Elizabeth Leinsen (Lynsen), and their son, Thomas, Jr. (d. 1815); Elizabeth Blanche (1736-1817), widow of John Hatter (d. ante 1789); Dr. James (1738-1812); Anne (1740-1820) and her husband, Andrew Bostwick (d. 1797); Martha (b. 1744), widow of Ann Hawks Hay (1745-1785), and their son, Michael (b.

1768); Margaret (b. 1747) and her husband, Alexander Rose; and Joshua Het (1749-1818).

In 1761 William Smith, Sr., married Elizabeth Scott Williams (1708-1776), widow of Rev. Elisha Williams, rector of Yale. Burr represented her son, Ezekiel Williams, in a Chancery suit over her interests in William Smith, Sr.'s, estate.

### *Stillwell Family*

By his marriage to Theodosia Bartow Prevost, Burr became related to the numerous — and litigious — Stillwell family. Theodosia's mother, Ann Stillwell Bartow DeVisme (b. 1714), was one of the children of Richard Stillwell (1671-1743), a wealthy New York merchant, and his second wife, Mercy Sands. A brief description of the Stillwell siblings and their ties to Burr follows.

1. Dr. Richard Stillwell, Jr. (1710-1773), survived at his death by his widow and one daughter, Mary (1737-1810).

2. Mary (1714-1802), the wife of Capt. Thomas Clarke (1692-1777), proprietor of the Manhattan estate of "Chelsea." The claims of, and against, Capt. Clarke's estate immediately after the Revolution furnished many cases in Burr's early practice. Of the Clarkes' children, Clement C. (b. 1752) and his sister, Charity (1747-1838, Mrs. Benjamin Moore), were the most closely associated with Burr, but Richard Vassall (1732-1795), the wealthy West Indian merchant who married Mrs. Clarke's second daughter, Mary, also employed Burr as his agent in supervising his affairs in America.

3. Ann (b. ca. 1714), the wife of (1) the Rev. Theodosius Bartow and (2) Philip DeVisme. By her second marriage, Ann Stillwell was the mother of Theodosia Prevost Burr's half sister, Catharine DeVisme (Mrs. Joseph Browne). Philip DeVisme was the father of at least four other children, Eliza (Mrs. John Duval), Samuel, Philip, and Peter, but it is not certain whether these were all the children of his marriage to Ann Stillwell Bartow.

4. Catharine (b. ca. 1716), died unmarried.

5. Deborah (ca. 1718-1791), the wife of Richard Smith. Although Mrs. Smith and her legal affairs are represented in this film, her numerous children appear to have spent their adult lives in Europe, maintaining few ties with their American cousins.

6. Elizabeth (ca. 1719-1815), the wife of (1) Capt. Peter Wraxall and (2) Gen. John Maunsell (1723-1794) of the British Army. The childless Maunsells played long and active roles in Burr's personal and professional affairs.

7. Samuel (ca. 1725-1765), died without issue.

8. Lydia (b. ca. 1726), the wife of John Watkyn Watkins and mother of John W. Watkins, Jr. The family of Elizabeth Watkins Nelson which appears in this film's legal papers is unrelated.

### *Walton Family*

The testamentary dispositions and partnership agreements of three generations of this famous New York mercantile family provided one of the most interesting series of actions in Burr's practice.

Of the seven children born to William Walton, Sr. (d. 1747), founder of the family's fortune, and his wife, Mary Santford (d. 1768), only two lived to adulthood, William, Jr. (1706-1768), and Jacob (1703-1749). William, Jr., the better-known of the two brothers, was childless, but Jacob and his wife, Maria or Mary Beekman (1704-1794), were blessed with seven children: Mary (1727-1794, Mrs. Lewis Morris), Magdalena (1728-1809, Mrs. David Johnstone), Catharine (1729-1807, Mrs. James Thompson), William, Jr. (1731-1796), Jacob (1733-1782), Thomas (1735-1773), and Gerard Ogden (1741-1822).

In 1786, Catharine Walton and her husband, James Thompson, brought suit against Mrs. Thompson's surviving brothers, William, Jr., Jacob, and Gerard. Burr represented the Walton brothers against their sister's charges of mismanagement of the

estates of their grandparents, Mary Santford (“Mary Walton, Sr.,” in court records) and William Walton, Sr., of their father, Jacob, of their deceased brother, Thomas, and of their uncle, William Walton, Jr. In the course of this protracted action, the parties’ mother died, and the estate of Mary Beekman Walton (“Mary Walton, Jr.,” in court records) was added to the list of controversies. In addition, the Walton brothers were challenged to produce the records of the family’s mercantile firm, founded by their father and uncle, continued by their uncle, and maintained under the brothers’ direction after his death.

Case papers for the actions concerning the six disputed family estates and the various partnerships appear in this film edition as NYSC:125 and NYCh:45, 100.



## ABBREVIATED FORMS FOR SOURCES USED IN THE MICROFILM

### LOCATION SYMBOLS FOR MANUSCRIPT SOURCES

A-Ar	Alabama Department of Archives and History, Montgomery
A.G.I.	Archivo General de Indias, Seville, Spain
A.G.S.	Archivo General de Simancas, Valladolid, Spain
A.H.N.	Archivo Histórico Nacional, Madrid, Spain
CBevS	The Scriptorium, Beverly Hills, California
CCS	Ella Strong Denison Library, Scripps College, Claremont, California
CsMh	Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California
CSt	The Manuscripts Division, Department of Special Collections, Green Library, Stanford University, Stanford, California
CU-B	Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley
CaMqMg	Department of Rare Books and Special Collections, McGill University Libraries, Montreal, Quebec
CoCsC	Tutt Library, The Colorado College, Colorado Springs
Ct	Connecticut State Library and Archives, Hartford
CtB	Bridgeport Public Library, Bridgeport, Connecticut
CtFaiHi	Fairfield Historical Society, Fairfield, Connecticut
CtHi	The Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford
CtHT	Curtis Family Papers, Trinity College Archives, Trinity College Library, Hartford, Connecticut
CtLHi	Litchfield Historical Society, Litchfield, Connecticut
CtNhHi	New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Connecticut
CtY	Yale University Library, New Haven, Connecticut
DDar	National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Americana Collection, Washington, D.C.
DLC	Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
DNA	National Archives, Washington, D.C.
DSc	Society of the Cincinnati, Washington, D.C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
DeGrE	Eleutherian Mills Historical Library, Greenville, Delaware
DeHi	Courtesy of the Historical Society of Delaware, Wilmington
FrPA	Archives National, Paris, France
GAEU	Special Collections Department, Robert W. Woodruff Library, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia
GBL	British Library, London, Great Britain
GBLUc	Library of the University College, London, Great Britain
GemArch	Gemeentelijke Archiefdienst van Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
HDC	Historical Documents Collection, Queens College, City University of New York
HR	"Hall of Records," Old Records Division, New York County Clerk's Office, New York, New York
ICFed	Federal Records Center, Archives Branch, Chicago, Illinois
ICHi	Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Illinois
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois
ICU	University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois

ICarBU	Southern Illinois University Library, Carbondale
IGK	Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois
IHi	Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield
InRchE	Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana
InU	Lilly Library, Indiana University, Bloomington
IaHA	Iowa State Department of History and Archives, Des Moines
KHi	Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka
Kungl. Bib.	Kunglige Biblioteket, Stockholm, Sweden
KyLoF	The Filson Club, Louisville, Kentucky
KyU	Wilson Collection, Special Collections, Margaret I. King Library North, University of Kentucky, Lexington
LNSM	Louisiana State Museum, New Orleans
LNT	Special Collections Division, Tulane University Library, New Orleans, Louisiana
MB	By courtesy of the Trustees of the Boston Public Library, Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts, Boston, Massachusetts
MH	By permission of The Houghton Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
MHi	Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston
MNS	Smith College Library, Northampton, Massachusetts
MWA	American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts
MWelC	Wellesley College, Wellesley, Massachusetts
MWiW-C	Chapin Library, Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts
MdAN	U.S. Naval Academy Museum, Annapolis, Maryland
MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University Library, Baltimore, Maryland
MdHi	Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore
MdHi	The Papers of Benjamin Henry Latrobe, Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore
Latrobe	
MeB	Bowdoin College Library, Brunswick, Maine
MeHi	From the collections of Maine Historical Society, Portland
MiD	Courtesy of the Burton Historical Collection of the Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Michigan
MiDU	University of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan
MiU-C	Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
MnHi	Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul
MnM	Minneapolis Public Library, Minneapolis, Minnesota
MnU	University of Minnesota Libraries, Minneapolis
MoSHi	Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis
MoSW	From the Horace E. Scudder Collection, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri
MsJS	Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson
N	New York State Library, Albany
NAII	Albany Institute of Art, Albany, New York
NBLiHi	Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn, New York
NBStF	St. Francis College, Brooklyn, New York
NBath	Davenport Library, Bath, New York
NBu	Buffalo and Erie County Public Library, Buffalo, New York
NBuHi	Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, New York
NCanHi	Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, New York
NCoSHi	New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York
NHi	New-York Historical Society, New York, New York
NIC	Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York
NKingsSH	Senate House Historic Site, Kingston, New York

NN New York Public Library, New York, New York  
 NNC Columbia University, New York, New York  
 NNMuCN Museum of the City of New York, New York, New York  
 NNP Pierpont Morgan Library, New York, New York  
 NNPf Carl H. Pforzheimer Library, New York, New York  
 NNRo Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York  
 NNS New York Society Library, New York, New York  
 NNW Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, New York  
 NPHi Dutchess County Historical Society, Poughkeepsie, New York  
 NTSh Sleepy Hollow Restorations, Tarrytown, New York  
 NUtMWP Autograph Collection, Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, Utica, New York  
  
 NWM U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York  
 NbO Omaha Public Library, Omaha, Nebraska  
 NcDM Duke Medical Center Library, Durham, North Carolina  
 NcGHi Greensboro Historical Museum, Greensboro, North Carolina  
 NcU University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill  
 NhD Dartmouth College Library, Hanover, New Hampshire  
 NhExP Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, New Hampshire  
 NhHi New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord  
 Nj New Jersey Archives, Trenton  
 NjHi New Jersey Historical Society, Newark  
 NjMoW United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, New Jersey  
 NjP Princeton University Library, Princeton, New Jersey  
 NjR Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey  
 NjRutFD Messler Library, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey  
  
 OCHi Cincinnati Historical Society, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 OCHJA American Jewish Archives, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 OCIWHi Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio  
 OHi Ohio Historical Society, Columbus  
 OMC Marietta College Library, Marietta, Ohio  
 OTU University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio  
 P Pennsylvania State Archives, Harrisburg  
 PAtHt Tioga Point Museum, Athens, Pennsylvania  
 PBL Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania  
 PCarLD Dickinson College Library, Carlisle, Pennsylvania  
 PHi Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia  
 PHC Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania  
 PP Free Library of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
 PPAmP American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
 PPCP From the Historical Collections, Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 19 S. 22nd Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
 PPInd Collection of the Independence National Historical Park, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
 PPPrHi Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
 PPRf The Philip H. and A.S.W. Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
  
 PSt Pennsylvania State University Library, University Park  
 PSC-Hi Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania  
  
 PU University of Pennsylvania Libraries, Philadelphia  
 PWbC Wilkes College Library, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

PWbWHi	Wyoming Historical and Geographical Society, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania
RA	Rhode Island State Archives, Providence
RHi	Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence
RNHi	Newport Historical Society, Newport, Rhode Island
RP	Providence Public Library, Providence, Rhode Island
RPB	Brown University Library, Providence, Rhode Island
SNm	Nordiska Museet, Stockholm, Sweden
SR	Riksarkivet, Stockholm, Sweden
ScHi	South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston
ScU	South Caroliniana Library, University of South Carolina, Columbia
THi	Tennessee Historical Society Miscellaneous Collection, Manuscript Section, State Library and Archives, Nashville
Tx	Texas State Library, Austin
TxHU	Claude Elliot Memorial Collection, University of Houston Libraries, Department of Special Collections, Houston, Texas
TxU	University of Texas at Austin
Uppsala Univ.	Universitetsbiblioteket Uppsala, Uppsala, Sweden
ViRVal	Valentine Museum, Richmond, Virginia
ViU	Alderman Library, University of Virginia, Charlottesville
ViW	Earl Gregg Swem Library, The College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia
VtBennM	Genealogical Museum of Bennington, Bennington, Vermont
VtHi	Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier
VtMidbC	Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont
WHi	Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison

#### SHORT TITLES FOR PRINTED SOURCES

##### Ann Cong.

U.S. Congress, *Annals of Congress*, Senate Proceedings (Washington, D.C.)

##### Ass Jour

*Journal of the Assembly of the State of New York* (Albany)

##### Burdett, Margaret Moncrieffe

Charles Burdett, *Margaret Moncrieffe, the First Love of Aaron Burr* (New York, 1860)

##### Caines, *Cases in the Court of Errors*

George Caines, *Cases argued and determined in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors in the State of New York*. 2 vols. (New York, 1810)

##### Cheetham, *Letter to a Friend* . . .

James Cheetham, *A Letter to a Friend on the Conduct of the Adherents to Mr. Burr* (New York, 1803)

##### City Hall Recorder

*New-York City Hall Recorder* (New York, November 1817)

##### Clark, *Proofs of* . . . *Wilkinson*

Daniel Clark, *Proofs of the Corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson, and of his Connexion with Aaron Burr* (Philadelphia, 1809)

Coleman, *Cases of Practice*

William Coleman, *Cases of Practice, adjudged in the Supreme Court of the State of New York* (New York, 1801)

Cowen, *Reports*

Esek Cowen, *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors*. 9 vols. (Albany, 1823-1829)

Davis, *Burr*

Matthew Livingston Davis, *Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With Miscellaneous Selections From His Correspondence*. 2 vols. (New York, 1836)

Foote, K.A.: *Ebenezer Foote, Founder* . . .

Katharine Adelia Foote, *Ebenezer Foote, Founder: Being an Epistolary Light on his Time as shed by letters from his files, selected by his great-granddaughter, Katharine Adelia Foote* (Delhi, New York, 1927)

Hamilton, *Writings of James Monroe*

Stanislaus M. Hamilton, *The Writings of James Monroe*. 7 vols. (New York, 1900)

Johnson, *Cases*

William Johnson, *Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-York; from January term 1799-January term 1803*. 3 vols. (New York, 1808-1812)

\_\_\_\_\_, *Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors in the State of New-York* [1806-1823]. 20 vols. (New York, 1852-1853)

Johnson, *Chancery*

William Johnson, *Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of Chancery of New-York, 1814-1824*. 7 vols. (Albany)

Lipscomb, *The Writings of Thomas Jefferson*

Andrew A. Lipscomb and Albert Ellery Bergh, eds., *The Writings of Thomas Jefferson*. 20 vols. (Washington, D.C., 1905)

McBain, Howard Lee: *DeWitt Clinton* . . .

Howard Lee McBain, *DeWitt Clinton and the Origin of the Spoils System in New York* (New York, 1907)

McCaleb, *The Aaron Burr Conspiracy*

Walter F. McCaleb, *The Aaron Burr Conspiracy* (New York, 1936)

MacKinnon, *Memoirs of Clan Fingon* . . .

Donald Dimsdale MacKinnon, *Memoirs of Clan Fingon with Family Tree* (Tunbridge Wells and London, 1899)

Paige, *Chancery Reports*

Alonzo C. Paige, *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the state of New-York*. 11 vols. (New York, 1830-1848)

*PJAB* (1838)

Matthew Livingston Davis, ed., *The Private Journal of Aaron Burr*. 2 vols. (New York, 1838)

*PJAB* (1903)

William K. Bixby, ed., *The Private Journal of Aaron Burr*. 2 vols. (Rochester, New York, 1903)

Robertson, *Reports of Trials of Colonel Burr* . . .

David Robertson, *Reports of Trials of Colonel Burr for Treason and for a Misdemeanor*. 2 vols. (Philadelphia, 1808)

Stillwell, John E.: *The History of Captain Richard Stillwell*

John E. Stillwell, *The History of Captain Richard Stillwell* (New York, 1930)

Wendell, *Reports*

John L. Wendell, *Reports of Cases argued and determined in Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors*. 26 vols. (Albany, 1829-1842)

# REEL LIST

## SERIES I: Correspondence and Public Papers

Reel 1	1757 1785
Reel 2	1786 - 1791
Reel 3	1792 - 1796
Reel 4	1797 1801
Reel 5	1802 - 1804
Reel 6	1805 - May 1812
Reel 7	June 1812 - June 1817
Reel 8	July 1817 - 22 February 1820
Reel 9	23 February 1820 - 16 October 1823
Reel 10	16 October 1823 - 26 September 1826
Reel 11	27 September 1826 - n.d.

## SERIES II

Reel 12	Orderly Books and European Journal
---------	------------------------------------

## SERIES III

Reel 13	New York City Mayor's Court (NYCMC) Minutebooks, 1785-1821 (frames 1-228)
	NYCMC Cases: 1-241, February 1784-May 1816 (frame 229 <i>et seq.</i> )
Reel 14	NYCMC Cases: 242-311, June 1816-January 1826 (frames 1-385)
	New York Supreme Court (NYSC) Minutebooks, 1782-1836 (frame 386 <i>et seq.</i> )
Reel 15	NYSC Cases: 1-291, March 1782-September 1790
Reel 16	NYSC Cases: 292-526, October 1790-October 1820
Reel 17	NYSC Cases: 527-561, October 1820-July 1833 (frames 1-321)
	New York Court of Chancery and Court of Equity (NYCh) Minutebooks, 1785-1834 (frame 322 <i>et seq.</i> )
Reel 18	NYCh Cases: 1-45, March 1784-April 1786
Reel 19	NYCh Cases: 46-128, April 1786-1790
Reel 20	NYCh Cases: 129-209, February 1791-May 1813
Reel 21	NYCh Cases: 210-230, September 1813-June 1816
Reel 22	NYCh Cases: 231-247, July 1816-February 1818
Reel 23	NYCh Cases: 248-269, March 1818-March 1825
Reel 24	NYCh Cases: 270-275, July 1825-October 1826
Reel 25	NYCh Cases: 276-291, December 1826-July 1834
Reel 26	New York Court of Errors (NYCE) Minutebooks, 1788-1829 (frames 1-66)
	NYCE Cases: 1-24, January 1792-May 1828 (frames 67-624)
	Cheeseocks Patent hearings (frames 625-685)
	State Court Cases: 1-5, June 1796-May 1811 (frame 686 <i>et seq.</i> )
Reel 27	United States (U.S.) Court Minutebooks:
	U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York, 1789-1802 (frames 1-25)
	U.S. Circuit Court for the District of New York, 1790-1800 (frames 27-49)
	United States Supreme Court, 1790-1828 (frames 50-59)
	U.S. Cases: 1-11, March 1795-September 1824 (frame 60 <i>et seq.</i> )



## NOTES ON THE INDEX

The index which follows is not a comprehensive subject index to the contents of individual items on the Burr microfilm. Rather, the editors have furnished three groups of index entries which they hope will serve the purposes of scholars who will consult the different series of the film for different research purposes.

### *General Index*

The first, or general, index is an alphabetical finding aid to all of the documents in the twenty-seven reels of the microfilm edition. The entries are taken from the descriptive "targets" which introduce the documents on the film and, with a few exceptions, are the names of persons represented on the film as Burr's correspondents, legislative colleagues, legal clients, and fellow counsel.

Within each entry, references are given in the following order:

- (1) Letters to Burr (abbreviated as AB in this index)
- (2) Letters from AB
- (3) Letters to or from correspondents other than AB, listed alphabetically by name of correspondent
- (4) Miscellaneous materials in Series I (promissory notes, memoranda, etc.)
- (5) Legal cases in which the subject appeared as plaintiff or defendant, listed alphabetically by the name of the opposing party
- (6) Legal cases in which the subject appeared as attorney, listed in the order in which these cases appear on the film

For items in Series I (Correspondence and Public Papers), references are given by reel and frame number, separated by a colon. The frame number refers to the first page of the document as it appears in the film. Dates of items, by year, are given in parentheses. When a change in year occurs in a series of references, the reel number is repeated even if this remains unchanged: "(1808) 7:114, 115, (1809) 7:190."

In general, references to materials in Burr's legal papers (Series III, reels 13-27) are given by the number assigned to the cases in question. If a case was heard in more than one court, references are given in the order in which the materials appear on the film. (See the Introduction for a discussion of the arrangement of legal papers in Series III.) References to materials in Series III which have not been assigned a case number, such as Burr's notes on testimony and the records of the Cheesecocks Patent hearings, are given by reel and frame number.

With the rare exceptions of such well-known cases as "Marbury v. Madison," legal actions are indexed by both plaintiff and defendant. An individual's status as plaintiff is described by the use of the abbreviation "v." before the name of the opposing party in the suit. A defendant's status is indicated by the use of the less common but equally useful abbreviation "ads." (*ad sectam*, at the suit of) before the name of the opposing party in the action. Thus case number 243 in the Chancery actions documented in this film, an action brought by Peter Allaire against Robert Campbell, is described in the index both as: "Allaire, Peter: v. Campbell, NYCh:243" and as "Campbell, Robert: ads. Allaire, NYCh:243."

An individual's position as counsel in an action is indicated by the symbol "(A)" before the list of cases in which he appeared in this role. References for cases in which the subject appeared as counsel give only the case numbers for these actions; they do not furnish the names of plaintiffs and defendants.

The subject entry for Egbert Benson offers a convenient example of almost every type of reference found in the General Index. Benson received letters from Burr dated 1784. Letters to Benson from Nancy Brown and her son Horatio Hubbell of 1817, and

from Jacob Cuyler dated 1786 appear in the film as well. Benson's pay order on Nicholas Low in 1791 is also a part of Series I of the film. Series III contains records of four cases in which Benson was involved as a party: an action brought against Haviland in the Supreme Court, an action brought by Kimberly in Chancery, an action against Underhill in the Supreme Court, and an action brought by Watts in Chancery. In addition, Series III records Benson's activities as counsel in five Supreme Court actions and in four Chancery suits for which case numbers are assigned. References to Benson as a practicing attorney are also to be found in Burr's notes on trials in the Supreme Court, April 1791 (reel 16, frame 270) and in the records of the quasi-judicial Cheesecocks Patent hearings (reel 26, frame 625). This information is given in the following form in our index.

Benson, Egbert: from AB (1784) 1:870, 899; from Nancy Brown and Horatio Hubbell (1817) 7:1119; from Jacob Cuyler (1786) 2:73, 75; order on Nicholas Low (1791) 2:748; v. Haviland, NYSC:200; ads. Kimberly, NYCh:241; v. Underhill, NYSC:168; ads. Watts, NYCh:71; (A) NYSC:155, 224, 307, 326, 409, NYCh:9, 11, 25, 102, 16:270, and Cheesecocks Patent hearings, 26:625.

In two instances, legal materials have forced us to ignore deliberately the strict alphabetical order of entries. When it has been impossible to discover the first names of parties in cases for which only printed reports survive, the entry is given as: "Jones v. Smith: NYCMC:000." But this entry is placed at the *head* of all entries for "Jones" rather than at the end of such entries. Similarly, entries for well-known cases in which Burr himself played no role as counsel (e.g., "Gibbons v. Ogden") are treated in similar fashion.

When a legal case involves several parties bearing the same surname, and that surname occurs but a few times in the index, only one entry is given. Thus the reader will find a single reference to "Dissoway, Israel: v. Mary Dissoway, exec. Cornelius Dissoway" instead of individual entries for Israel and Mary Dissoway and for the executors of Cornelius Dissoway. When the surname in question appears frequently, each party, of course, receives a separate entry as in litigants named "Smith" or "Livingston."

### *Legal Subject Index*

The second index records the kinds of legal actions represented in the film. In general, subject entries in this section use the standardized terminology employed in *West's Digest*, but in some instances, West's modern usage did not seem adequate, and modifications and additions were made. "Mental health," for example, seemed a pallid and misleading description of "lunacy" proceedings in Burr's practice. And forms of action which have long fallen into disuse thrive in this index. Similarly, special classes of persons no longer recognized by our legal system, such as "Loyalists" and "slaves," were very much a part of Burr's professional life and appear in this index.

Entries in the "Legal Subject Index," like those in the "General Index" are drawn from the information furnished by the "targets" which appear on the film. Thus, these entries, with a few exceptions, index the reasons that actions were brought and not the legal methods used to advance one or another side in the courtroom.

When references in the "Legal Subject Index" are to materials outside Series III of the film edition, we have used the symbol "(I)" as well as reel:frame citations to remind the reader of the item's location in the earlier Series. All other references are given to case numbers, listed in the order of their appearance on the film.

As the "Legal Subject Index" is a very brief one, the reader can easily scan its subject headings in a few minutes. We hope that we have supplied headings that will not unduly jar the sensibilities of the legal historian nor completely baffle the generalist.

## Index to the *Private Journal of Aaron Burr*

The third set of entries indexes personal names and selected subjects as they appear in the pages of the 1903 edition of *The Private Journal of Aaron Burr*. (See the Introduction for a discussion of the factors that dictated inclusion of an index to a printed work which does not appear on the film rather than an index to surviving manuscript pages from this Journal.)

Subject entries here are straightforward, although the user must remember that here, as in the General Index, members of the European nobility are indexed under their titles, not under their family names. The abbreviation "M." for "Monsieur" has been changed to "Mr." to avoid confusion with "M." as an initial except in cases where its meaning is clear (e.g., "M. and Mme."). When the editors have been able to give complete identifications for Burr's titled associates and when they are reasonably certain of the nobleman's nationality, his title is given in the proper style for its country of origin. Thus, "Duke" appears with English titles, and "duc" with French ones. When doubt existed, we have given the title as recorded by Burr. Accordingly, many a "comte" appears in this index as a "Count," and many a "Marquess," as a "marquise."

Letters printed in the *Private Journal* are not indexed in this section. Correspondence which appeared in these volumes has been filmed as part of Series I, and correspondents' names and reel:frame references for their letters will be found in the General Index.

The Index to the *Private Journal* is followed immediately by a table which shows the correlation between pages in the printed volumes and pages in the surviving manuscript version of the Journal which is filmed as part of Series II (reel 12).

### Abbreviations

A key to "Locations Symbols" (for manuscripts) and to "Short Titles" (for printed sources) which appear on the "targets" introducing documents in the film appears separately in this Guide.

Abbreviations used in the index which may be unfamiliar to the general user are:

admin.	Administrator(s) (of), administratrix(es) (of)
ads.	<i>Ad sectam</i> , at the suit of. Following a personal name entry in the index, "ads." indicates that the subject was defendant in a legal suit brought by the other party named in the case's title.
AB	Aaron Burr
exec.	Executor(s) (of), executrix(es) (of)
NYCE	New York (State) Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors. This abbreviation (and similar ones for other courts), followed by a colon and a numeral, provides citations for the numbers assigned cases which appear in Series III of the film.
NYCh	New York (State) Court of Chancery
NYCMC	New York City Mayor's Court
NYSC	New York (State) Supreme Court of Judicature
State courts	An abbreviated reference to the courts of states other than New York
U.S.	United States. When followed by a numeral, this abbreviation refers to federal court cases in Series III.
v.	<i>Versus</i> , against. Following a personal name entry, "v." indicates that the subject was plaintiff in a legal action brought against the other party named in the case's title.



## ERRATA ON THE MICROFILM

Reel:frame	Date	Description
2:264	8 December 1787	Samuel Goodwin to AB. Correct date should read 8 December 178[6].
3:720	21 June 1795	AB: Receipt. Correct date should read 21 June 1796.
3:814	15 December 1796	AB to [ Roger Strong ]. "LaBarenne" should read "LaGarenne" on target.
8:906	24 October [ 1814 ]	Isabella Mix to AB. Correct date should read 24 October [ 1819 ].
11:168	30 September 1827	AB to Richard Smith. Correct date should read 30 September 1817.
17:641-646	1823-1827	Register of Supreme Court in Equity. Should be filmed with NYSC Minutebooks, reel 14



# GENERAL INDEX

- A —, J.: check to (1804) 5:1020
- Aaron, Henry: v. Skinner, NYCMC:235
- “Aaron Burr”: broadside (1801) 4:1022
- Abramse, Jacob: ads. Osmand, NYCh:240
- Achard, Madame: from AB (1808) 6:421
- Achard, Anne: to AB (1808) 6:367, 391
- Achard, James: from AB (1809) 6:645
- Ackerly, Obadiah: receipt to (1788) 2:287
- Ackley, Joseph: v. Bull, NYSC:531
- Adams, Chester: ads. Weed, NYSC:280
- Adams, George: description of AB (1807) 6:260, 263
- Adams, James: ads. People, NYSC:268
- Adams, John: address to Senate and reply (1797) 4:49
- Adams, John Quincy: to AB (1804) 5:828
- Adams, Richard: ads. Dix, NYCMC:284
- Adams, William: to AB (1775) 1:121
- Addis, Daniel: ads. Beldon and St. John, NYCMC:255; (A) NYCMC:222
- Addison, John: v. Van Gaasbeck, NYSC:126; (A) NYSC:126, 133
- Additional allowances: House bill on (1796) 3:952
- Adet, Pierre-August: from AB (1797) 4:64, 102
- Adriance, John S.: v. Waldron, NYSC:517
- Adriance, Rem: ads. King, NYCh:216, NYCE:10
- Afzelius, Anders Eric: from AB (1809) 6:687
- “Agnes”: memorandum concerning (1833) 11:383
- Akerly, Jacamiah: ledger (1789) 2:427
- Akin, Benjamin: to AB (1814) 7:394; ads. Witbeck, NYSC:248
- Albany County, N.Y.: ads. People, NYSC:319
- Albedyhl, Gustaf, baron d’: to AB (1809) 6:675, 688, 691; from AB (1809) 6:693
- Alburtis, William: to AB (1822) 9:521; v. Eden, 9:845 and NYCMC:306
- Alden, Roger: to AB (1778) 1:278, 285, 292, (1779) 1:357, 426, (1780) 1:451, 456, 462, (1781) 1:543, 597; from AB (1781) 1:537
- Alderson, John: to AB (1817) 8:132, 140, 151; from AB (1825) 10:1002; to Francis Rivas (1817) 8:176
- Aldrich, Silas: to AB (1815) 7:790, 831; ads. Phillips, NYSC:478
- Alexander, William (“Lord Stirling”): to AB (1778) 1:245, 264, 266, 313; from AB (1778) 1:256, 257, 260, 313
- Alexandria, Va., town meeting: resolutions (1804) 5:1292
- Alien law (N.Y.): (1797) 3:222, (1819) 8:755
- Alien and Sedition Acts (U.S.): (1799) 4:475
- Allaire, Peter: to AB (1820) 9:104; v. Campbell, NYCh:243; ads. Davis and Strachan, NYCMC:175; v. Palmer, NYCh:123
- Allaire, Peter, admin. Mary Allaire: v. Moore, NYCh:6
- Allen, Andrew, Anne, John, Maria, and Thomas: ads. Cox, NYCh:226
- Allen, Daniel K. and Richard K.: v. Judah, NYCMC:247
- Allen, Edward: ads. People, NYSC:239
- Allen, H.: to AB (1815) 7:821
- Allen, Henry and William, admin. Jeremiah Allen: ads. Bend, NYCMC:167
- Allen, Henry Jr.: v. Doyer, NYCMC:229
- Allen, John: ads. Hayton, NYCh:106; v. Sanger, NYSC:418
- Allen, Moses: to AB (1772) 1:25
- Allen, Nehemiah: ads. Jackson, NYCh:228
- Allen, Stephen: v. Hart, NYCh:282
- Allerton, Reuben: ads. People, NYSC:373
- Allsee, William: v. Elizabeth Allsee, NYCh:181
- Alner, Charity: v. John Alner, NYCh:38
- Alner, John: ads. AB, NYCh:93
- Alsop, John Jr.: to AB (1796) 3:923
- Alsop, Thomas: to AB (1818) 8:562
- Alston, Joseph: to AB (1803) 5:585, 599, (1812) 7:91, (1813) 7:191, 208, (1816) 7:919; from AB (1801) 4:849, 973, 1092, 1122, 1141, (1802) 5:47, 110, 243, 251, 256, 272, 283, 287, (1803) 5:718, (1804) 5:834, 1112, 1124, 1128, 1141, 1152, 1155, 1172, 1174, 1197, 1301, (1805) 6:83, (1808) 6:458, (1809) 6:568, (1815) 7:839, 853  
To Theodosia Burr Alston (1800) 4:815, (1803) 5:732, (1813) 7:188; from Theodosia Burr Alston (1801) 4:845, 860, (1802) 5:238-240, 270, 279, 286, (1805) 6:112, (1809) 6:701; from E.G. Thomas (1812) 7:149; promissory note to John P. Van Ness (1804) 5:917
- Alston, Theodosia Burr: to AB (1801) 4:895, (1803) 5:497, 530, 536, 555, 601, 602, 641, 651, 674, 701, 726, (1805) 6:80, (1808) 6:349, 424, 449, 477, (1809) 6:506, 547, 558, 665, 669, 676, 677, (1811) 6:831, 834, 844, (1812) 6:981, 7:8, 103  
From AB (1791) 2:781, (1792) 3:1, 93, 117, (1793) 3:359, 360, 430, 440, 448, 455, 456, (1794) 3:459, 460, 463, 467, 472, 474, 475, 477, 478, 481, 488, 493, 522, 551, 565, 567-570, 614, (1795) 3:620, 711, 758, 760, 764, 765, (1796) 3:868, (1797) 4:24, 25, (1799) 4:430, 467, (1800) 4:585, 590-592, 597, 599, 600, 609, (1801) 4:882, 897, 906, 921, 950, 978, 1018, 1070, 1113, 1119, 1131, 1136, 1138, 1164, (1802) 5:22, 28, 32, 48, 91-93, 96, 97, 107, 111, 112, 132, 145, 197, 209, 224, 262, 295, 304, (1803) 5:372, 524-529, 531, 532, 535, 537, 562, 563, 569, 571, 650, 679, 709, 715, 725, 802, (1804) 5:817, 826, 833, 840, 843, 846, 913, 916, 1003, 1007, 1017, 1019, 1024, 1047, 1049, 1081, 1108, 1113, 1133, 1136, 1150, 1153, 1156-1158, 1161, 1163, 1164, 1166, 1171, 1173, 1174, 1178, 1199, 1313, (1805) 6:13, 15, 70, 81, 84, 91, 101, 105, (1806) 6:156, (1807) 6:258, 276, 279, 289-292, 294, 296, 297, 299, 301, 311-313, (1808) 6:334-345, 350, 400, 401, 404, 438, 448, 457, 461, 463, 466, 483, (1809) 6:559, 562, 605, 639, 658, 697, (1810) 6:814, 821, (1811) 6:833, 840, 858, 917, (1812) 6:945, 977, 979  
To Joseph Alston (1801) 4:845, 860, (1802) 5:238-240, 270, 279, 286, (1805) 6:112, (1809) 6:701; from Joseph Alston (1800) 4:815, (1803) 5:732, (1813) 7:188; to Mary Clarkson (1800) 4:712; to William Eustis (1800) 4:717, (1808) 6:357, 430, 435; from Henry Gahn (1809) 6:717; to Albert Gallatin (1811) 6:837; to Augustine James Frederick Prevost (1801) 4:1096, (1806) 6:183; to Frances Ann Smith Prevost (1800) 4:713, (1801) 4:918, 945, 987, 997, 1058, 1063, 1104, (1802) 5:17, 163, 211, 248, 259, 263; to John Bartow Prevost (1793) 3:389, 421, (1794) 3:601, 611, (1795) 3:635, 749, 782, (1796) 3:1075, (1797) 4:114, 251, (1798) 4:266, 286, 290, 328, 354, 391, (1799) 4:435, 442, 451, 486, 518, 520, 525, 532, 537, 540, 553, (1802) 5:11, 89, (1809) 6:565, (1810) 6:780; from George Senat (1801) 4:825; from John Lyde Wilson (1807) 6:298
- Alston, William A.: to AB (1816) 7:984
- Alstyn, John: ads. Harris, NYCh:12
- Anderson, Archibald: to AB (1817) 7:1098
- Anderson, Benjamin: to AB (1814) 7:573, (1815) 7:630
- Anderson, Benjamin and John: v. and ads. Boyd and Roberts, NYCh:234, NYCE:12
- Anderson, James: v. and ads. Eden, NYSC:511 and NYCE:13; ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24
- Anderson, John: to AB (1818) 8:496, (1819) 8:898, 916, (1820) 9:189, (1821) 9:354; from AB (1827) 11:160; ads. AB, NYCMC:295; ads. and v. Heyer, NYCMC:251, NYSC:507; ads. Small, NYCh:143
- Andrews, Alexander: ads. Bates, NYSC:500; ads. Smith, NYCMC:262
- Andrews, David: ads. Sacket, NYCh:202
- Andrews, Thomas: ads. Thomas, 16:270
- Angerstein, John Julius: bond to (1794) 3:608; ads. AB, NYCh:189
- Angerstein tract: memorandum of sale (1794) 3:604
- “Anna”: to AB (1829) 11:230

- Annesley, Alexander: ads. Hart, NYCh:60  
 Anthon, John: to AB (1822) 9:640; (A) NYCMC:226, NYSC:508, 521, 551, NYCh:250, 256, 276  
 Anthony, slave: ads. People, NYSC:238  
 Anthony, John, Nicholas, and Nicholas N.: v. and ads. Van Dam, NYSC:25, NYCh:46-48  
 Antill, Edward: to AB (1776) 1:134; ads. Latta and Nesbitt, NYCMC:85  
 Antill, John C.: ads. Thorne, NYCh:160  
 Appleby, George: v. Crane, NYCMC:66  
 Arbutnot, William: to AB (1809) 6:507, 550, 581, (1811) 6:926; from AB (1809) 6:588  
 Archer, Alice: v. Honeywell, NYSC:20  
 Archer, Gabriel: ads. People, NYSC:303  
 Archer, J.: to AB (1817) 8:135  
 Archer, John: ads. Morris, NYSC:120  
 Arden, Catharine and Thomas Jr., exec. of Jacob Arden: ads. Francis, Jacob S., and Rachel Arden, exec. of Jacob J. Arden, NYCh:209; ads. Hulbert, NYCMC:63  
 Arden, Francis: from AB (1801) 4:1110  
 Arden, Jacob J.: ads. AB, NYCh:191  
 Arden, Jacob J. and Jacob S., heirs of: v. Francis and Rosamund Arden et al., exec. and trustees of Jacob S. Arden, NYCh:276  
 Arden, James: ads. Huggleford, NYCMC:42; (A) NYCh:160, 161  
 Arden, Rachel: v. Thompson and Parker, NYSC:551  
 Arismendi, Juan Baptiste: commission to AB (1815) 7:838  
 Armand, Benjamin: petition of (1793) 3:344  
 Armfelt, Gustaf: to AB (1809) 9:662  
 Armour, Thomas: ads. Wales, NYCMC:35  
 Armstrong, James: ads. Hatter, NYCh:125  
 Armstrong, James F.: to AB (1802) 5:49  
 Armstrong, John: to AB (1804) 5:847  
 Arnold, Anthony: ads. People, NYSC:379  
 Arnold, Joseph: to AB (1816) 7:953, 969; from AB (1816) 7:966  
 Arnold and Ramsey v. United Insurance Co.: NYSC:452  
 "Arnot, Adolphus," AB's alias: from John Reeves (1812) 9:971  
 Arundeas, Christina: v. Hoog, NYSC:302  
 Asbridge, George: from AB (1818) 8:366  
 Ash, Col.: account of (1783) 1:698  
 Ashley, —: from AB (n.d.) 11:495  
 Ashley, Henry H.: to AB (1824) 10:307  
 Ashton, Thomas: v. Stiles, NYSC:338  
 Astor, John Jacob: deeds and assignments (1803) 5:603, 611, 661, 667; v. Coupman et al., NYCMC:266; ads. Kiesselbach et al., NYCh:173; v. Morgan, NYCE:3; ads. Pelletreau, NYSC:489  
 Atkins, Margaret: to AB (1816) 7:912, 960; to Jane Thorn (1816) 7:928  
 Auchmuty, Robert Nichols: ads. Hardy, NYCh:144  
*Aurora*, editors of: from Samuel A. Otis (1804) 5:1192  
 Austin, Archibald and Elijah: v. Durkee, NYSC:34  
 Austin, Daniel: ads. Sacket, NYCh:202  
 Austin, Moses: v. Smith et al., NYCh:248  
 Avery, Elias and Jacob: ads. Leaycraft, NYSC:556  
 Avery, John: to AB (1802) 5:294  
 Avery, John H.: to AB (1823) 9:747  
 Ayerigg, Gerard and Helen: ads. Watkins et al., NYCh:268
- B** —, A.: to AB (1783) 1:682, 761, (n.d.) 11:496  
 B —, P.M.: to AB (1814) 7:436, 458  
 Babad, Pêre: from AB (1823) 10:69  
 Babcock, William, exec. of: v. Barney, NYCMC:117  
 Bache, Theophylact: v. Hardenbrook, NYSC:70; ads. Place, NYCh:61  
 Bacon, C.: to AB (1823) 9:753, 838, 983, 1155, 10:73, 113  
 Bacon, Harriet: ads. and v. Eden and Wood, NYSC:552, NYCE:23  
 Bacon, John F.: to AB (1820) 9:83, 90, (1824) 10:372; from AB (1820) 9:72  
 Bacon, Mrs. John F.: from AB (1829) 11:239  
 Bacon, William: ads. Morris and Wadsworth, NYCh:188  
 Badcock, Russel: to AB (1815) 7:794  
 Baehr, Christian: to AB (1789) 2:458; ads. Kiesselbach, NYCh:173  
 Bailey, Jonathan: ads. People, NYSC:354  
 Bailey, Theodorus: to AB (1788) 2:353, 359, (1804) 5:832; (A) NYCh:179  
 Baily & Wallez: memorial to Senate (1802) 5:117  
 Bailey, John: ads. People, NYSC:240, 245  
 Bain, Jonathan: ads. Appleby, NYCMC:66  
 Bain, Peter: v. Bradstreet, NYCh:263  
 Baker, Jerdone: (A) U.S.:7  
 Baker, Jesse: ads. Johnston, NYCh:145  
 Baker, Lewis: to AB (1818) 8:582  
 Baker, Thomas: v. Fontaine, NYCMC:257  
 Balbi, John: ads. Berier, NYCMC:279  
 Baldwin, Abraham: from Samuel H. Smith (1802) 5:5; from Thomas Tingey (1802) 5:7  
 Baldwin, Charles: (A) NYCh:211, 220, 229, 242, 246  
 Baldwin, Elias: to AB (1819) 8:825, (1820) 8:1052, 9:7, 14, 23, 28, 76, 108, 114, 119, 121, 124, 137, (1821) 9:227, (1822) 9:457, 485, 588, 596, 601, 604, 609, 615, 618, 631, 641, 649, 656, 669, 673, 695, 710, (1823) 9:749, 765, 775, 788, 794, 800, 845, 864, 880, 891, 900, 913, 925, 931, 942, 1013, (1825) 10:910; from AB (1824) 10:548; from T.S. Bell (1823) 9:915; to Pelletreau and Tillinghast (1823) 9:1039; letter of credit for (1825) 10:1008; ads. Wood, NYCh:270, NYCE:24  
 Baldwin, Elias, Harriet, Isaac, Margaret, and Silas, heirs of Daniel Baldwin: ads. Livingston, NYCh:222  
 Baldwin, Elisha, and his exec., Daniel and Elizabeth Baldwin: ads. King, NYCh:216  
 Baldwin, Elizabeth: ads. AB, NYSC:555  
 Baldwin, H.L.: to AB (1823) 9:1061  
 Baldwin, Harvey: to AB (1830) 11:263  
 Baldwin, Isaac: v. Coulter, NYCMC:225  
 Baldwin, Phebe: to AB (1815) 7:646, 845  
 Baldwin, Silas T.: to AB (1819) 8:922, (1820) 8:999, 1015, 1018, 1037, 1039, 1054, 1060, 1066, 1070, 1077, 1092; letter of introduction for (1820) 9:36; ads. Coffin, NYCMC:293; ads. Hosack, NYCMC:304  
 Baldwin, Simeon: to AB (1802 and 1805) 6:71; from AB (1801) 4:857  
 Ball, Flamen: (A) NYSC:247, 298, NYCh:207  
 Ball, John: v. Coe, NYCMC:286  
 Bancker, Abraham: to AB (1789) 2:416; ads. Dissoway, NYCh:98  
 Bancker, Anne, exec. of William Bancker: ads. Wright, NYSC:153  
 Bancker, Evert: ads. Place, NYCh:61  
 Bancker, Flores: ads. Gorham, NYSC:340; ads. Hazard, NYSC:54  
 Bancker, Gerard: to AB (1789) 2:475; report on revolutionary claims (1791) 2:611; receipts (1790) 2:522, 547, (1792) 3:71  
 Bancker, John: v. Carpenter, NYSC:164  
 Bangs, Samuel: ads. Clarke and Maunsell, NYSC:29  
 Bank of New York: AB's bankbook (1785-1793) 1:967; v. and ads. Eden and Lion, NYSC:514 and 516, NYCE:20; v. Goelet, NYSC:481  
 Bank of the United States: v. Haskins, NYSC:449; v. Nicholson, State courts:1  
 Bank of Utica: ads. Campbell, NYCh:271  
 Bankruptcy statutes: opinions and notes on (1800) 4:641, 656, 822  
 Bannen, Peter: ads. Haviland, NYSC:524  
 Banyar, Goldsbrow: from AB (1793) 3:338; v. Parker, NYCh:56; as Cheesecocks Patent commissioner, 26:625  
 Barclay, Eleanor: from AB (1798) 4:259  
 Baremore, James and Thomas: ads. Giles, NYCh:221; ads. Hitchcock, NYCE:22  
 Barian, George: ads. AB, NYCMC:171  
 Baring, Alexander: to AB (1798) 4:274

- Barker, John: ads. Hadden, NYCh:170  
 Barker, Smith: (A) NYCh:259  
 Barker, Thomas: v. Johnson, NYCMC:101  
 Barker, William: from AB (1799) 4:568  
 Barkersurer, William: to AB (1789) 2:466  
 Barlow, Elisha, Moses, and Nathan: ads. Laight, NYSC:105  
 and 113; ads. and v. Watson, NYSC:111 and 113, NYCh:119  
 Barnes, John: ads. Lawrence, NYSC:138; ads. Pell and  
 Morgan, NYCMC:90; ads. Wilkes, NYSC:137  
 Barnes, William: ads. People, NYSC:350 and 353  
 Barnes & Talcott: (A) NYSC:516  
 Barney, John: ads. Nichols and Gale, NYCMC:117  
 Barnum, Joshua: ads. Clarke and Maunsell, NYSC:29  
 Barnwell, S.C.: petition to Senate (1803) 5:543  
 Baron, David: (A) NYSC:509  
 Baron, William: order accepted by AB (1786) 2:69  
 Barret v. Forrester: NYSC:440  
 Barron, James: ads. Thompson, NYSC:414  
 Barrow, John: ads. Bowne and Prior, NYCh:169  
 Bartine, Peter: ads. AB, NYCMC:263  
 Bartlett, Patrick: to AB (1809) 6:571, 640; from AB (1809)  
 6:616, 634  
 Bartolf, James: receipt to AB (1794) 3:552  
 Barton, H.F.: to AB (1823) 9:853  
 Barton, W.: to AB (1789) 2:454  
 Bartow, Ann Pell: to AB (n.d.) 11:498; ads. Prall, NYCh:239  
 Bartow, Ann Pell and Barnabeu, exec. John Bartow: v. Kip,  
 NYCMC:264, NYCh:232  
 Bartow, Barnabeu: ads. Wallace, NYCMC:268  
 Bartow, James: from A.S. Garr (1814) 7:563  
 Bartow, John Sr.: to AB (1783) 1:759; v. Clapp, NYSC:40 and  
 NYCh:41; v. DeLancey, NYCMC:127  
 Bartow, John Sr. and John Jr., exec. Basil Bartow: v. AB,  
 NYSC:439; v. Fowler, NYCh:26; v. Palmer, NYSC:85; v.  
 Taller, NYSC:52  
 Bartow, John Jr.: bond from AB (1785) 1:922  
 Bartow, Katherine. *See* Hawes, Katherine  
 Bartow, Phoebe: to AB (1812) 7:130, (1818) 8:288, 510, (1819)  
 8:855, (1820) 8:1025, 1049, 9:191  
 Bartow, Stephen: ads. Prevost, NYCh:156  
 Bartow, Theodosius: to Philip Pell Jr. (1787) 2:244  
 Bartow, Thomas: to AB (1783) 1:699  
 Bartow, Thomas and Mary Vardill: ads. Tiebout, NYCh:75  
 Barwick, John: ads. Van Aulen, NYCMC:23  
 Bassano, Hugo Bernard Maret, duc de: from AB (1810) 6:811;  
 to and from Denon (1811) 6:862  
 Basset, Francis: v. Hill, NYCMC:131  
 Bastrop grant: map of (1806) 6:188  
 Bates, Abraham: v. Brewster, NYCh:161  
 Bates, Reuben: v. Sage and Andrews, NYSC:500  
 Baughman, Abraham and Catharine Platner: v. Platner,  
 NYCh:164  
 Bauman, Sebastian: to AB (1803) 5:517; from AB (1789) 2:485,  
 (1803) 5:518  
 Baxter, Marcus: ads. People, NYSC:374  
 Bay, John: ads. Campbell, NYSC:50  
 Bayard, Catherine: v. exec. of Samuel Bayard, NYCh:50, 88;  
 ads. Malcom, NYCMC:208  
 Bayard, John: legal opinion (1793) 3:386  
 Bayard, Nicholas: ads. Walton, NYSC:152  
 Bayard, Richard A.: to AB (1830) 11:253; from AB (1830)  
 11:257  
 Bayard, Samuel, estate of: power of attorney for (1800) 4:750;  
 accounts (1813) 7:230; exec. of (Samuel Breese, AB, William  
 Malcom) ads. Bayard, NYCh:50, 88; exec. of v. and ads.  
 Hunt, NYSC:21, NYCh:63; exec. of ads. McCormick and  
 Livingston, NYSC:223  
 Bayard, Stephen N.: to AB (1789) 2:444  
 Bayard, William: transfer of Pa. Population Co. shares to  
 (1796) 3:1024, 1028  
 Bayeux, Thomas: v. Marks, NYCMC:183  
 Beach, Jabez: ads. Leaycraft, NYSC:556  
 Beach, John: v. Wooster, NYCMC:222  
 Beal, George: ads. People, NYSC:347, 349  
 Beaty, Alexander: ads. Scott, NYSC:41  
 Beaumard, P. Valesque: ads. Berry, NYCh:187  
 Beaumont, Arthur C.: to AB (1799) 4:488  
 Beckett, John Jr.: ads. Genter, NYCMC:72  
 Beckley, John: from James Monroe (1795) 3:724, 731  
 Bedford, John: to E. Twombly (1812) 6:931  
 Bedient, John and Betsey, and assignees of: ads. Brown,  
 NYCh:208; ads. Eden and Wood, NYSC:526; ads. Hamersley,  
 NYCh:235; ads. Kimberly, NYCh:241; ads. Pelletreau,  
 NYSC:489; ads. Sells, NYCh:208  
 Bedlow, William: to AB (1778) 1:289  
 "Bee": from AB (1824) 10:587  
 Beeking, William: v. Parker and Steddiford, NYCMC:103  
 Beeman, Lansing: ads. Haggerty and Noble, NYSC:492  
 Beekman ads. Stevens: NYCh:219  
 Beekman, Bernard and Henry: ads. Gautier, NYCh:103  
 Beekman, Elizabeth, Gerardus, James J., and Theophilus,  
 exec. of John Beekman Sr. and Jr.: ads. heirs of John  
 Beekman Jr., NYCh:87  
 Beekman, Elizabeth and Theophilus: conveyance to AB (1795)  
 3:830  
 Beekman, James. *See* Bend, Grove and Elizabeth, assignees of  
 Beekman, Johannes, admin. and exec. of daughters of  
 (Bastian T. Visscher et al.): v. his sons and their heirs (John  
 M., Johannes, John Jacob, John Henry, Martin, and  
 Annatie Beekman et al.), NYCh:57  
 Beekman, John K.: receipt from (1813) 7:256  
 Beekman, Mary and William, exec. of Gerardus William  
 Beekman: v. Elting, NYCMC:58  
 Beekman, P.D.: to AB (1819) 8:755, (1824) 10:342  
 Beekman, William: v. Brewerton, NYSC:145  
 Beers, William P.: to AB (1803) 5:677; from AB (1795) 3:629,  
 (1796) 3:872, (1798) 4:325  
 Beets, Jacob: ads. Scott, NYSC:42  
 Behrens, Henry et al., heirs of Albrecht Behrens: v. AB,  
 admin. of Albrecht Behrens, NYCh:186  
 Belcher, Charlotte: to AB (1818) 8:455  
 Belding, Ann: v. Stuyvesant, NYCMC:253  
 Beldon, Charles: v. Addis, NYCMC:255  
 Belknap ads. Gardner, NYCh:233  
 Belknap, Jonathan: to AB (1790) 2:530; v. Bowman, NYCh:  
 101; ads. Ellison, NYSC:282  
 Bell, James L.: protest of promissory note (1820) 9:147; ads.  
 AB, NYCMC:267; ads. Quackenbush, NYCMC:278  
 Bell, Robert: v. Shaw, NYCMC:122  
 Bell, T.S.: to Elias Baldwin (1823) 9:915  
 Bellamy, Jonathan: to AB (1775) 1:92, 99, 109, 111, (1776)  
 1:146  
 Bellemare, Mr.: to AB (1811) 6:873  
 Bellknap, John: ads. Hamilton, NYSC:89  
 Bemus, Jotham: ads. Wilcox and Day, NYSC:6  
 Bend, Elizabeth and Grove, assignees of (James Beekman,  
 Benjamin S. Judah, and Daniel Phoenix): ads. Allen,  
 NYCMC:167; v. Bostwick, NYCMC:141; v. DeLancey,  
 NYSC:33; v. Leake, NYCh:42; v. Livingston, NYCMC:91; v.  
 Lott, NYCMC:154; v. McKnight, NYCMC:121; v. Prince,  
 NYCMC:168; v. Spotten, NYCMC:109; v. Van Voorh[e]js,  
 NYCMC:169 and 16:502; v. Van Rensselaer, NYSC:119  
 Bennet, Isaac: v. Gibbs, NYCh: 155  
 Bennet, John: ads. Keteltas, NYCh:252  
 Bennet, Joseph: v. and ads. Hunter and Tucker, NYSC:401  
 and NYCh:134  
 Bennett, Jerome: ads. Hardenburg, NYCh:33  
 Benson, Egbert: from AB (1784) 1:870, 899; from Nancy Brown  
 and Horatio Hubbell (1817) 7:1119; from Jacob Cuyler (1786)  
 2:73, 75; order on Nicholas Low (1791) 2:748; v. Haviland,  
 NYSC:200; ads. Kimberly, NYCh:241; v. Underhill,  
 NYSC:168; ads. Watts, NYCh:71; (A) NYSC:155, 224, 307, 326,  
 409, NYCh:9, 11, 25, 102, 16:270, and Cheesecocks Patent  
 hearings, 26:625

- Benson, Robert: to AB (1778) 1:273; bills and accounts (1784) 13:444, (1785) 13:465, (1790) 2:573; (A) NYCh:122
- Bentham, Jeremy: to AB (1808) 6:462, (1809) 6:573, (1811) 6:832, 912, 915, (1812) 6:946, (1816) 7:920, 923; from AB (1808) 6:380, 382, 392, 396, 398, 399, 406, 419, 425, 428, 434, 443, 446, 486, (1809) 6:518, 525, 551, 574, 595, 626, 702, (1811) 6:911, (1812) 6:978, 7:114, (1819) 8:939; "information" from AB (1811-1812) 6:915
- Bentham, Sir Samuel: to AB (1808) 6:411; from AB (1808) 6:397, 408
- Benton, Amis and Edward: ads. People, NYSC:371
- Berault, Mr.: to AB (n.d.) 11:500
- Bergen, Derek: v. Carpenter, NYCh:80
- Berian, George: v. and ads. Peter Berian, NYCMC:130
- Berier, Francis: to AB (1812) 7:156; v. Balbi, NYCMC:279; v. AB, NYCMC:308
- Bernard, Claude: pay order for (1796) 3:997
- Berry, John: to AB (1797) 4:132; v. and ads. AB, NYSC:497, NYCh:187; v. Prevost, NYCh:194
- Berry, Sidney: ads. Halstead, NYSC:243
- Berryhill, Catharine: v. Arthur Berryhill, NYCh:257
- Berryn, Marcos: to Isaac Gomez Jr. (1812) 6:947
- Bertine, John: ads. Rodman, NYCh:165
- Bertuch, Charles: to AB (1810) 6:729
- Bet, slave: ads. People, NYSC:234
- Bethel, William: ads. Pelletreau, NYSC:489
- Betts, D.J.: to AB (1823) 10:115
- Betts, Joseph: to AB (1785) 1:915
- Bezeau, William: to AB (1824) 10:352
- Bianchini, L.: to AB (1823) 9:964, 968, 981, 10:24, 142
- Biddle, Charles: to AB (1802) 5:54, 122, (1803) 5:403, 440, 515, 734; from AB (1792) 3:305, (1793) 3:384, (1799) 4:437, (1800) 4:698, 754, 784, (1801) 4:833, 834, 908, (1802) 5:51, 105, 136, 299, 301, (1803) 5:447, 556, 576, 680, 806, (1804) 5:813, 835, 838, 958, 1107, 1129, 1131, 1134, 1135, 1146, 1148, 1159, 1167, 1177, 1195, 1294-1296, 1314, (1805) 6:8-11, 14, 16, 20, 79, 113, (1806) 6:154, 199, (1807) 6:255, 267, 271, 273, 280, 287; from Wilkinson (1805) 6:85
- Biddle, Clement: from AB (1796) 3:976
- Biddle, James: to AB (1802) 5:227, (1803) 5:699, (1816) 7:1076, (1824) 10:427; from AB (1824) 10:426, (1829) 11:233
- Biddle, Nicholas: from AB (1807) 6:322, 330, 331
- Biddle, William: from AB (1803) 5:368
- Biddle, William M.: from AB (1805) 6:102
- Biddle, William S.: to AB (1814) 7:479, (1816) 7:916, 930, 949, (1818) 8:566, 588, (1819) 8:604; from AB (1804) 5:1138, (1807) 6:316, (1814) 7:493, 517, (1815) 7:734, 887, (1816) 7:942, 947, (1817) 7:1117, (1818) 8:584, (1819) 8:649; note endorsed by (1804) 5:917; (A) U.S.:9
- Bidwell, Barnabas: to AB (1800) 4:786, (1801) 4:1052, (1802) 5:76; from AB (1800) 4:748, (1801) 4:1093, (1802) 5:45; (A) NYCh:155
- Bigelow, Maj. John: from AB (1779) 1:330, 415
- Bigelow, John P.: from AB (1833) 11:372, 384
- Billings, Andrew: to AB (1798) 4:370
- Bingham, James: v. Campbell, NYCMC:45; ads. McWilliams, NYSC:69
- Birch (Birck?), John: ads. Stillwell, NYCMC:185
- Bird, John: from AB (1801) 4:830
- Bird, William A.: from AB (1823) 9:758, 941
- Birdsall, Benjamin and Mary: ads. Bowne, NYCh:73
- Birdsall, John: ads. Van Alstyne, NYSC:208
- Bishop, Abraham: from AB (1833) 11:357, 370
- Bishop, Ezekiel: v. Pugsley, NYCMC:189
- Bishop, Isaac: to AB (1822) 9:654, 663
- Bishop, John: v. Vail, NYCh:107
- Bishop, John C.: v. Carpenter, NYSC:196
- Bissell, Capt. Daniel: from AB (1806) 6:226, (1807) 6:245
- Bixby, John M.: (A) NYSC:561, NYCh:261
- Black, James: v. Wheeler, NYCMC:205
- Black, John: ads. Jay, NYSC:413
- Bladhaw, Christian: ads. People, NYSC:361
- Blagge, John: ads. Rotch, U.S.:1; ads. Willcocks, NYCh:146
- Blair, Archibald: to AB (1785) 1:917; v. Neilson, NYCh:76; ads. Oathout and Dumont, NYCMC:149
- Blair, Archibald and John: v. Seagrove and Constable, NYSC:65
- Blake, Mr.: from AB (1831) 11:297, (n.d.) 11:501
- Blake, George: from AB (1796) 3:1044
- Blake, J.: to AB (1830) 11:250
- Blake, William: ads. Campbell, NYCMC:30
- Blakeslee, James: v. Carey, NYCMC:230
- Blanchard, Justus: to AB (1822) 9:536
- Blanck, Jacob: v. Jeremiah Blanck, NYCMC:136
- Blank, Jacob, Jeremiah, and Paul, devisees of Abraham Blank: v. exec. of Isaac Blank, NYCh:37
- Blass, Eden: ads. People, NYSC:214
- Blatchly, Joseph: ads. Dickenson, NYSC:250
- Bleecker, Mr.: from AB (1816) 7:1064
- Bleecker, Harmanus: (A) NYSC:477
- Bleecker, Rutger: from AB (1785) 1:957
- Bleecker, Rutger and Sarah Rodman: v. Rodman, NYCh:8
- Blennerhassett, Harman: to AB (1805) 6:124, (1807) 6:319, (1812) 7:137, (1813) 7:229; from AB (1805) 6:123, (1806) 6:143, 153, 171, 182, 194, 224, 225, (1807) 6:286, 293, 302, 303, 306-308, (1813) 7:214; statements of accounts (1806) 6:209, 211; receipt (1812) 7:2; ads. U.S., U.S.:7, 8.
- Blennerhassett, Margaret: from AB (1807) 6:247
- Blight ads. Neilson: NYSC:444
- Bliss, Beza E.: (A) NYCh:225
- Bliss, Elam: promissory note (1835) 11:486
- Blodget, Rebecca Smith: to AB (1814) 7:455, 460, 465, 482, 503, 510, 550, (1815) 7:711, 717, 726, 735, 738, 746, 764, 770, 781, 803, 825, 850, 856, 862, 865, 869, 882, (1817) 7:1132, 1143, 8:6, 100, 129, (1818) 8:314, 400, (1822) 9:721, (1823) 10:94, 127, (1824) 10:749, (n.d.) 11:503; from AB (1817) 7:1117, (1834) 11:483; from William Goldsborough (1815) 7:885; ads. Coxe, NYCh:226
- Blodget, Samuel: letter of administration for estate (1815) 7:875
- Bloodgood, James, slave of: ads. People, NYSC:399
- Bloodgood, W.: to Henry Masterton (1799) 4:556
- Bloom, George: from AB (1823) 10:151
- Bloom, Jacob: v. Hutchings, NYSC:114
- Bloomer, Arnold and Reuben: ads. Marston, NYSC:277
- Bloomer, John: ads. Roberts, NYSC:78
- Bloomfield, Joseph: to AB (1802) 5:20, 210, 276, (1803) 5:506, 645; from AB (1802) 5:276, 277; extracts from Senate journals (1817) 8:201
- Bluck, Margaret: ads. Husband, NYCMC:213
- Bodine, Peter: ads. Hoffman, NYSC:161
- Bodine, Peter and William: v. Cutting and Greswold, NYCh:153
- Bodley, Thomas: ads. Miller, State courts:4
- Boerum, John, exec. William Boerum: v. Dyckman, NYCMC:104
- Bogardus, Cornelius C.: deed from (1785) 1:1052
- Bogardus, J.L.: (A) NYCMC:222, 233, 241
- Bogardus, Jacob: v. Bostwick, NYCh:113
- Bogardus, Gen. R.: from AB (1824) 10:647
- Bogardus, Robert: to AB (1824) 10:403; (A) NYSC:489, 503, 541, NYCh:247, 274, 284, 291
- Bogart, Cornelius A.: (A) NYSC:555
- Bogart, Cornelius S.: opinions on Bankruptcy Act (1800) 4:641, 656
- Bogert, Cornelius I.: ads. People, NYCh:130; (A) NYSC:136, 168, 327, NYCh:211, 221, 243, 259, and 16:270
- Bogert, James: v. Waldron, NYSC:517
- Bogert, States: receipts from (1801) 4:1073
- Boisselet, Eugene: ads. Kissam, NYCh:265
- Bollman, Erich: to AB (1804) 5:1046, (1808) 6:372, 460, (1810) 6:793, (1811) 6:835, (1815) 7:757; from AB (1812) 7:92; letter delivered to Wilkinson by (1806) 6:158, 163, 168

- Bolton, Catharine: to AB (1829) 11:245; document copied by (1829) 11:240
- Bolton, Catharine and James: ads. Garniss, NYCh:259
- Bolton, James: to AB (1821) 9:305
- Bolton, Thomas: to AB (1817) 7:1146
- Bonaparte, Jerome, King of Westphalia: from AB (1810) 6:756
- Bonbonous, James: v. Myers, NYSC:102
- Bond, George: (A) NYCMC:116
- Bond, Phineas: v. Goldsborough, NYCh:226
- Bondt, J.: to van Eeghen (1811) 6:895
- Bonner, Rudolph: (A) NYCh:201
- Bonnet, T.: to AB (1811) 6:866
- Bonney, B.W.: (A) NYCh:288
- Bonny, Mr.: note from (1816) 7:971
- Boorman, — : (A) NYCh:223
- Borrowe, Samuel: v. U.S., U.S.:3
- Bostwick, Andrew: ads. Bend assignees, NYCMC:141; ads. Bogardus, NYCh:113; v. Landon, NYSC:71; ads. Lente, NYCMC:140; ads. Manning, NYCMC:16
- Bostwick, Andrew and Ann: ads. Hatter, NYCh:125
- Bostwick, Frances S.: v. James O. Bostwick, NYCh:245
- Botts, Alexander L.: agreement with (1833) 11:343
- Botts, Benjamin: (A) U.S.:7
- Boudinot, "E.": from AB (1792) 3:115, 123
- Boudinot, Elias: pay orders (1797) 4:162, (1799) 4:570; and Cheesecocks Patent hearing, 26:625
- Boudinot, Elisha: to AB (1789) 2:434; from AB (1786) 2:112
- Bounty lands: AB's resolutions on (1798) 4:295, 303
- Bourgoin, Joseph: to AB (1822) 9:685
- Bourienne, Louis de: from AB (1809) 6:711
- Bowden, William: account with Tooth (1820) 8:1031; v. Tooth, NYSC:510
- Bowen, Ephonium Jr.: to AB (1802) 5:64
- Bowerbank, Thomas Jr. & Co.: to AB (1820) 9:55
- Bowers, Mary: ads. Prall, NYCh:239
- Bowman, Catharine, Mary, and Tamarissa, by John Bowman: v. Arden, NYCh:276
- Bowman, Phineas: to Peter Ogilvie (1791) 2:811; ads. Belknap, NYCh:101; (A) NYSC:155, 184
- Bowne, Andrew and John, exec. of: v. Wendell and Tice, NYSC:66, 176
- Bowne, Daniel: v. Platt, NYSC:203
- Bowne, George, James, Mathew, Samuel, and William, exec. Samuel Bowne: ads. Chamberlain, NYCh:69
- Bowne, John, exec. of: v. Wendell and Tice, NYSC:66, 176
- Bowne, John, admin. Thomas Bowne: v. Lawrence, NYCMC:105
- Bowne, John, admin. David Provoost: appointment, NYCh:1; v. Birdsall, NYCh:73; v. Hardenbergh, NYSC:156; v. Moore, NYCh:28; v. Van Cortlandt, NYCh:27; ads. Van Zandt, NYCMC:97
- Bowne, Robert: v. Tripp, NYCh:169
- Boyce, Joseph and Miller: ads. Bradt and Witbeck, NYSC:170
- Boyd, — : (A) NYSC:445, 453
- Boyd, John: (A) NYSC:559
- Boyd, Mary: to Capt. Case (1822) 9:609; to Charles Ingersoll (1822) 9:631
- Boyd, Robert: to AB (1790) 2:520
- Boyd, Samuel: v. and ads. Anderson, NYCh:234 and NYCE:12; (A) NYSC:552, 554, NYCh:174, 177, 196, 204, 223, 234, 243, 277, NYCE:10, 23
- Boyle, Barney: v. Cannon, NYCMC:290
- Brackett, Joseph Warren: from AB (1817) 7:1120; (A) NYSC:482, NYCh:204, 222, 225, 228, 240, 244, 250
- Bradford, William Jr.: to AB (1776) 1:136, 170
- Bradish, John: to AB (1819) 8:676, (1823) 10:13
- Bradley ads. Giles: NYSC:465
- Bradley, Ann: to AB (1789) 2:429
- Bradley, Ann and James: v. Gautier, NYCh:74; ads. Platt, NYSC:422
- Bradstreet, Martha (Codd): to AB (1817) 7:1141, 1164, 8:11, 19, 113, 153, 156, 159, 166, 174, 182, (1820) 9:67, (1821) 9:241, 258, (1824) 10:164; from AB (1817) 8:139, (1821) 9:268, (1822) 9:566; ads. Bain and Gregory, NYCh:263; v. Cannon, NYSC:544; as Martha Codd, v. Codd, NYSC:483, NYCh:229; ads. Peak, NYSC:538; ads. Smyth, NYSC:539
- Bradstreet, Samuel: to AB (1815) 7:741, (1818) 8:267, (1820) 9:30, 131, 153, (1821) 9:225, 263, 332, (1823) 9:824, 10:110, 145, (1824) 10:242, 247, 258, 268, 287, 297, 380, 397; to Oliver Lathrop (1824) 10:227
- Bradt/Bratt, Andrew, Peter B., and Margaret: v. Radley, NYCh:213
- Bratt, Barnabas: ads. Holland, NYCh:32
- Bradt, Catherine and Daniel B.: v. Groesbeck et al., NYSC:170
- Bradt, Catherine, Daniel B., Elizabeth, Gerrit Neuissee, Hendrick, and John A.: ads. Van Veghten, NYCh:77
- Bradwell, Benjamin, John, and William: v. admin. of John Bradwell, NYCh:212, NYCE:8
- Brailsford, Samuel: AB's notes on estate of (1820) 9:167
- Brannan, Catharine: v. and ads. Lent, NYCh:255
- Brannan, Charles: ads. Kip and Byvanck, 16:270
- Brannon, William: v. Walsh, NYCMC:220
- Brant, James: v. Dey, NYCMC:190
- Brant, Joseph: to AB (1800) 4:638
- Brauer, Diedrich Conrad: receipt and engagement to (1796, 1797) 3:988
- Brazier, George Harvey, Rebecca Bloom, and Sarah Marie, admin., guardians, and exec. of: v. Judah, NYCh:225
- Brebner, James: to AB (1784) 1:876; v. Crowlis and Markie, NYCMC:119; v. Ford, NYCMC:49; ads. Goadsby, NYCMC:80; v. Peacock, NYCMC:41; v. Thomas, NYSC:86
- Breese, Arthur: to AB (1820) 9:149, (1821) 9:388, 402, 419, (1822) 9:464, 482, 500, 502, 519, 607, 625, 644, (1823) 9:768, 919, 962, 970, 1074, 1102, 10:91, (1824) 10:167; from AB (1813) 7:268, 270, 272, (1814) 7:369, 402, (1824) 10:217; (A) NYSC:418, 419, 422
- Breese, Samuel: to AB (1792) 3:79, (1793) 3:375; from AB (1793) 3:396; deed to (1795) 3:830. *See also* Bayard, Samuel, exec. of
- Breese, Samuel Sidney: to AB (1815) 7:642; from AB (1795) 3:621, (1796) 3:851, (1814) 7:431; conveyance from (1796) 3:929; power of attorney to (1800) 4:750; lease from (1803) 5:573; accounts as exec. (1813) 7:230
- Breese, Silas T.: note by (1819) 8:860
- Brett, P.: to AB (1788) 2:363
- Brewer, Elizabeth: evidence of (1777) 1:207
- Brewerton, Catharine Randal, exec. of: ads. Brown, NYCh:238
- Brewerton, Jacob: ads. Beekman, NYSC:145
- Brewster, John Otis: to AB (1821) 9:391
- Brewster, Truelove: ads. Bates, NYCh:161
- Bridge, Oliver: to AB (n.d.) 11:505
- Bridgewater, John William Egerton, 8th Earl of: to AB (1808) 6:442; from AB (1808) 6:441
- Brigadier Generals: message to Senate on (1792) 3:35
- Briggs, Andrew: to AB (1821) 9:285
- Briggs, James: to AB (1811) 6:921; from AB (1811) 6:923
- Brill, Augustin, Anna Martha et al., heirs of Christian Brill: v. Jane Brill, NYCh:274
- Brinckerhoff, George: (A) NYCMC:291, NYSC:506, NYCh:235, 254, 275
- Brincknoff, Charles (alias Hamilton, O'Hara, and McIntosh): ads. People, NYSC:219
- Brinkman, Karl Gustav von, baron: to AB (1809) 6:632, 642; from AB (1809) 6:631, 646
- Bristol, W.: to AB (1816) 7:939
- Britton, John Jr.: to AB (1817) 8:6, (1820) 9:40; from Richard Smith (1819) 8:690
- Brockway, Jesse: v. McKnight, NYSC:134
- Brooke, Mr.: to AB (1809) 6:635
- Brooks, Almira: to AB (1829) 11:224; journal (1829) 11:223
- Brooks, David B.: rental agreement (1825) 10:972
- Brooks, David S.: ads. Howell and Stump, NYSC:540
- Brooks, Samuel: from AB (1802) 5:2; receipt from (1813) 7:260
- Broome, Abraham: ads. Pierce and Browne, NYSC:118

- Broome, John: ads. Conner, NYCh:23  
 Broome, Samuel: pay order for (1784) 1:805; v. Conner, NYSC:13  
 Broome, Samuel P. & Co.: ads. Willcocks, NYCh:146  
 Broome, William Temple: from AB (1802) 5:29, (1804) 5:1142; to Amelia Lloyd (1797) 3:1054  
 Brotherton, John: ads. Leaycraft, NYSC:556  
 Brower, Jeremiah Jr.: ads. Gordon, NYCMC:138  
 Brower, Nicholas Jr. and Mary: ads. Myer, NYCh:122  
 Brown/Browne, Mrs. A.S.: to AB (1815) 7:876  
 Brown, Abraham: ads. Vermillya, NYSC:59  
 Browne, Andrew: to AB (1784) 1:876; v. Crowlis and Markie, NYCMC:119; v. Ford, NYCMC:49; ads. Goadsby, NYCMC:80; v. Peacock and McDonald, NYCMC:41; v. Thomas, NYSC:86  
 Browne, Catherine DeVisme (Mrs. Joseph): to AB (1781) 1:595, (1782) 1:600, 603; from Theodosia Prevost Burr (1783) 1:764; pass for (1778) 1:274; marriage bond (1782) 1:609  
 Browne, Catherine DeVisme (1787-1832). *See* Wescott, Catherine  
 Brown, David: ads. Clark, NYSC:24  
 Browne, David: petition (1802) 5:204  
 Browne, Edward: to AB (1823) 9:798  
 Browne, Edward, partner of: v. Broome, NYSC:118  
 Brown, Elizabeth: ads. People, NYSC:216  
 Brown, Jacob: conveyance to (1796) 3:929  
 Brown, James: bond (1767) 1:920; ads. Brown, NYSC:192; ads. Clark, NYSC:24; ads. Maunsell, NYSC:76  
 Brown, Jeremiah: from AB (1816) 7:945  
 Brown, John (1757-1828): to AB (1804) 5:814; from AB (1805) 6:103  
 Brown, John and Abijah: v. Arden, NYCh:276  
 Brown, John and Nancy (Hubbell): ads. Hamersley, NYCh:235; ads. Kimberly, NYCh:241; ads. Sells, NYCh:208  
 Brown, Jonathan: bond (1767) 1:920; v. Brown, NYSC:192; ads. Maunsell, NYSC:67; v. VanderCook and Van Allen, NYCh:11  
 Brown, Jonathan Jr.: v. Bull, NYSC:531  
 Brown, Joseph: power of attorney (1796) 3:889  
 Browne, Dr. Joseph (1758-1810): to AB (1782) 1:641, 656, (1783) 1:671, (1799) 4:528, (1805) 6:74; from AB (1804) 5:821; marriage bond (1782) 1:609; v. Gridly, NYCMC:8; v. Hunt, NYSC:428; v. Marsh, NYCMC:157; v. Romayne, NYCMC:186  
 Browne, Joseph Jr.: to AB (1816) 7:1066  
 Brown, Mary: v. Gautier and Whitewood, NYCMC:29  
 Brown, Mary, exec. of: ads. Place, NYCh:61  
 Brown, Nancy (Hubbell): to Egbert Benson (1817) 7:1119; ads. Hamersley, NYCh:235; ads. Kimberly, NYCh:241; ads. Sells, NYCh:208  
 Browne, Nehemiah: v. Lovell, NYCMC:123, NYSC:87  
 Brown, Robert: ads. Minuse, NYCh:247  
 Brown, Samuel: ads. Edwards, NYCh:85  
 Brown, Dr. Samuel: from AB (1806) 6:130  
 Brown, Stephen R.: v. Ricketts, NYCh:238; ads. Wood, NYCMC:298  
 Brown, Thomas: ads. Watkins, NYCh:268  
 Brown, William: ads. People, NYSC:209  
 Bruce, John M. and Robert: ads. Ingraham, NYCh:253  
 Bruen, James: ads. Pelletreau, NYCh:288  
 Brundige, Gilbert Jr.: ads. People, NYSC:229  
 Brundige, Stephen: ads. People, NYSC:321  
 Brunell, M.J.: to David Randolph (1812) 6:930  
 Brunswick, N.J.: report concerning enemy near (1777) 1:490  
 Brush, Abner: to AB (1789) 2:441; ads. Griffen, NYCh:95  
 Bryan, George: to AB (1802) 5:302  
 Bryan, George and William: v. Gilliland, NYSC:49, NYCh:17  
 Bruyn, Jacobus: from AB (1791) 2:633  
 Buchanan, George and John: ads. Kennedy, 16:270  
 Buchanan, John Jr.: to David Campbell (1775) 2:490  
 Buchanan, Walter: ads. Graham and Tomkins, NYCh:16; v. Mare, NYCh:44  
 Buchanan, Walter and Thomas, & Co.: from Herries & Co. (1775) 2:490  
 Buckbee, Benjamin and Edward: v. Lamoreux, NYSC:173  
 Buckley, James: ads. Watkins, NYCh:268  
 Buel, D. Jr.: (A) NYCh:249  
 Buisson, Joseph: v. brig Fox, U.S.:4  
 Bull, Aaron: to AB (1785) 1:929  
 Bull, Caleb Jr.: to AB (1788) 2:312  
 Bull, James and Hezekiah: to AB (1785) 1:1005; v. Dickenson, NYCMC:195; v. Macy, NYCMC:184  
 Bull, Wadsworth: ads. Gibbs, NYSC:531  
 Burdett, Mrs. A.: to AB (1813) 7:261, 265, (1814) 7:597, (1823) 9:843, (1824) 10:439, (1825) 10:1019, (1830) 11:249  
 Burdett, Charles: to AB (1825) 10:823, 962; fees for education of (1823) 10:73, (1824) 10:622, 803  
 Burke, Mary Wheaton: to AB (1834) 11:437  
 Burlock, Thomas: ads. Allen, NYCh:282  
 Burnett, M.D.: to AB (1821) 9:220  
 Burnham, Abraham: ads. Chapman, NYCMC:221  
 Burnham, Eleazar: ads. Crowder and Hole, NYCh:261  
 Burns, Jane: v. Ten Eyck, NYCMC:98, NYSC:46  
 Burns, John: ads. People, NYSC:365; ads. Ward, NYCMC:180  
 Burns, Richard: ads. Roberts, NYCMC:254  
 Burr, Aaron Sr. (1716-1757): inventory of estate (1757-1765) 1:2  
 BURR, AARON (1756-1836)  
 CORRESPONDENCE WITH UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS  
 From AB (1780) 1:490, (1787) 2:243, (1788) 2:306, 314, 384, (1789) 2:435, 438, 462, (1790) 2:563, (1791) 2:580, 642, 646, (1792) 3:21, 125, 302, (1793) 3:378, 379, 387, 424, (1795) 3:638, 801, (1796) 3:963, (1797) 4:255, (1798) 4:310, (1799) 4:516, 571, 579, (1800) 4:779, (1802) 5:267, 288, 332, (1803) 5:533, (1804) 5:1013, 1015, 1029, 1315, (1805) 6:119, 125, (1806) 6:228, 232, (1807) 6:321, 324, (1809) 6:644, 689, (1810) 6:745, 786, 788, 792, 799, 826, (1811) 6:839, 887, (1813) 7:179, 226, 302, (1814) 7:429, 438, (1815) 7:655, 723, 889, (1818) 8:238, (1819) 8:654, (1820) 8:992, 9:103, (1821) 9:302, (1822) 9:441, 724, (1825) 10:802, 961, (1826) 10:1054, (1828) 11:210, (1829) 11:231, (1831) 11:303, (1834) 11:461, 478, (n.d.) 11:511, 512, 514-516, 518, 520, 526; to AB (1781) 1:557, (1810) 6:730, (1811) 6:878, (1812) 6:969, 976, (1828) 11:172, (1829) 11:222, (1831) 11:285, (n.d.) 11:521-523  
 WRITINGS AND MISCELLANY  
 Collegiate essays (ca. 1772) "A Creed," 1:39, "A man is formed for action," 1:51, "On Dancing," 1:37, "On Honour," 1:40, "On Music," 1:43, "The Passions No. 1," 1:48, "The Passions No. 2," 1:49; "War Document" (1776) 1:133; orderly books (1777-1779) reel 12; sketch by Pierpont Edwards (post 1779) 1:441; bankbook, Bank of N.Y. (1785-1793) 1:967; bank checks (1786) 2:83, (1788) 2:315, 327, 328, 332, 341, 344, 350, 354, (1789) 2:456, (1796) 3:975, 982, 993, 1057, (1800) 4:702, (1803) 5:542, (1804) 5:1012, 1014, 1018, (1817) 8:125, (1831) 11:298, (1833) 11:368, 369, 377; lists of books (1791) 2:660; receipt books (1792-1794) 3:159, (1812-1821) 7:9; report on contested N.Y. gubernatorial votes (1792) 3:58, 95; *An Impartial Statement of the Controversy respecting the Decision of the late Committee of Canvassers* (1792) 3:126; notes on sovereignty (1800) 3:822; "Land Purchase" (1801) 4:1086; memos on personnel and on maps (1806) 6:177; description by George Adams (1807) 6:260, 263; Journals (1808-1812) reel 12; notes on German notables (1809-1810) 6:723; memoranda on the U.S. and Latin America (1810) 6:760; calling card (1810-1811) 6:827; lists of addresses (1810-1811) 6:828, 829; passports (1811) 6:843, 859; letterbook fragments (1813-1814) 7:332; pension claims (1833) 11:347, (1834) 11:462; will and codicils (1834-1835) 11:467, 473; poem (1830's) 11:507; acrostic (n.d.) 11:494  
 AS PARTY IN COURT ACTIONS  
 Ads. Allen, NYCh:282; v. Alner, NYCh:93; v. Anderson, NYCMC:295; v. Angerstein, NYCh:189; v. Baldwin, NYSC:555; v. Barian, NYCMC:171; v. Bartine, NYCMC:263; ads. Bartow, NYSC:439; ads. Bayard,

- NYCh:50; ads. Behrens, NYCh:186; v. Bell, NYCMC:267; ads. Berier, NYCMC:308; ads. Eliza Burr, NYCh:291; ads. J. Burr, NYCh:290; ads. Campbell, NYCh:271; ads. Chase, NYCh:283; v. and ads. Cheatham and Palmer, NYSC:468; ads. Coddington, NYCMC:272; v. Colden, NYSC:557; v. DeBevoise, NYCMC:265; ads. Denn, NYCMC:293; ads. Desmerest, NYCMC:47; v. Edwards' terretenants, NYSC:471; v. Ellis, NYCh:52; ads. Franklin, NYCh:196; v. Gans and Burt, NYCMC:115; ads. Gelston, NYSC:474; v. Green, NYSC:469; ads. Guyon, NYCMC:299; v. Haight, NYCMC:252; ads. Hallet, NYCh:94; ads. Halsted, NYCMC:311; ads. Hunt, NYCh:63; v. Jones and Arden, NYCh:191; v. Jordan, State courts:5; ads. Kelly, NYCh:25; v. Ketchum, NYCh:195; ads. King, NYSC:536; as guardian of L'Angle, NYCh:185; ads. LeGuen, NYSC:485; ads. Lewis, NYSC:435; ads. Luckett, U.S.:9; v. Ludlow, NYCMC:291; ads. McCormick and Livingston, NYSC:223; v. Marriner, NYCMC:170; ads. Miller, State courts:4; ads. New Jersey, State courts:3; v. and ads. Pelletreau, NYCh:288, 289; v. Phelps and Ledyard, NYCh:201; v. Prevost, NYSC:534; ads. Saltonstall, NYCMC:274; v. Shearman, NYSC:470; v. Skinner, NYSC:453; v. Tooth, NYCMC:297; ads. U.S., U.S.:5-8; ads. Van Aulen, NYCMC:237; ads. Van Buskirk, NYSC:537; v. Waldron, NYSC:513 and NYCE:16; ads. Walker and McKesson, NYCMC:303; v. and ads. Waterman and Wells, NYCMC:294, NYSC:530 and NYCE:15; ads. Western, NYCMC:310; v. Wilkins, State courts:2; ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24; v. and ads. Wooster, NYSC:550, NYCh:278. *See also* Bayard, Samuel, exec. of
- For AB's correspondence and writings as a member of public bodies, *see* Cheesecocks Patent; New York State, Assembly; New York State, Attorney General; New York State, Constitution; United States, Senate; *and* United States, Vice President
- Burr, Aaron Columbus: to AB (1817) 8:198, 215, (1818) 8:219, 576, (1819) 8:625, 635, 646, 657, 665, 693, 710, 761, 817, (1820) 8:1028, 1085, 9:4, 187, (1821) 9:238, (1823) 9:848, (1824) 10:490; from Leonora Fenwick (1818) 8:439; receipt to (1834) 11:482
- Burr, Edmund: to AB (1785) 1:944
- Burr, Elizabeth Bowen Jumel: v. AB, NYCh:291
- Burr, Esther Edwards: to Jonathan Edwards (1757) 7:1184; estate inventory (1757-1765) 1:2
- Burr, Johann Gottlieb: to AB (1809) 6:725, (1810) 6:749, 808; from AB (1810) 6:801
- Burr, Jonathan: v. Colden, NYCh:290
- Burr, Josiah: from AB (1788) 2:385
- Burr, L.S.: to AB (1817) 7:1156, (1819) 8:946
- Burr, Sarah. *See* Reeve, Sarah Burr
- Burr, Thaddeus: to AB (1780) 1:481, 495, (1781) 1:545, (1783) 1:669, (1791) 2:586
- Burr, Theodosia Prevost: to AB (1781) 1:536, 552, 571, 574, 579, 591, 593, (1782) 1:635, 667, (1783) 1:689, 737, (1784) 1:793, (1785) 1:926, 943, 948, 950, 952, 1016, 1018, 1028, 1029, 1066, (1786) 2:89, 91, (1787) 2:260, 261, (1791) 2:687, 694, 702, 703
- From AB (1781) 1:573, 589, 592, (1783) 1:741, (1784) 1:885, (1785) 1:924, 925, 927, 928, 934, 941, 942, 946, 947, 949, 951, 1043, 1045, (1786) 2:92, 93, (1788) 2:321, 322, 340, 358, 374, 375, 378, (1789) 2:472-474, (1790) 2:561, (1791) 2:680, 684, 701, 704, 726, 736, 746, 747, 784, 795, 798, 801, 806, (1792) 3:24, 47, 49, 298, (1793) 3:335, 343, 348, 349, 446
- To Catherine DeVisme Browne (1783) 1:764; from Elizabeth B. Duval (1774) 1:74, (1779) 1:434; to Haldimand (1778) 1:290; from James Monroe (1778) 1:308; from Augustine James Frederick Prevost (1791) 2:733, 737, 740, 779, (1792) 3:56, 299, 331; to John Bartow Prevost (1792) 3:36; to Sarah Burr Reeve (1782) 1:626, (1786) 2:114; to Tapping Reeve (1786) 2:67, (1788) 2:337, (1789) 3:404; to Jeremiah Wadsworth (1781) 1:529; from George Washington (1779) 1:407; to Samuel Blatchley Webb (1784) 1:861, (1785) 1:1044; from Thomas L. Witbeck (1791) 2:785, (1792) 3:22, 53; pass for (1778) 1:274; marriage certificate and bond (1782) 1:609, 610; account with Col. Ash (1783) 1:698
- Burrage, R.: v. Low and Hallett, NYCh:192
- Burras, James: ads. Cohen, NYCMC:192
- Burroughs, Joseph: to AB (1788) 2:316, (1789) 2:479; from AB (1785) 1:939; v. Hallet and Woodward, NYCh:7
- Burrows, Peter E.: to C.R. Shipman (1828) 11:199
- Burt, Daniel: ads. AB, NYCMC:115
- Burtis, Arthur: ads. and v. Lion, NYSC:516, NYCE:20
- Burwell, Nathan: ads. Leaycraft, NYSC:556
- Bush, Mr.: from Robert Thorpe (1808) 6:489
- Bush, Henry: to AB (1822) 9:571
- Butler, Benjamin F.: to AB (1818) 8:411, 557, 574, (1819) 8:717, 936, (1821) 9:315; from AB (1818) 8:383, 531, 579, (1821) 9:320, 342, (1830) 11:247; (A) NYSC:475, 559, 560, NYCh:246, 269, 270
- Butler, Ebenezer Jr.: v. Stringham, NYCh:178
- Butler, Pierce: to AB (1801) 4:1085, (1807) 6:259; from AB (1801) 4:1080
- Butler, Thomas: letter to (1826) 10:1057; ads. Campbell, NYCh:58; ads. Donaldson, NYSC:509
- Butman, Jacob H.: ads. Watson, NYCMC:215
- Butson, Alice and George W.: ads. Sanford, NYSC:430
- Butts, Richard: ads. Giles, NYCh:221; ads. Hitchcock, NYCE:22
- Buxton, John: v. Gautier, NYCh:127; v. Montgomery, NYCMC:36, NYSC:8
- Buynham, M.: to AB (n.d.) 11:529
- Buytepost, William: v. Jebeau, NYCMC:197
- Byrne, Garret: v. Fontaine, NYCMC:259
- Byrne, P.: to AB (1824) 10:348
- Byvanck, Evert: ads. People, NYCh:130
- Byvanck, Frances: v. Legget, NYSC:165
- Byvanck, John: ads. Heyer, NYCMC:38
- Byvanck, John and Mary: v. Crookshanks, Campbell, and Marschalk, NYCh:10
- Byvanck, Mary: v. Brannan, 16:270
- C —, M. [J.V.]: from AB (1803) 5:449
- Cabrera, Francisco: testimony (1816) 7:987
- Cad(ey), Daniel: (A) NYSC:450, 457
- Cadore, Jean Baptiste Nompère de Champagny, duc de: to Napoleon (1810) 6:752, 757, 798A; from Louis Roux (1810) 6:752, 757, 798A
- Cagniard, Commissioner —: permit for AB (1811) 6:871
- Caille, Francis: v. Dix, NYCMC:275
- Caines v. Gardner: NYSC:472
- Caines, George: (A) NYCh:242
- Caldwell, John: to AB (1803) 5:370
- Callen, William: v. Kearny, NYSC:532
- Cameron, James: ads. People, NYSC:367
- Camp, Nathaniel and Phoebe, exec. William Camp: v. Ivers, NYCMC:156
- Campbell, Abraham, exec. Maria Campbell: ads. Hartman and Wetmore, NYCMC:296
- Campbell, Alexander, exec. Edward Campbell: v. Prevost et al., NYCh:271
- Campbell, Archibald: to AB (1816) 7:972, (1819) 8:755
- Campbell, Colin: to David Campbell (1775) 2:490
- Campbell, David: to AB (1789) 2:483, (1790) 2:490; from Buchanan Jr., Morrison & Co. (1775) 2:490; from Colin Campbell (1775) 2:490; from John Chieslie (1785) 2:490; from Gabriel Watson (1775) 2:490; to John Sloss Hobart (1790) 2:487; from Thomas Trotter (1775) 2:490; ads. Byvanck et al., NYCh:10
- Campbell, Donald: v. and ads. Malcom, NYCh:15, 53
- Campbell, Duncan: v. Macomb, NYCh:256
- Campbell, Duncan, admin. Margaret Campbell: v. Butler, NYCh:58
- Campbell, Duncan and Archibald: ads. Delavan, NYCh:97
- Campbell, Sir Harry: to AB (1808) 6:499
- Campbell, James: to AB (1787) 2:246; v. Bay, NYSC:50; ads. Bingham, NYCMC:45; v. Blake, NYCMC:30
- Campbell, John: ads. Mooney, NYCMC:19; ads. People, NYSC:214, 357

- Campbell, Maria, exec. of: ads. Wetmore and Hartman, NYCMC:296
- Campbell, Mary G.: to AB (1820) 9:179
- Campbell, Robert: ads. Allaire, NYCh:243; (A) NYSC:475
- Canning, George: to AB (1808) 6:361
- Cannon ads. Cathcart: NYSC:443
- Cannon, Benjamin: ads. Bradstreet, NYSC:544
- Cannon, John: ads. Boyle, NYCMC:290
- Cantine, Peter: to AB (1778) 1:276
- Cape, John: v. Wilson, NYSC:44
- Carey, Elizabeth: v. Stewart, NYCMC:240
- Carey, Matthew: from AB (1797) 4:257
- Carey, Robert: ads. Blakeslee, NYCMC:230; ads. Harrison, NYCMC:302
- Carman, Joshua: ads. Delaplaine and Pugsley, NYCMC:82
- Carmer, Nicholas: ads. DeForest, NYCMC:62
- Carmick, Luther: ads. McDonal, 16:270
- Carmody, J.W.: to AB (1818) 8:447, (1821) 9:243
- Carny, Francis: v. Novion, NYCMC:258
- Caroline \_\_\_\_ : to AB (n.d.) 11:531
- Carpender, John: to AB (1785) 1:905; ads. Skidmore, NYCh:22
- Carpenter, Daniel: ads. Bishop and Jenks, NYSC:196
- Carpenter, Increase: ads. Bergen, NYCh:80; v. Remsen, NYSC:154; v. Stevens, NYCMC:95
- Carpenter, John: receipt to AB (1796) 3:973; v. Wade, NYSC:142
- Carpenter, Joseph: v. Earle, NYSC:525
- Carpenter, Latting: ads. Bancker, NYSC:164
- Carr, David: ads. People, NYSC:358
- Carrington, Raymond: ads. Factor, NYSC:434
- Carrol, John: ads. People, NYSC:219
- Carter, Thomas: to AB (1820) 9:94
- Carter, Thomas and Cornelia: v. Haskin, NYSC:498
- Carter, William: ads. and v. Williams, NYSC:169, NYCh:92
- Carthage, Governor of: letter to (ca. 1814) 7:591
- Cartmel, Robert: to AB (1817) 8:26, (1819) 8:765, 820, (1822) 9:716, (1824) 10:181, 183, 190, 195, 300, 500, 504; from AB (1825) 10:942; to James Chesterman (1824) 10:444; to Henry Wilson (1824) 10:198; to George Windsor (1819) 8:659; ads. Gantley, NYCMC:288
- Cartwright, Henry: ads. People, NYSC:241
- Cary, Richard: to AB (1777) 1:227
- Casa Calvo, \_\_\_\_ : from James Wilkinson (1805) 6:115
- Case, Capt.: from Mary Boyd (1822) 9:609
- Case, Philip: ads. Van Rensselaer, NYSC:405
- Case, Stephen: to AB (1785) 1:960, (1786) 2:52, 61, 84, 102, (1787) 2:146, 149, 217; to Nathaniel Hazard (1784) 1:799, (1786) 2:47
- Case, Walter: to AB (1817) 8:51, 217, (1822) 9:683
- Cassity, \_\_\_\_ : ads. Duncan, 16:270
- Castilla, Mariano: from AB (1812) 6:973
- Castle, Robert, exec. of: v. Livingston, NYCMC:28
- Castle Garden: NYCh:275, 283
- Cathcart v. Cannon: NYSC:443
- Cavereau, Ann: ads. Prall, NYCh:239
- Cayuga Bridge Co.: memorial of and report thereon (1799) 4:470, 473
- Cawdrey, \_\_\_\_ : (A) NYCMC:229
- Cazenove, Theophile: to AB (1797) 4:222; from AB (1798) 4:352; agreement witnessed by (1796) 3:1030; order in favor of (1796) 3:1078; bond to (1798) 4:329
- Chabaud-Latour, Antoine George François, Chevalier de: to AB (1810) 6:797, 810; to Rovigo (1810) 6:810
- Chace (Chase), Paul: from William Elting (1828) 11:205; to Henry Gahn (1827) 11:116; ads. Desplaces, NYCh:275; v. Dunham, NYCh:283
- Chalmers, Mary S.: to AB (1815) 7:600, 602, 616, 619, 622, 624, 627
- Chamberlain, John: to AB (1787) 2:248, 278; v. Bowne, NYCh:69
- Chamberlin, Colbe: ads. Delavergne, NYCh:111
- Chambers, Anne, exec. of: v. Ward, NYSC:57
- Champion, Henry Jr.: to AB (1789) 2:464
- Champlin, Catharine: to AB (1816) 7:1063
- Chandelet, Joseph: to AB (1823) 9:780; v. Fleury, NYCMC:309
- Channing, William: from AB (1786) 2:80
- Chanpenois, Thomas: to James Myers (1787) 2:227
- Chaplains: attendance of (1799) 4:463
- Chapman, John L.: v. Burnham, NYCMC:221
- Charles, slave: ads. People, NYSC:258
- Charleston, S.C.: merchants' memorial to Senate (1802) 5:117
- Charlton, John: v. Clarke, NYCMC:75
- Charlton, Thomas P.: to AB (1817) 8:4
- Charreton, Madame F.: to AB (1812) 7:150, 175, (1823) 10:38
- Chase, Nelson: to AB (1835) 11:485; from AB (1833) 11:339, (1834) 11:435, 441, 443, 448, 450, 451, 453, 458, 479; from John M. Lewis (1834) 11:456; from Aaron Ogden (1834) 11:445; (A) NYCh:291
- Chase, Paul. *See* Chace, Paul
- Chase, Samuel: to AB (1805) 6:69; impeachment (1804) 5:1309
- Chase, William: to AB (1790) 2:570
- Chaumont. *See* LeRay de Chaumont
- Chauncey, Capt.: from AB (1813) 7:203
- Chauncey, Charles: v. Shether, NYCMC:64
- Cheesecocks Patent: commission hearings on (1785) 26:625
- Cheeseman, John and Rachel: report on petition of (1798) 4:261
- Cheetham, James, and admin. of: ads. and v. AB, 6:126, NYSC:468
- Chenango lands: NYCh:85
- Chenard, Ferdinand: v. Riviere, NYCMC:280
- Cheney, Reuben: v. Teller, NYCh:21
- Chesterman, James: from Robert Cartmel (1824) 10:444
- Chew, Robert: ads. and v. Eden and Wood, NYSC:533, NYCE:19
- Chieslie, John: to David Campbell (1785) 2:490
- Child, Nathaniel: to James Robertson (1783) 1:695; v. Thompson, NYCMC:1
- Chinn, Edward: ads. Hazen, NYSC:411
- Christian, Charles: to AB (1814) 7:444
- Christie, James: v. Hart, NYCMC:219; v. Murray, NYSC:72
- Church, Rodney S.: (A) NYCh:261
- Cincinnati, Society of: AB's application for admission (1803) 5:540
- Cipher keys: (1801) 4:876, (1806) 6:160, (1808-1811) 6:498
- Clapp, Henry B.: to AB (1787) 2:168
- Clapp, Henry B. and Silas: ads. and v. Quimby and Hoffman, NYSC:38, 39, NYCh:40; ads. and v. Rodman and Bartow, NYSC:40 and NYCh:41
- Clapp, James: to AB (1801) 4:1178, (1802) 5:25, 94, 188, (1803) 5:710, (1804) 5:1004, 1010, 1043; accounts with AB (1801) 4:1175, (1803) 5:519
- Clark, Alexander: ads. Rodman, NYCh:176
- Clark, Christopher: ads. People, NYSC:266
- Clark, John Innes: to AB (1803) 5:754
- Clark, Joseph: receipt to (1783) 1:698
- Clark, Luther: from AB (1825) 10:965; (A) NYSC:550
- Clark, Richard William: lease to (1801) 4:1073
- Clark, Mrs. S.: to AB (1820) 9:52
- Clark & Nightingale: to AB (1786) 2:81
- Clarke, Aaron: to AB (1818) 8:452
- Clarke, Abijah: ads. Charlton, NYCMC:75
- Clarke, Clement C. *See* Clarke, Thomas, exec. of
- Clarke, Mary: to AB (1785) 1:1038, 1060, 1063, (1786) 2:5, 11; 54, 136, (1787) 2:238, 295; from AB (1783) 1:725; from Joseph Crane (1787) 2:275; accounts with AB (1786) 2:96; v. Brown, NYSC:24; v. Cole, NYSC:423; v. Humphrey and Lightbody, NYSC:127; v. Somandyke, NYCMC:145, 163. *See also* Clarke, Thomas, exec. of
- Clarke, Thomas, exec. of (Clement C. and Mary Clarke, Elizabeth and John Maunsell): v. Bangs and Barnum, NYSC:29; v. Rider and Young, NYSC:29, 30; v. Sears, NYSC:29, 31, 88; v. Vestervelt, NYCh:29
- Clarke, William: v. Whitlock, NYCMC:144

- Clarkson, Abel: v. Judah, NYCh:225  
 Clarkson, Levinus: ads. Desbrosses, NYCh:141  
 Clarkson, Mary: from Theodosia Burr Alston (1800) 4:712  
 Clason, Isaac: ads. Sands, NYCh:177; v. Shotwell, NYCE:9  
 Clason, Isaac S., Augustus W., William J., Catharine A., and Emily et al.: v. Haskin, NYSC:498  
 Clay, Henry: from AB (1806) 6:195, 203, 214; (A) U.S.:5  
 Clela, \_\_\_\_ : to Peter Van Gaasbeck (n.d.) 8:771  
 Clements, Joseph: ads. Van Aulen, NYCMC:73  
 Clench, Benjamin: ads. Randall and Stewart, NYSC:337  
 Clerk, James: to AB (1809) 6:511; to Mr. Murray (1809) 6:512  
 Clermont, Capt. J.: to AB (1828) 11:188, 191, 194  
 Cliffe (Oliffe?), Robert: v. Murphy, NYCMC:2  
 Clift, Lemuel: to AB (1790) 2:555  
 Cline, Conrad: ads. People, NYSC: 375  
 Clintock, J.M.: to AB (1824) 10:755; (A) NYCMC:308  
 Clinton, DeWitt: to AB (1803) 5:647; from AB (1796) 3:1070, (1798) 4:278  
 Clinton, George: to AB (1778) 1:280, (1790) 2:575; from AB (1776) 1:186, (1778) 1:280, (1789) 2:461, (1791) 2:671, (1792) 3:328, (1801) 4:1061; pass for AB (1778) 1:274; v. Low and Hallet, NYCh:192  
 Clinton, James: from AB (1776) 1:149; bond to (1787) 2:266; ads. Scott, NYSC:43  
 Close, Gideon: ads. Nicoll, NYSC:205  
 Clossey, Robert L.: ads. Haggerty and Noble, NYSC:492  
 Coats, John: to AB (1802) 5:125; from AB (1803) 5:469  
 Cobham, John: ads. Wright, NYCMC:94  
 Cochran, James: to AB (1823) 9:894  
 Cochran, John: to AB (1786) 2:23; receipt to (1791) 2:722  
 Cock, William: to AB (1790) 2:559; petition submitted by (1790) 2:566; (A) NYCMC:158, NYSC:195, 338, NYCh:24  
 Cockburn, William: to AB (1784) 1:802, 872, (1785) 1:1040, (1786) 2:77, 94; from William Schram (1784) 1:872  
 Cocks, William: to AB (1803) 5:791, (1804) 5:822  
 Codd, Martha: v. Matthew Codd, NYSC:483, NYCh:229. *See also* Bradstreet, Martha Codd  
 Coddington, John: v. AB, NYCMC:272; ads. Dean and Hamilton, NYCh:230  
 Coddington, John and Elizabeth: v. Pasman and McCoy, NYCh:206  
 Codwise, Anna Maria, George, and George Jr.: v. Smith, 16:270  
 Codwise, David: to AB (1818) 8:361; from AB (1819) 8:860; to Robinson (1819) 8:864; (A) NYSC:489, 501, NYCh:220, 243  
 Coe, Aaron: v. and ads. Ball, NYCMC:286  
 Coffin, Alexander: v. Baldwin and Snell, NYCMC:293  
 Coggeshall, Josias: (A) NYCMC:227, 239, 242  
 Cogswell, James: to AB (1775) 1:115, (1788) 2:309; bonds (1785-1790) 1:1033, 1035  
 Cogswell, James and Mason: ads. Lloyd, NYSC:46A  
 Cohen, Belah: v. Prevost and Palmer, NYCh:246  
 Cohen, Jacob: ads. Miller, NYCMC:172  
 Cohen, Levy: v. Burras, NYCMC:192  
 Cohen, Solomon Myers: to AB (1795) 3:740  
 Coil, John: ads. People, NYSC:386  
 Coit, Dr. Thomas: to AB (1824) 10:451, 516, 580; from AB (1824) 10:477  
 Colden, Alexander, and heirs of: ads. Thorne, NYCh:160  
 Colden, Cadwallader Jr.: to AB (1784) 1:886, (1785) 1:923, (1787) 2:185, (1788) 2:369, (1789) 2:431, (1790) 2:535, (1791) 2:691; from AB (1784) 1:894; pass for (1778) 1:274  
 Colden, Cadwallader Jr., exec. of Cadwallader Colden Sr.: v. Neely, NYSC:73  
 Colden, Cadwallader D.: (A) NYSC:464, NYCh:179, 204, 220  
 Colden, Cadwallader R. (1774-1839): to AB (1815) 7:672, (1817) 8:87, (1818) 8:324, 408, 428, 535, 553, (1820) 8:1020, 9:155, (1821) 9:251, 266, 309, 375, (1822) 9:445, 562, 569, 679, 687, 700, (1823) 9:796, 830, 10:58, (n.d.) 11:536; from AB (1820) 9:21, 33, 129, (1821) 9:326, (1822) 9:459, (1825) 10:895; from Nathan Williams (1818) 8:428; ads. AB, NYSC:557; ads. J. Burr, NYCh:290; ads. Darbyshire, 10:6 and NYSC:523; ads. Dickinson, NYSC:486; v. Falls, NYSC:476; v. Knickerbacker, NYCE:14; v. Robertson, NYCMC:287; ads. Sleight, NYSC:522; ads. Tillman, NYSC:504 and NYCh:249; ads. U.S., 8:428 and U.S.:10; v. Walsh, NYSC:490  
 Colden, Cadwallader R. and Elizabeth: ads. Pelletreau, NYSC:558 and NYCh:288  
 Colden, Thomas: ads. Monell and Weller, NYSC:479  
 Cole, Benjamin: ads. Clarke, NYSC:423  
 Cole, James: ads. Neilson, NYSC:225  
 Cole, Peter: to AB (1821) 9:377  
 Coleman, Gideon: ads. Gautier, NYCh:162  
 Coleman, William: to AB (1813) 7:343  
 Coley, David Jr.: to AB (1787) 2:205, (1788) 2:285  
 Colles, Anne and Christopher: v. and ads. Moody, NYCMC:146  
 Colles, Charles: ads. and v. Lion, NYSC:516 and NYCE:20  
 Collinson, Dr.: to AB (1809) 6:513  
 Colquhoun, Archibald: pass for AB (1809) 6:566  
 Colquhoun, James: v. Taylor, NYCh:124  
 Colt, Peter: to AB (1775) 1:119, (1780) 1:482, 489, 491, 500, 507, 523, (1785) 1:1026, (1786) 2:8, 13, 64, (1787) 2:209, 229, (1792) 3:102; from AB (1779) 1:331, (1782) 1:617, (1783) 1:712, (1787) 2:151, (1788) 2:351  
 Columbia College: v. and ads. Suydam and Ryers, NYCh:117  
 Colwell, E.B.: summons to Samuel Otis (1803) 5:442  
 Conde, Mariano: v. Ycard (1816) 7:987  
 Conklin, Nathaniel: to AB (1789) 2:423  
 Conkling, Kesia: to AB (1787) 2:200  
 Conkling, Kesia and exec. of Benjamin Conkling: ads. Lloyd, NYSC:27  
 Connely, William: v. Walsh, NYCMC:220  
 Conner, Richard: to AB (1787) 2:255; ads. and v. Broome, NYSC:13 and NYCh:23  
 Con[n]erie, Alexander: ads. Malcom, NYCMC:51  
 Connolly, Michael: v. Hall, NYCMC:53; ads. and v. Hooper, NYSC:14 and NYCh:78  
 Connor, John and Rebecca: v. Smith, NYSC:133  
 Constable, James: to AB (1798) 4:283, (1803) 5:470  
 Constable, William: to AB (1784) 1:897, (1787) 2:232, 250, 272, (1791) 2:743, (1794) 3:586, (1796) 3:914, (1797) 4:87, (1798) 4:297, (n.d.) 11:537; from AB (1798) 4:280, 407; receipt from (1793) 3:336; ads. Blair, NYSC:65; ads. Mordecai, NYSC:109  
 Constable, William and James: promissory notes from AB (1799) 4:512, 545, 560, 572, 577, (1800) 4:588, 603, 628, 688, 719  
 Consuls and Vice Consuls: bill concerning (1791) 2:765  
 Conway, Thomas: to AB (1777) 1:241; from AB (1777) 1:243  
 Cook, Asher: v. Titus, NYCMC:106  
 Cook, Edward A.: ads. Haggerty and Noble, NYSC:492  
 Cook, Isaac: v. Arden, NYCh:209  
 Cook, John: to AB (1821) 9:273, 277  
 Cook, Lyman: to AB (1820) 9:92  
 Cook, Zedius: ads. People, NYSC:274  
 Cooke, Mr.: to AB (1808) 6:354  
 Cooke, Robert: from AB (1777) 1:212  
 Coop, \_\_\_\_ : protest of AB's bill (1807) 6:283  
 Cooper, Abraham: v. Quincy, NYCMC:224  
 Cooper, Eletta and Nicholas: v. Niven, NYCMC:283  
 Cooper, George H.: ads. McGinnis and Thompson, NYCMC:223  
 Cooper, J.: from AB (1804) 5:1165  
 Cooper, Jeremiah: ads. DePeyster, NYSC:139  
 Cooper, John: ads. Bradt and Witbeck, NYSC:170; v. Deyo, NYSC:306  
 Cooper, Martin: ads. People, NYSC:383  
 Cooper, Thomas: (A) NYSC:244, 247, NYCh:125, 204  
 Cooper, William: to AB (1786) 2:50, (1787) 2:257, (1790) 2:525  
 Cooper, William and Eliza: v. Haskin, NYSC:498  
 Coppinger, Joseph: to AB (1822) 9:509  
 Copps, John: to AB (1776) 1:156

- Cornell, Charles: to AB (1819) 8:776, (1821) 9:295  
 Cornwell, William: to AB (1788) 2:304; ads. Delavergne, NYCh:111; v. Everett, NYCMC:165; ads. Vanderbelt, NYSC:96  
 Cornwell, William and Smith: ads. Vanderbelt and Mitchell, NYSC:107  
 Corre, Joseph: v. Kennedy, NYCMC:128  
 Correy, Lewis and Phoebe: ads. Tiebout, NYCh:31  
 Cosby's manor: NYCh:263  
 Cottle, Grant: to AB (1787) 2:180, 236; ads. Park, NYCMC:132; ads. Watson and Nichols, NYSC:143  
 Cottringer, Garrett: witness to Asa Danforth's statement (1792) 3:9  
 Coulter, William: ads. Baldwin, NYCMC:225  
 Coupman, Richard: ads. Astor, NYCMC:266  
 Coutant, Isaac B.: ads. Hogg, NYCh:277  
 Cowley, Eliza: to AB (1818) 8:457  
 Cowley, William and exec. of Rebecca Cowley: ads. Osmand, NYCh:240  
 Cox, Henry, admin. of: from Robert Cartmel (1817) 8:26  
 Cox, Isaac: to AB (1786) 2:18; v. Elting(e), NYCMC:58  
 Cox, James: from AB (1789) 2:430  
 Cox, Jameson: v. Haight, NYSC:546, 547 and NYCE:21; ads. Minuse, NYCh:247  
 Cox, John: to AB (1777) 1:187, (1790) 2:544, (1791) 2:591; trusteeship for, NYCh:79  
 Coxe, Daniel and John R.: v. Daniel W., John D., Tench, and William Coxe, NYCh:226  
 Coxe, Tench: to AB (1792) 3:88, (1802) 5:39; from AB (1792) 3:63, 65, 75, 90, (1793) 3:367, (1794) 3:550, (1795) 3:737, (1796) 3:858, 897, (1799) 4:498, (1800) 4:744, 751  
 Coyle, Thomas: memorandum of sale to (1790) 2:552  
 Cozine, John: to AB (1791) 2:631; ads. Pelletreau, NYCh:288; ads. Roosevelt, NYCMC:86, 87; (A) NYSC:136, 178, 224, 410, NYCh:87, 102, 127, and 16:270  
 Craft, Willard: (A) NYCh:221  
 Craft, William D.: to AB (1822) 9:485, 558, 573, (1823) 9:770, 807, 819, 840, 858, 869, 913, 923, 976, 991, (1828) 11:204; from AB (1822) 9:730, (1823) 9:774, 874, 940, (1827) 11:90, 137, 138, 141, 142, 149, 150, (1828) 11:186; to Joseph Strong (1826) 10:1043; deposition (1823) 9:1023; (A) NYSC:516, 540, 541, 546-549, 552, NYCh:268, 270, 272, 276-281, NYCE:21-23  
 Craig, Col.: to AB (1791) 2:621  
 Craig, Hector: v. Olcott and Lord, NYCh:220  
 Craig, I.D.: to AB (1817) 8:192  
 Craig, Samuel: (A) NYCh:255  
 Craig, Samuel D.: (A) NYSC:520  
 Cramond, James: assignment of stock shares to (1796) 3:498, 507  
 Crane, Capt.: agreement with AB (1815) 7:796  
 Crane, Joseph: to Mary Clarke (1787) 2:275; ads. Appleby, NYCMC:66  
 Crane, Thaddeus: v. Knox, NYCh:89  
 Crans, Adam: to AB (1787) 2:207  
 Crary, — : (A) NYSC:470  
 Crawford, Richard Jr.: to AB (1784) 1:867  
 Crawford, William: to AB (1787) 2:172; v. Wendell and Tice, NYSC:66, 176  
 Crawford, William and John: ads. Vermylia, NYSC:58  
 Creemer, Barney: ads. People, NYSC:328  
 Crestey, Duperré: to AB (1818) 8:538, 551, 596, 598, (1819) 8:956, (1821) 9:394  
 Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de: from AB (n.d.) 11:518  
 Crew, John D.: ads. Dodge, NYCMC:281  
 Crimshier, John: to AB (1786) 2:138  
 Crimshier, John D.: (A) NYCMC:88, NYCh:4  
 Crispell, John: ads. Rosa, NYSC:409  
 Croghan, George, heirs and exec. of: petitions (1786) 2:26, (1788) 2:386; v. Franklin, NYCh:34; ads. Morton, NYSC:475; ads. Simon exec., NYCh:246  
 Crommelin, Charles: as guardian, NYCh:1  
 Crooke, Elizabeth: ads. Place, NYCh:61  
 Crooke, John and Cornelia: v. Livingston, NYCh:157  
 Crooks, Francis: pay order (1796) 3:1004  
 Crookshanks, George and Ann: ads. Byvanck, NYCh:10  
 Crosby ads. Sherrill and Sherrill: NYSC:491  
 Crosby, Platt H.: from AB (1817) 7:1101, 1115, (1818) 8:232, 425; from Henry Hewlett (1817) 8:77; ads. Thorne and Cunningham, NYCMC:273; (A) NYCMC:260, 263, 267, 269, 274, NYSC:483, 486, 494, 495, 504, 509, 511, NYCh:288, 289  
 Cross, John: ads. Scott, NYSC:44  
 Crow, William: ads. Lente, NYCMC:107  
 Crowder, George: v. Torrey, NYCh:261  
 Crowlis, Peter: ads. Brebner and Browne, NYCMC:119  
 Crowninshield, J.: to AB (1804) 5:815  
 Cruger, John: ads. Bayard, NYCh:50  
 Cruger, Nicholas: to AB (1785) 1:939, (1791) 2:602; receipt (1797) 4:32; ads. Kortright, NYCh:43; v. Ward, NYSC:426  
 Cuff, slave: ads. People, NYSC:227  
 Cuming, Mr.: to AB (1813) 7:250  
 Cumming, David A.: to AB (1824) 10:185; to Medcef Eden (1819) 8:663; to Medcef Eden and John Pelletreau (1819) 8:613; v. Eden and Pelletreau, NYSC:529  
 Cumming, William: ads. Hamilton, NYCh:215  
 Cummins, James: to AB (1824) 10:152  
 Cummins, Dr. John: to AB (1818) 8:385, 462, 505, (1819) 8:661; maps entrusted to by AB (1806) 6:176, 177, 230  
 Cummins, W.: (1788) 2:348  
 Cumpton, Edward: account with AB (1787) 2:174  
 Cunningham, Felix, admin. of: v. and ads. Douglass and Van Bokkelin, NYCh:281  
 Cunningham, H.: to AB (1824) 10:337  
 Cunningham, Capt. Michael: to AB (1786) 2:70  
 Cunningham, Waddell: v. Lamb, NYSC:186  
 Cunningham, Walter: v. Crosby and Lathrop, NYCMC:273  
 Curran, Amelia: to AB (1812) 6:975; from AB (1811) 6:919, 920  
 Currie, Archibald: (A) NYCh:5  
 Currie, James: to Thomas Jefferson (1798) 4:344  
 Curser, Benjamin: ads. Dobbs and Fowler, NYSC:505  
 Curtenius, Peter: report on revolutionary claims (1791) 2:611  
 Curtenius, Peter, guardian of Philip Curtenius: ads. Roosevelt, NYCh:184  
 Curtice, Temperance, admin. of Jeremiah Curtice: ads. McEvers and Seagrove, NYSC:122  
 Curtis, James C.: ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24  
 Curtis, Samuel J.: ads. People, NYSC:267, 312  
 Curtiss, George: (A) NYCh:282  
 Cutler, Joseph: receipt from AB (1786) 2:88; ads. Kerly, NYCMC:118  
 Cutting, John B.: to AB (1781) 1:588  
 Cutting, William: deed to (1804) 5:991; (A) NYCMC:67, NYSC:116, NYCh:153, U.S.:3  
 Cuyler, Henry: to AB (1787) 2:188  
 Cuyler, Jacob: to AB (1786) 2:73, 75, (1787) 2:241; from AB (1791) 2:723  
 Cuyler, Philip: to AB (1786) 2:110  
 Dalberg, Emerich Joseph Wolfgang Heribert, duc de: to AB (1810) 6:812, 822, 825  
 Dallas, Alexander J.: to AB (1802) 5:56, 193, (1803) 5:404; from AB (1801) 4:1087; as referee, State courts:2  
 Dalmyda, Jacob: v. Delande, NYSC:421  
 Dalwygk, Baroness de: from AB (1810) 2:733  
 Danforth, Asa: statement of conversation with AB (1792) 3:9  
 Danforth, Jonathan: ads. Laight, NYCE:3  
 Darbyshire, William: v. Colden, 10:6, NYSC:523  
 Darling, Ebenezer: ads. Morgan and Hickok, NYSC:341  
 Darrow, Daniel: ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24  
 Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton: (A) U.S.:5  
 Davis, Benjamin, admin. of Elizabeth Davis: ads. and v. Henshaw, NYCMC:212, NYCh:112  
 Davis, Elnathan: ads. Nicoll, NYSC:195

- Davis, George: to AB (1803) 5:340, 703  
 Davis, George B.: (A) NYSC:523  
 Davis, Henry B.: (A) NYCMC:273, NYCE:10  
 Davis, Jabez: (A) NYSC:385  
 Davis, Matthew Livingston: to AB (1801) 4:901, (1830) 11:259;  
 from AB (1802) 5:200, (1806) 6:132, (1830) 11:258; note by  
 (1794) 3:616; comments on letter from Jefferson to AB  
 (1800) 4:787  
 Davis, William: v. Allaire, NYCMC:175  
 Dawson, Charles and James: v. Warner and Vandewater,  
 NYCh:120  
 Day, Ezra: v. Bemus, NYSC:6  
 Day, Samuel: v. Murphy, NYCMC:2  
 Dayton ads. Marston: NYSC:451  
 Dayton, Aaron O.: from AB (1828) 11:171  
 Dayton, Daniel: to Rachel Eden (1824) 10:157  
 Dayton, Jonathan: to AB (1803) 5:577, 581, 587, 595, 610, 639,  
 801, (1804) 5:1022, 1027, 1316; from AB (1782) 1:628, (1806)  
 6:212; deed (1802) 5:284  
 Dean, Andrew A.: v. Secord, NYCE:4  
 Dean, William: v. Coddington, NYCh:230  
 Deane, Mrs. E.: to AB (1822) 9:538  
 De Angeles, Lewis: v. Ely, NYCMC:250  
 Dearborn, Henry: to AB (1801) 4:913, 1103, 1114; from AB  
 (1801) 4:983, 1054, 1107; from James Wilkinson (1802) 5:233  
 DeBevoise, Charles D.: ads. AB, NYCMC:265  
 DeBrissac, Joseph and Catharine: v. Livingston, NYCh:157  
 Deer Park, First Presbyterian Church in: v. Reeve, NYCh:154  
 DeForest, Mary: v. Carmer, Remsen, and Wells, NYCMC:62  
 DeGrauw, Walter and Edaw: ads. Blank, NYCh:37  
 DeHaert, Balthazar: v. Alstyn, NYCh:12; (A) NYSC:74, 116,  
 125, 135, 156, 163, 174, 224, NYCh:97  
 DeHaert, James: ads. Willcocks, NYCh:146  
 Delafield, John: ads. Thompson, NYCMC:124  
 DeLamater, Jacob: from AB (1792) 3:67, 83, 150, (1793) 3:380,  
 411, 416, 442  
 DeLancey, Ann, exec. of Elizabeth DeLancey: ads. Morris,  
 NYSC:16  
 DeLancey, John: from AB (1805) 6:18; ads. Hopper,  
 NYCMC:176; ads. Rodman and Bartow, NYCMC:127  
 DeLancey, John and Mary: ads. Howell and Stump,  
 NYSC:541  
 Delande, John (Jean): ads. Dalmyda, NYSC:421  
 Delaplaine, John F. and Julia Ann et al.: v. Haskin,  
 NYSC:498  
 Delaplaine, Nicholas and William: v. Carman, NYCMC:82; v.  
 Mount, NYCMC:92; ads. Wil(l)son, NYSC:159, NYCh:70  
 Delaplaine, Samuel: receipts from (1792) 3:101  
 Delavan, Agnes: v. Nicholson and Skinner, NYSC:146  
 Delavan, Cornelius and Stephen: ads. People, NYSC:318  
 Delavan, Nathaniel: ads. People, NYSC:235; ads. Vincent,  
 NYCh:3; v. Watson, NYSC:155  
 Delavan, Nathaniel, admin. of Samuel Delavan: v. Farnham,  
 NYSC:416  
 Delavan, Nathaniel, Matthew, and Daniel: v. Ward and  
 Campbell, NYCh:97  
 Delavergne, Lewis: v. Payne, NYCh:111; ads. Walton,  
 NYSC:180, 16:502  
 DeLomini, —: to AB (1802) 5:115  
 Demar v. Van Zandt: NYSC:459  
 Dem(e)rest, Jacob: ads. Van Aulen, NYCMC:24, 73  
 De Meun, Louis: to AB (1817) 7:1187  
 DeMyer, Benjamin and John, exec. and heirs of Nicholas  
 DeMyer: ads. Kiersted, NYCh:148  
 DeNeufville, Leonard: ads. Witbeck and Gansevoort,  
 NYCMC:206  
 Denn, Patrick: v. AB, NYCMC:292  
 Denning, — Jr.: to AB (1815) 7:893  
 Denning, William: to AB (1800) 4:799; ads. Hatter, NYCh:125;  
 ads. Jouet, U.S.:2; v. Smith, NYCh:248  
 Dennis, Col.: from AB (1818) 8:311  
 Dennis, John: to AB (1804) 5:836  
 Denniston, George and Mary: v. Finley and McClaghry,  
 NYCh:200  
 Denon, Dominique Vivant, baron: to AB (1811) 6:862; from  
 AB (1811) 6:856  
 Denton, John: v. Hutchin(g), NYCMC:27; v. Martling,  
 NYCMC:31  
 Denton, Mrs. M.: to AB (1815) 7:632, 650, 760, 767, 778, 904,  
 (1816) 7:976, 1061, (1817) 7:1082, 8:17, 118  
 Denton, Thomas, exec. of: v. Carpenter, NYCh:22  
 DePeyster, Abraham W.: (A) NYCMC:47  
 DePeyster, Frederick: to AB (1793) 3:397; from AB (1793)  
 3:399, (1796) 3:892, (1800) 4:639; ads. Allaire, NYCh:243  
 DePeyster, Frederick and Helen Hake: indenture to (1796)  
 3:903; v. Livingston, NYCh:157  
 DePeyster, James and Sarah: indentures and bond (1787) 2:153  
 DePeyster, Mary: v. Teller, NYSC:139  
 DePeyster, Nicholas: v. Van Vleek, NYSC:157  
 DePeyster, William: ads. People, NYSC:130  
 Depuy, Elias and Catharine: v. Hardenbergh, NYCh:133  
 Derew, Samuel: ads. Taylor, NYSC:427  
 Désabaye, H.: to AB (1821) 9:254  
 Desbrosses, James and Magdalene, exec. Elias Desbrosses: v.  
 Payne and Clarkson, NYCh:141  
 Desmerest, Guillaume: v. AB, NYCMC:47  
 DesNoyelles, John, exec. of: v. Parker, NYCh:56  
 Desplaces, Thoisnier: v. Roorback, NYCh:275  
 Devans, Jacob: v. Gonzalez, NYCh:96  
 DeVilliers, Lewis: ads. White, NYSC:447  
 DeVisme, Ann Stillwell Bartow: to AB (1782) 1:600; receipt  
 (1783) 1:698; lease (1783) 1:766; ads. Kelly, NYCh:25; ads.  
 Smith, NYCh:9  
 Devo, John and Margaret: v. Radley, NYCh:213  
 Dewey, Julius A.: (A) NYSC:557, NYCh:276  
 DeWitt, Abraham: ads. People, NYSC:336  
 DeWitt, Ann and William, exec. John DeWitt: ads. Laurence,  
 NYCh:102  
 DeWitt, Peter: (A) NYCh:253  
 DeWitt, Simeon: to AB (1798) 4:361; from AB (1785) 1:1049,  
 (1800) 4:722  
 Dey, Anthony: to AB (1820) 9:99; from AB (1820) 9:101; ads.  
 Pelletreau, NYCh:288; (A) NYCMC:288  
 Dey, James: (A) NYCMC:190  
 Dey, John: (A) NYCh:111  
 Deygart, Peter S.: petition of (1790) 2:516  
 Deyo, Peter: ads. Cooper, NYSC:306  
 Diamond, Susan Sr.: to AB (1815) 7:823, 906, (1816) 7:978,  
 (1818) 8:390, 435; certificate (1817) 7:1121  
 Diamond, Susan Jr.: to AB (1816) 7:1078, (1817) 8:184,  
 (1818) 8:356, 369, (1824) 10:461, 785  
 Dias, Joseph Lopez: ads. Kauman, NYSC:499  
 Dick, Elisha: to AB (1804) 5:1292  
 Dickenson, Gilchrist: ads. Bull, NYCMC:195  
 Dickenson, Tortullus: v. Blatchly, NYSC:250; ads. Knapp,  
 NYCh:151  
 Dickinson, Daniel: ads. People, NYSC:286, 296  
 Dickinson, John: to AB (1802) 5:33, (1804) 5:823  
 Dickinson, John D.: from AB (1800) 4:608; v. and ads.  
 Colden, NYSC:486, NYCh:249; (A) NYSC:179, 196, 225,  
 254, 338, 340, 341, 400, 405, 425, 486  
 Dickinson, William: ads. Hoffman, NYSC:161  
 Dickson, John: sale of land to (1790) 2:552  
 Dinnies, J.C.: to AB (1822) 9:546, 575  
 Dion, Count de: to AB (1808) 6:363, (1809) 6:619  
 Disney, John: ads. Nichols, NYCMC:33  
 Dissoway, Israel: v. Mary Dissoway, exec. Cornelius  
 Dissoway, NYCh:98  
 Dix, John: v. Adams, NYCMC:284; ads. Caille, NYCMC:275;  
 ads. Knapp, NYCMC:238  
 Dixon, John: ads. Beach, NYCMC:222  
 Dixon & Henshaw: from Robert Cartmel (1817) 8:26  
 Dobbs v. People: NYSC:543  
 Dobbs, Jeremiah and Jane: v. Fowler and v. Curser,  
 NYSC:505

- Dobson, Mrs.: to AB (n.d.) 11:539  
 Dodds, Thomas: ads. Wilkeson, NYSC:448, NYCh:179  
 Dodge, Francis: v. Crew, NYCMC:281  
 Dodge, Henry S.: (A) NYCMC:240  
 Dodge, Isaac: from AB (1829) 11:215  
 Dole, James: petition of (1790) 2:566; ads. Woodworth and Rathbun, NYCh:197  
 Donaldson, Robert: v. Butler and Jackman, NYSC:509  
 Doney, John: ads. People, NYSC:356  
 Donner, Andrew: v. Wilt, NYCMC:228  
 Donner, L. Heinrich: to AB (1822) 9:488  
 Dougherty, Solomon: ads. Jaques, NYCMC:305  
 Doughty, John: to AB (1821) 9:404  
 Douglass, Elizabeth and John: ads. Beach, NYCMC:222  
 Douglass, Isaac S.: ads. Doyer, NYCh:231; v. and ads. Green, NYCh:281  
 Douglass, Lemuel: ads. Lloyd, NYSC:5  
 Douw, Peter, slave of: ads. People, NYSC:332  
 Doyer, Jane: to AB (1818) 8:388, (1822) 9:599, (1823) 9:822; v. Godwin, NYCMC:244  
 Doyer, Jane, admin. of Anthony H. Doyer: ads. Allen, NYCMC:229; v. Antonia and William Doyer, heirs and trustees of Henry Doyer, NYCh:231  
 Doyer, Jane, Antonia, and William, and admin. of Henry Doyer: ads. Green and ads. Douglass, NYCh:281  
 Drake, Augustine: v. Palmer, NYSC:147  
 Drake, Jacob: ads. Garr, NYCh:242  
 Drake, Jeremiah: (A) NYCMC:239, 242, NYSC:518, 519  
 Drake, Joseph: ads. Jordan, NYSC:244, NYCh:114  
 Dranes, George: v. Malcom, NYSC:47  
 Drinker, Henry: to AB (1795) 3:780, 787, 794, 806, 810, (1796) 3:967, 974, 981, 987, 1003, (1797) 4:71, 131, 195, 215, 229, 236, (1798) 4:284, 339, (1799) 4:445, 495, 582; from AB (1795) 3:691, 703, 773, 777, 779, 791, 804, 807, (1796) 3:856, 859, 863, 864, 867, 965, 978, 983, 985, (1797) 4:30, 51, 65, 66, 69, 119, 124, 129, 151, 168, 190, 211, (1798) 4:334, 364, 403; contract with AB and Edwards for land purchase (1794) 3:577, (1800) 4:586  
 Duane, William: to AB (1802) 5:216; from AB (1801) 4:968  
 DuBois, Lewis: v. Rosecrans, 16:270; v. Swartwout, NYSC:185  
 Dumond, Egbert: (A) NYSC:140  
 Dumont, Dr.: from AB (1803) 5:564  
 Dumont, John: v. Blair, NYCMC:149; v. Groome, NYCMC:96  
 Duncan, \_\_\_ : v. Cassity, 16:270  
 Duncan, John: v. Horsford, NYSC:35; ads. Watson, NYSC:131  
 Duncan, Thomas: v. Parker, NYCh:56  
 Dunham, Mr.: from Joseph D. Jenkins (1812) 7:119  
 Dunham v. Swartwout, Gelston, and Green: AB's bond as exhibit in, 5:326  
 Dunham, Alfred, Caroline, David R., and Mary: ads. Chase, NYCh:283  
 Dunham, Lewis: legal opinion (1793) 3:386  
 Dunlop, William: v. Mischeau, NYSC:410  
 Dunn, Cary Jr., admin. Cary Dunn Sr.: ads. Wardell and Woods, NYSC:518  
 Dunscomb, William E.: (A) NYCMC:243, 251, 276, NYSC:502, 505, 516, 517, NYCE:18, 20  
 DuPonceau, Peter Stephen: to AB (1794) 3:615; ads. Cox, NYCh:226  
 DuPont, Victor: from AB (1802) 5:266, 333  
 Durand ads. Fleurot: NYSC:487  
 Durand, Francis: v. Marius Durand and Peter Saily, NYSC:432, NYCh:182  
 Durell, Jonathan, Jonathan Jr., and William: ads. Loxley, NYSC: 429, 433  
 Durkee, Nathaniel: ads. Austin, NYSC:34  
 Duryee, Charles: ads. Duyckinck, NYCMC:100 and NYSC:110; ads. Livingston, NYCMC:204  
 Duryee, Sarah, exec. Jacob Duryee: ads. Keating, NYCh:20  
 Dusenbury, Moses, William, and William Jr.: ads. People, NYSC:349  
 Dutcher, John: v. Catharine and John Dutcher Jr., NYCh:150  
 Dutcher, William: v. Paulding, NYSC:121  
 Duval, Elizabeth B. DeVisme (Mrs. John): to Theodosia Prevost Burr (1774) 1:74, (1779) 1:434  
 Duval, G.: to Albert Gallatin (1804) 5:956, (1805) 6:72  
 Duval, Lewis: to AB (1808) 6:468  
 Duyckinck, Christopher: ads. Gilchrist, NYCMC:76  
 Duyckinck, Gerardus: v. Elting(e), NYCMC:58  
 Duyckinck, Gerardus Jr.: v. Duryee, NYCMC:100, NYSC:110  
 Dwight, Susan: to AB (1824) 10:217, 263  
 Dwight, Timothy: to AB (1772) 1:27  
 Dwyer, Dennis: ads. Hanly, NYCMC:13  
 Dyckman, John: ads. Boerum, NYCMC:104; ads. Thompson, NYSC:95  
 Dyckman, William: ads. Duggan, NYCMC:211; (A) NYCh:203, 204, 210, 259  
 Dyer, Eliphalet: to AB (1791) 2:715  
 Dysbergh, Peter: ads. Webb, NYCMC:161  
 E \_\_\_\_, E. See Burdett, A.  
 E \_\_\_\_, G.: from AB (n.d.) 11:541  
 E \_\_\_\_, S.: to AB (n.d.) 11:542  
 Eagle Fire Insurance Co.: v. Rogers, NYSC:554  
 Earl v. Shaw: NYSC:454  
 Earl, Ezra: ads. Gautier, NYCh:132  
 Earle, Sylvester and Edward: ads. Carpenter, NYSC:525  
 Easton, Rufus: from AB (1805) 6:82  
 Ebeling, Christoph Daniel: to AB (1809) 6:704, 706, 707, 709, 713, (1816) 7:962; from AB (1809) 6:703  
 Eddy, Thomas: to AB (1803) 5:549  
 Eden, Elizabeth. See Guillet, Elizabeth  
 Eden, Jane and John: to Joseph Eden (1800) 4:630  
 Eden, Martha, admin. of: v. Eder terretenants, NYSC:489  
 Eden, Medcef Sr.: v. James, NYCMC:81  
 Eden, Medcef Jr.: from AB (1819) 8:798; from David A. Cumming (1819) 8:613, 663; to John Wood (1817) 8:69; ads. and v. Anderson, NYSC:511 and NYCE:13; ads. Bank of New York, NYSC:514; interested party in Bank v. Goelet, NYSC:481; v. Roosevelt, NYCh:236; ads. Sharp, NYSC:496  
 Eden, Medcef Jr., estate of (actions involving Eden's assignees, executors, heirs, and terretenants as well as those in which "James Jackson" is cited as the fictitious plaintiff): titles of causes (1823) 10:108; v. Bedient, NYSC:526; ads. AB, NYCh:289; v. and ads. Burtis, NYSC:516 and NYCE:20; v. and ads. Chew, NYSC:533 and NYCE:19; ads. Cumming, NYSC:529; ads. Eden, NYSC:489; ads. Pelletreau, NYSC:489; v. and ads. Rathbone, NYSC:527, NYCh:264 and 266, and NYCE:18; v. Smith, NYSC:521; ads. Wardell, NYSC:467; v. and ads. Waring, U.S.:11; ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24; v. Woofendale and Mischeau, NYSC:535  
 Eden, Rachel (Mrs. Medcef Jr.): to AB (1820) 9:16, 112, (1821) 9:382, (1822) 9:433, 460, 507, 552, 554, 560, 577, 620, 633A, 658, 665, 708, 719, (1823) 9:732, 772, 826, 867, 885, 910, 933, 958, 960, 972, 979, 993, 997, 1018, 1048, 1066, 1090, 1105, 1138, 10:11, 19, 43, 82, 103, 125, 134, (1824) 10:157, 203, 233, 235, 245, 249, 251, 261, 270, 281, 313, (1825) 10:998; v. and ads. Bacon and Varick, NYSC:552 and NYCE:23; ads. Remsen, NYCh:287. See also Eden, Medcef Jr., estate of  
 Eden, Rebecca. See Wilson, Rebecca  
 Edgar, Smith: v. Judah, NYCMC:270  
 Edgar, William: from AB (1799) 4:575, (1800) 4:601, 605, 623, 624, (1801) 4:1115, 1123-1125, 1132, 1137, (1802) 5:221, 236, 255, 258, 300  
 Edholm, Dr.: from Henrik Gahn (1809) 6:682  
 Edmonston, Catharine: to AB (1830) 11:272  
 Edrington, William P.: to AB (1818) 8:244, 333  
 Edsall, James: to AB (1821) 9:328  
 Edwards, \_\_\_ : from AB (n.d.) 11:509  
 Edwards, Mr.: mortgage terms summarized for (1817) 7:1122  
 "Edwards, Mr.," AB's alias: letters addressed to (1808) 6:349, 351, 367, (1809) 6:655

- Edwards, Benjamin: from AB (1779) 1:419  
 Edwards, Bridget: v. John Edwards, NYCh:262. *See also* Williams, Bridget  
 Edwards, Charles: to AB (1832) 11:322  
 Edwards, Edward: to AB (1797) 4:47, (1817) 8:62; to David Gelston (1803) 5:490  
 Edwards, Enoch: to AB (1794) 3:584, 589; from AB (1792) 3:87; land contract (1800) 4:586  
 Edwards, Evan: to AB (1778) 1:301  
 Edwards, George C.: to AB (1818) 8:254  
 Edwards, J.L.: to Seth Wetmore (1821) 9:299  
 Edwards, John: ads. Bridget Edwards, NYCh:262; ads. Leopard, NYSC:55; ads. Williams, NYCMC:285  
 Edwards, Jonathan Sr. (1703-1758): from Esther Edwards Burr (1757) 7:1184  
 Edwards, Jonathan Jr. (1745-1801): to AB (1788) 2:323; from AB (1789) 2:425; from Timothy Edwards (1788) 2:432; petition to N.Y. Assembly (1788) 2:392; v. Thompson and Brown, NYCh:85  
 Edwards, Jonathan III (1764-1832): to AB (1817) 8:9  
 "Edwards, Mary Ann," alias for Theodosia Alston: to AB (1808) 6:349, 424  
 Edwards, Ogden (1781-1862): to AB (1821) 9:343; from AB (1823) 10:1, (1830) 11:274, (1831) 11:291; (A) NYCh:239  
 Edwards, Ogden E. (1802-1847): to AB (1833) 11:366, 400, 403, 405; from AB (1833) 11:354; account with AB (1833) 11:337  
 Edwards, Pierpont: to AB (1778) 1:265, (1782) 1:659, (1785) 1:1007, 1009, 1010, (1789) 2:449, (1791) 2:686, (1802) 5:13, 69, (1815) 7:667, (1817) 7:1183; from AB (1779) 1:396, (1782) 1:665, (1784) 1:791, 809, (1785) 1:1013, (1789) 2:402, 439, (1791) 2:655, 742, (1792) 3:3, (1793) 3:437, (1794) 3:545, 590, 595, (1795) 3:751, 761, 785, (1796) 3:902, 907, 969, 1013, 1022, 1066, (1797) 4:106, 213, 218, 227, (1798) 4:333, 399, 401, (1800) 4:620, 692, 756, 757, 762, 765, 767, (1801) 4:871, 903, 947, (1802) 5:118, 180, 241, 247, 280, (1804) 5:1042  
 Sketch of AB (1779) 1:441; pay orders from (1785) 1:1017, (1788) 2:320, (1789) 2:412, 436, 437, (1794) 3:605; contract with Henry Drinker (1794) 3:577, (1800) 4:586; v. Hubble, NYSC:119  
 Edwards, Rhoda Ogden (Mrs. Timothy): from AB (1776) 1:181  
 Edwards, Richard: (A) NYSC:385, 406  
 Edwards, Richard, terretenants of: ads. AB, NYSC:471  
 Edwards, Samuel: ads. Leaycraft, NYSC:556  
 Edwards, Timothy (1738-1813): to AB (1771) 1:12, 14, 15, (1774) 1:73, 83, 87, (1775) 1:93, 124, 126, 128, (1776) 1:131, 135, 143, 150, 157, 166, 180, (1782) 1:606, (1783) 1:677, 702, 703, 713, (1788) 2:318, (1791) 2:739, (1797) 4:181, 216, (1798) 4:285, (1805) 6:2, (1812) 7:117, (1813) 7:237, (n.d.) 11:545  
 From AB (1775) 1:129, (1776) 1:175, (1780) 1:515, (1783) 1:751, 753, (1788) 2:298, 325, 333, (1792) 3:108, 112, (1794) 3:547, (1795) 3:803  
 To Jonathan Edwards (1788) 2:432; receipts from (1762) 1:9, (1770) 1:10; agreement with creditors (1791) 2:658; ads. Livingston, NYSC:117; v. Sands & Livingston, NYSC:32 and 8:987; v. Thompson and Brown, NYCh:85  
 Edwards, Timothy I.: (1809) 6:578  
 Eeghen, Christian van: from AB (1811) 6:845  
 Eeghen, P. van: from AB (1811) 6:857  
 Eeghen, P. and C. van: from J. Bondt (1811) 6:895  
 Ehrick, John M.: ads. Jackson, NYSC:542  
 Eldridge, Alfred: pension (1821) 9:299  
 Elgin, George: (A) NYCh:276  
 "Eliza": from AB (n.d.) 11:546  
 "Elizabeth": from AB (1814) 7:526, 527  
 Ellery, Abraham R.: from AB (1804) 5:844, 984  
 Ellicott, Andrew: to AB (1804) 5:1048  
 Elliot, James (1770-1839): to AB (1803) 5:807  
 Ellis, Henry: v. Ferdon and Scofield, NYCMC:187; v. Laycroft, NYSC:187; v. Wickham, NYCMC:198  
 Ellis, Henry, admin. of: v. William Ellis, exec. of Elias Ellis, NYCh:84  
 Ellis, Samuel: ads. Sheaff and AB, NYCh:52  
 Ellison, Eleanor: v. Belknap, NYSC:282  
 Ellison, Mary: judgment for (1817) 7:1121  
 Elmendorf, Alfred: from AB (1832) 11:318  
 Elmendorf, Lucas: (A) NYSC:126, 133, NYCh:96, 133, 152, 153, 180  
 Elmer, Samuel, admin. of: v. Wheeler, NYCMC:232  
 Elting(e), Peter: ads. Cox, NYCMC:58  
 Elting, Roeliff J.: pass for (1778) 1:274  
 Elting, William: to Chace (1828) 11:205  
 Ely, Samuel: ads. De Angeles, NYCMC:250  
 Ely, William: ads. People, NYSC:308  
 Embargo: resolution on (1794) 3:523  
 Emmans, Abraham: v. Honeywell, NYCh:19  
 Emmet, Robert: to AB (1824) 10:237  
 Emmet, Robert and Thomas A. Sr. and Jr. (associated in the firm of Emmet & White): (A) NYCMC:280, NYSC:488, 494, NYCh:214, 220, 226, 230, 254, 260, 276, 281, NYCE:13  
 Emmet, Thomas Addis: to AB (1819) 8:743, 781; address to N.Y. bar (1825) 10:986  
 Emott, James: (A) NYCh:197, 216, 221, NYCE:10  
 Engeström, Lars von: to AB (1809) 6:680; from AB (1809) 6:671, 681, 684; from Goltz (1809) 6:692  
 Engle, Samuel S.: v. Voorhees, NYSC:561  
 Ennis, Henry: ads. McDonal, NYCMC:158  
 Enom, William: to AB (1818) 8:513  
 Erskine, William (alias William Elbert): ads. People, NYSC:394  
 Erving, George: to AB (1803) 5:438, 502; from AB (1803) 5:504  
 Erwin, William: to AB (1814) 7:433, (1818) 8:358, 393  
 Eustis, William: to AB (1802) 5:16, (1803) 5:534, 548, 554, 570, 572, 574, 593, 642, 712, (1804) 5:911, 948, 1035, (n.d.) 11:547; from AB (1777) 1:238, (1794) 3:575, (1795) 3:796, (1796) 3:1025, 1058, 1063, (1797) 4:117, 134, 164, 225, (1800) 4:684, 690, 696, 704, 709, 715, 735, 769, 774, 778, 782, 792, (1801) 4:850, 861, 904, 922, 953, 970, 976, 979, 999, 1044, (1813) 7:211; from Theodosia Alston (1800) 4:717, (1808) 6:357, 430, 435  
 Ev \_\_\_\_ : to AB (n.d.) 11:548  
 Evans, Catharine: v. Arden, NYCh:276  
 Everett, James: to AB (1791) 2:677; (A) NYSC:184, 282  
 Everett, William: ads. Cornwell, NYCMC:165  
 Evertsen, John L.: to AB (1822) 9:514  
 Evertson, Nicholas: (A) NYSC:448, 461  
 Expiring bills: report on (1795) 3:656  
 Fabius, Mr.: from AB (1811) 6:888  
 Factor, John: v. Carrington, NYSC:434  
 Faile, George: ads. Weeks, NYCh:204  
 Fairchild, Thomas: ads. Lawton, NYSC:403  
 Fairfield, William: to AB (1823) 9:904, 1108  
 Fairlie, James: from AB (1792) 3:99  
 Faith v. Pearson: (1818) 8:493  
 Falkenham, Samuel: ads. Kiesselbach, NYCh:173  
 Falls, Alexander: ads. Colden, NYSC:476  
 Fancher, Elijah: v. Jones, NYCMC:179  
 Fanning, Henry: to AB (1815) 7:674, 691, 762, (1817) 8:21; v. Jones, NYCh:218; v. Olcott and Lord, NYCh:220  
 Farish, Greggs: v. Herron, NYCMC:181  
 Farnham, Elias: ads. Delavan, NYSC:416  
 Farrel, Thomas: ads. and v. Graham, NYCMC:48 and NYSC:22  
 Farrington, Charles C.: ads. Thorne, NYCh:160  
 Farrington, Thomas: ads. Rapalje, NYCMC:110  
 Faulkner, John and Peter: ads. Neilson, NYSC:225  
 Fay, Joseph D.: (A) NYCh:220  
 Feeks, Charles C.: to AB (1821) 9:318; account with AB (1824) 10:344  
 Fegan, Michael: ads. People, NYSC:217  
 Fell, Peter R.: marriage bond for AB (1782) 1:609  
 Fenner, Arthur: from AB (1796) 3:980, (1801) 4:888  
 Fenwick, Leonora: to AB (1817) 8:186, (1818) 8:412, 437, 501, 508, 521, 555, 580, (1819) 8:770, 796, 804, 807, (1820) 9:247;

- from AB (1814) 7:577; to Aaron Columbus Burr (1818) 8:439
- Ferdon, Thomas: ads. Freligh and Ellis, NYCMC:187
- Ferguson, John: (A) NYSC:473
- Ferris ads. Hunt: NYSC:506
- Ferris, Benjamin: (A) NYCMC:239, NYSC:518, NYCh:224, 268
- Ferris, James and John: v. Pinckney, NYSC:182
- Ferris, Josiah: ads. Weeks, NYCh:204
- Ficklin, Joseph: to AB (1824) 10:230
- Field, Charles: v. Benjamin and Gilbert Field, exec. John Field, NYCh:59
- Field, David D.: (A) NYCh:283
- Field, John: to AB (1804) 5:1140; v. Wilkins, State courts:2
- Fink, Adam: v. Tiere, NYCMC:3
- Fink, Alexander, and his heirs, Alexander Jr., John, and Philip Fink: v. and ads. Minuse and Murray, NYSC:503 and NYCh:247
- Finlay, Samuel: ads. and v. Christie and Hart, NYCMC:219
- Finley, Elizabeth: ads. Denniston, NYCh:200
- First Episcopal Charity School of New York City: v. Macomb, NYCh:256
- First Presbyterian Church in Deer Park: v. Reeve, NYCh:154
- Fisher, Elizabeth Munro: to AB (1823) 9:953, 10:40
- Fisher, Henry: (A) NYCMC:233, 241
- Fisk, Henry: ads. Weeks, NYCh:204
- Fisk, Jonathan: from AB (1816) 7:933
- Fiske, Kenneth H.: to AB (1816) 7:958
- Fitch, Samuel M.: (A) NYCh:275, 280
- Fitzpatrick, Thomas: to AB (1807) 6:236; from AB (1807) 6:237
- Fitzroy, C. and Anne (alias Lord and Lady Southampton): v. Sample, NYSC:450
- FitzSimons, Thomas: memorial (1802) 5:80
- Flagg, H.: to AB (1819) 8:895
- Flanagan, Dr.: from AB (1808) 6:479
- Flandrau, Thomas H.: to AB (1823) 10:88, (1824) 10:315, 320, 454, 457, 466, 471, 483, 494, 497, 509, 511, 519, 521, 524, 527, 538, 549, 600, 627, 631, 634, 642, 644, 652, 658, 660, 663, 667, 669, 671, 674, 685, 688, 690, 695, 700, 709, 714, 720, 723, 727, 729, 735, (1825) 10:829, 834, 845, 852, 858, 864, 870, 882, 884, 886, 889, 897, 900, 903, 905, 931, 947, 959
- From AB (1822) 9:480, (1823) 10:29, 60, 80, 86, 108, 117, 136, (1824) 10:175, 219, 222, 225, 459, 469, 480, 482, 492, 507, 514, 551, 566, 625, 649, 684, 705, 725, (1825) 10:840, 848, 855, 861, 912; (A) NYSC:516, 527, 545, NYCh:264, 266-270, 283, NYCE:21
- Fleckner, William: bill endorsed to (1807) 6:283
- Fleming, Peter: ads. Leaming, NYSC:174
- Fletcher, Thomas: (A) NYCh:288
- Fleurot v. Durand: NYSC:487
- Fleury, Balthazar: ads. Chandelet, NYCMC:309
- Flint, Royal: to AB (1777) 1:232
- Floyd, Augustus: (A) NYCh:268
- Floyd, Davis: to AB (1817) 8:29, 42, (1823) 9:790, (1825) 10:872; from AB (1807) 6:249
- Folk, John: ads. Wells, NYCMC:6
- Fontaine, Claudius G.: to AB (1818) 8:415; promissory note from AB (1820) 9:147; ads. Baker, NYCMC:257; ads. Byrnes, NYCMC:259
- Fonzi, Mr. (AB's dentist): to AB (1811) 6:890
- Foot, Ephraim: ads. Witbeck, NYSC:3
- Foot, Samuel A.: to AB (1817) 8:66
- Foote, Ebenezer: to AB (1813) 7:222; from AB (1794) 3:610, (1795) 3:686, (1804) 5:1196, (1818) 8:339; v. Stillwell, NYCMC:177
- Forbes, John: ads. Lee, NYCMC:307; (A) NYSC:556
- Forbes, Sarah Ann Hilton: v. William C. Forbes, NYCh:286
- Forbes, William: v. Harbeck, NYCMC:54
- Forbus, Alexander: (A) NYSC:532
- Ford, James: ads. Hare, NYCMC:199
- Ford, John: ads. Brebner and Browne, NYCMC:49
- Forgerson, John: ads. People, NYSC:374
- Forman, Samuel: from AB (1777) 1:205; ads. AB, NYCh:201
- Forrester ads. Barret: NYSC:440
- Forrester, John: ads. McDonald, NYSC:299; ads. Seely, NYCMC:162
- Foshea, James: v. Revier, NYCMC:74
- Fougiere, Mr.: to AB (1811) 6:896
- Fowler, Abraham: from Esther Fox (1817) 8:84
- Fowler, Andrew: ads. Bartow and Seabury, NYCh:26
- Fowler, Barnabus: ads. Dobbs and Fowler, NYSC:505
- Fowler, Caleb, exec. of: ads. King, NYCh:216, NYCE:10
- Fowler, Isabella Brown: ads. Nodine, NYSC:158
- Fowler, Jeremiah: v. Currie, NYCh:5
- Fowler, Joshua: ads. Nodine, NYSC:158
- Fowler, Josiah: v. Fowler and Curser, NYSC:505
- Fowler, Samuel: ads. Morris, NYSC:77
- Fowles, John: v. Hosack, NYSC:160
- Fox, brig: ads. Buisson, U.S.:4
- Fox, Esther: to Abraham Fowler (1817) 8:84
- Foxcraft, John: from AB (1784) 1:789; ads. Gilchrist, NYCMC:9
- France, republic of: AB's motion on letter to (1794) 3:532; AB's speech on presentation of colors (1796) 3:842; memorial on spoliations of (1802) 5:117
- "Frances": from AB (1814) 7:526, 527
- Francis, Dr.: from AB (n.d.) 11:550
- Franklin v. United Insurance: NYSC:460
- Franklin, H.: to AB (1822) 9:681
- Franklin, Henry: v. Storm and Hogeboom, NYSC:149; v. Strong, NYSC:150
- Franklin, James: v. Rivington, NYCMC:46; ads. Threll, NYCh:109
- Franklin, John: v. AB, NYCh:196
- Franklin, Samuel: ads. Rotch, U.S.:1
- Franklin, Samuel, survivor of Walter Franklin: v. Leggett, NYSC:339
- Franklin, Thomas Jr.: ads. Bowne and Prior, NYCh:169
- Franklin, William (1731-1813): to AB (1808) 6:433, 456; from AB (1808) 6:429; ads. Prevost, NYCh:34
- Frazer, Donald: to AB (1812) 7:167
- Freer, Jacob: v. Jan Freer, NYCh:149
- Freligh, George: v. Ellis and Day, NYCh:84; v. Ferdon and Scofield, NYCMC:187; v. Laycroft, NYSC:187; v. Wickham, NYCMC:198
- Frelinghuysen, Theodore: ads. Pelletreau, NYCh:288
- Freneau, Peter: to AB (1803) 5:510
- Frost, Mr.: AB memorandum on (n.d.) 11:551
- Frost, Stephen: ads. and v. Lion, NYSC:516 and NYCE:20
- Fuller, John: receipt to (1786) 2:88
- Fulton, Robert: AB's memorandum on steamboat monopoly of (1815) 7:890
- Furman, Job: ads. Hogg, NYCh:277
- Furstenstein, comte de: from AB (1810) 6:783
- Furtado, Jacob: ads. Buisson, U.S.:4
- Fylie, Nathaniel, admin. of: v. Titus, NYCMC:106
- Gaggia, Francis: to AB (1818) 8:396
- Gahn, Dr. Henrik (1747-1816): to AB (1809) 6:667; from AB (1809) 6:660; to Dr. Edholm (1809) 6:682
- Gahn, Henry, Swedish consul: to AB (1810) 6:746, 794, 800; from AB (1809) 6:695, 717, (1810) 6:779, (1827) 11:116; to Theodosia Alston (1809) 6:717; from Paul Chase (1827) 11:116
- Gale, Moses: v. Barney, NYCMC:117
- Gale, Peter W.: to AB (1819) 8:678; (A) NYSC:498
- Gallatin, Albert: to AB (1794) 3:616, (1802) 5:98, 103, 305, (1803) 5:465, 474, 615, 748, 756, (1804) 5:811, 956, 1179, (1805) 6:72; from AB (1800) 4:694, (1801) 4:852, 863, 873, 885, 910, 928, 959, 966, 992, 1002, 1013, 1028, 1033, 1048, 1055, 1067, 1077, 1088, (1802) 5:24, 166, 222, 225, (1806) 6:174

- From Theodosia Alston (1811) 6:837; from G. Duval (1804) 5:956, (1805) 6:72; election to Senate (1794) 3:468; notes on secret code (1807) 6:257
- Galliopolis: petitions to U.S. Congress and reports thereon (1792) 3:307, 312, (1793) 3:344, 346, 363, 368, 373, (1794) 3:536, (1795) 3:657
- Gamble, Lt.: to AB (1814) 7:439
- Gans (Gano?), John: ads. AB, NYCMC:115
- Gansevoort, Leonard: v. DeNeufville, NYCMC:206; v. Morgan, NYSC:177; v. Scribner, NYSC:419
- Gansevoort, Leonard Jr.: (A) NYSC:119
- Gantley, Daniel and John: v. Cartmel, NYCMC:288
- Gardenier, Barent: to AB (1819) 8:952, 959; (A) NYCh:247, 251
- Gardenier, Lawrence: (A) NYCh:287
- Gardiner, David: ads. and v. Garniss, NYCh:259
- Gardiner, David, admin. of: v. Howell, NYSC:193
- Gardiner, Dirck: v. Moers and Glenny, NYCh:110
- Gardiner, Peter A.: ads. and v. Sebring, NYSC:141, NYCh:54
- Gardiner, Samuel S.: (A) NYCMC:235, NYSC:489, 502, NYCh:259, 287
- Gardner ads. Caines: NYSC:472
- Gardner v. Newburgh trustees: NYCh:233
- Gardner, Daniel: (A) NYSC:557, NYCh:264
- Gardner, David: to AB (1824) 10:162, 277, 387; ads. Hart and McDonald, NYSC:74
- Gardner, George: to AB (1815) 7:867, (1817) 7:1139; from AB (1800) 4:640, (1812) 7:3
- Gardner, James and Charlotte, guardians of John Gardner: ads. Ketteltas, NYCh:284
- Gardner, John and Thomas, exec. of Thomas Gardner: ads. Rainbird, NYCh:207
- Gardner, William: to AB (1815) 7:792, (1817) 7:1085, 1091, 8:92, 102, 148
- Gardner, Joseph: to AB (1819) 8:835
- Garniss, Jane McLachlan and Philip Jr.: v. and ads. Philip Garniss Sr. et al., NYCh:259
- Garr, Andrew S.: to James Bartow (1814) 7:563; (A) NYCMC:282, NYSC:496, 510, NYCh:254
- Garr, Andrew S., admin. of Andrew Garr: ads. Margaret and Jennet Garr, NYCh:242
- Garret, John: v. Palmetier, NYCh:121 and 16:502
- Garrison, Martin: to AB (1821) 9:218; v. Hustis, arbitration award (1812) 6:933
- Gartin, Peggy: to AB (1800) 4:773, 796, 817, (1801) 4:844, (1803) 5:781, (1804) 5:1143; from AB (1804) 5:824
- Gasherie, Joseph: ads. Duer, NYCh:62
- Gatehouse patent: NYCh:153
- Gates, Horatio: to AB (1799) 4:465, (1802) 5:3, 182; from AB (1792) 3:73, (1796) 3:871, 1068, (1799) 4:471, 539, 584, (1800) 4:771, 801, (1801) 4:951, 964, (1802) 5:1, 10, 158
- Gautier, Andrew: ads. Hewitt, NYCMC:139
- Gautier, Andrew Jr., admin. of Andrew Gautier Sr.: ads. Buxton, NYCh:127; ads. exec. of Daniel Gautier, NYCh:74; v. Lent, NYCh:132; v. McConnell, NYCh:162; v. Williams, NYCh:103
- Gautier, Andrew Jr. and Daniel: ads. Brown, NYCMC:29
- Gelston, David: to AB (1802) 5:194; from Edward Edwards (1803) 5:490; promissory note from AB (1796) 3:968; AB's memorandum on (n.d.) 11:552; v. AB, NYSC:474; ads. Dunham, exhibit in (1802) 5:326
- Genesee lands: and Holland Land Co. (1811-1816) 6:846
- Genter, Anne and John: v. Beckett, NYCMC:72
- Geoffrey, Isaac, admin. of: v. Dominge, NYCMC:245
- George III of Great Britain: v. Rapalje, NYSC:237
- Germend, Elizabeth: v. Isaac Germend, 16:502
- Gerrard, Sir Mark A.: to AB (1808) 6:360
- Gerry, Elbridge: to AB (1801) 4:1081; from AB (1796) 3:1027, (1797) 4:150, (1801) 4:1091
- Gibbons v. Ogden: AB's brief on (1815) 11:552
- Gibbons, Thomas, guardian of: v. Weeks, NYCE:8
- Gibbs, A.: to AB (1822) 9:476
- Gibbs, Israel: ads. Bennet, NYCh:155
- Gibbs, Leonard: v. Bull, NYSC:531
- Gibson, Eleanora: v. Murdon, AB's memorandum on (n.d.) 11:553
- Gilbert, Benjamin: ads. Platt, NYSC:120
- Gilbert, Ezekiel: to AB (1782) 1:630, (1783) 1:730; (A) NYSC:367, NYCh:10, 200, 223, 238
- Gil(l)christ, Adam: v. Duyckinck, NYCMC:76; v. Foxcraft, NYCMC:9; v. Livingston, NYCMC:28
- Giles v. Bradley: NYSC:465
- Giles, Aquila, and assignee of: v. Baremore, NYCh:221 and NYCE:22
- Giles, James: (A) NYCMC:52, NYCh:61
- Giles, Robert: v. Ludlow, NYCMC:276
- Gillespie, James: v. Smith. See AB v. Cheetham
- Gillespie, John B.: ads. Weeks, NYCh:204
- Gilligan, Neil: v. Henry, NYCMC:174
- Gilliland, William: ads. Bryan, NYSC:49 and NYCh:17
- Glenny, James: ads. Gardiner, NYCh:110
- Goadsby, Thomas: v. Brebner and Browne, NYCMC:80
- Goddard, Calvin: from AB (1831) 11:281
- Godwin, Mary Jane Clairmont (Mrs. William): to AB (1808) 6:472, (1809) 6:590, 651, 655; from AB (1808) 6:485, 589, 594, 627, 636
- Godwin, Peter: ads. Doyer, NYCMC:244
- Godwin, William: to AB (1808) 6:451, (1809) 6:651, (1811) 6:928; from AB (1808) 6:480
- Goelet, Christopher B.: ads. Bank of New York, NYSC:481
- Goelet, Peter P.: v. Robins, NYCh:193
- Goes, Catharine and Lucas: v. Birdsall, NYSC:208
- Goes, Isaac: ads. Nichols, NYCMC:102
- Goix v. Knox: NYSC:455
- Goix v. Low: NYSC:456
- Golden, James: ads. People, NYSC:320
- Goldsborough, William: to AB (1818) 8:464, 515, 523, (1819) 8:738, 811, (1820) 9:1, (1821) 9:339, (1824) 10:317; from AB (1818) 8:512; to Rebecca Blodget (1815) 7:885; ads. Coxe, NYCh:226
- Goltz, comte de: from Lars von Engeström (1809) 6:692
- Gomez, Daniel, admin. of Moses Gomez: v. Haviland, NYSC:101
- Gomez, Isaac Jr.: to AB (1815) 7:752; from Marcos Berry (1812) 6:947; ads. Griffiths, NYSC:437
- Gomez, Isaac M.: v. Livingston, NYSC:424
- Gomez, Moses: v. Nesbitt, NYCMC:89
- Gomez, Moses Jr.: v. Montanie, NYCh:4
- Gomperts, Gompert S.: ads. Kauman, NYSC:512
- Gonsalez, Manuel: ads. Devans, NYCh:96
- Goodwin, Charles: petition to Senate (1803) 5:543
- Goodwin, Joseph: v. Lyon, NYSC:406
- Goodwin, Samuel: to AB (1786) 2:105, 123, 126, 130, 133, 264, (1787) 2:144, 176; accounts (1786) 2:132
- Gorcovich, Mme. E.S.: from AB (1833) 11:381
- Gordon, James: v. Schermerhorn and Brower, NYCMC:138 and NYCh:133
- Gordon, William and Thomasina: ads. Richardson, NYCh:108
- Gordon of Craig, Anne Elizabeth Johnstone (Mrs. James): to AB (1809) 6:509, 524, 531, 539, 545, 554; from AB (1809) 6:517, 538, 552, 553, 572
- Gordon of Craig, James (1767-1852): to AB (1809) 6:510
- Gordon of Kirkudbright, James: to AB (1809) 6:542
- Gorham, Benjamin: to AB (1801) 4:896
- Gorham, Stephen: v. Bancker, NYSC:340
- Gould, James: to AB (1824) 10:266
- Gould, John F. et al.: ads. and v. Eden and Wood, NYSC:527 and NYCE:18
- Gould, Matthew: check to (1796) 3:986
- Gould, Rachel: v. Fleming and McDonald, NYSC:174
- Gouverneur, Isaac: ads. and v. LeGuen, NYSC:436, NYCh:172, NYCE:2, 5
- Gouverneur, Isaac and Samuel: ads. Murray, NYCE:6
- Gouverneur, Nicholas and Hester: v. Kortright, NYCh:159

- Graham, Alexander et al.: v. Elizabeth Graham et al., exec. of Ennis Graham, NYCh:16
- Graham, Charles: ads. Hunt and Hoffman, NYSC:90, 91; ads. Livingston and Hoffman, NYSC:75 and 93; (A) NYCMC:297
- Graham, Charles M.: to AB (1820) 9:110
- Graham, Elizabeth, exec. Ennis Graham: v. Mare, NYCh:44
- Graham, James: to AB (1820) 9:97
- Graham, John L.: (A) NYCh:275
- Graham, Lewis, exec. James Graham: ads. exec. of John Lawrence, NYSC:417
- Gram, Mr.: from AB (1809) 6:679, 683
- Granger, Gideon: to AB (1802) 5:113, (1803) 5:685, (1805) 6:24; report (1803) 5:373
- Grant, James: ads. Loring, NYCMC:269
- Grant, John: ads. Sanford, NYSC:430
- Grasse, George de: deed to (1802) 5:291
- Gratz, Bernard: from AB (1785) 1:955; petition (1788) 2:386; v. Franklin, NYCh:34
- Gravesend, N.Y.: v. and ads. Turnbull and Voorhis, NYSC:15, NYCh:199
- Grayson, John B.: to AB (1824) 10:385
- Grazely, Jonathan: ads. Williams, NYCh:92
- Great Britain: treaty with (1795) 3:721; Customs Commissioners (1812) 6:937, 938
- Green, James: ads. People, NYSC:381
- Green, Mrs. M.: to AB (1813) 7:192, 217, 333
- Green, Mary: v. and ads. Douglass and Van Bokkelin, NYCh:281
- Green, Timothy: to AB (1794) 3:571, 619, (1796) 3:847, (1798) 4:264, 292, 336, 364; from AB (1794) 3:599, (1795) 3:641, 643, 654, 674, 709, 713, 722, 732, 744, 813, 829, 833, (1796) 3:840, 843, 857, 860, 869, 887, 898, 934, 941, 943, 948, 971, (1797) 4:1, 172, 173, 177, 179, 192, 242, (1798) 4:298, (1800) 4:635, (1802) 5:41, (1804) 5:1030, (1805) 6:94, (1807) 6:269, (1808) 6:403, (1812) 7:163  
To Charles Maurice Talleyrand (1798) 4:288; promissory notes, receipts, and accounts with AB (1795) 3:754, (1796) 3:988, 1004, (1797) 4:231, 232, 234, (1800) 4:614, 633, (1802) 5:326, (1803) 5:342; catalogue of books (1812) 7:99; ads. AB, NYSC:469
- Green, Verden: (A) NYSC:548
- Greenleaf, James: to AB (1795) 3:811, 819, 821, 837, (1797) 4:74, 76, 94, 158; from AB (1794) 3:579, 594, (1795) 3:702, 738, 834, (1796) 3:845, 853, 862, 924, 1074, (1797) 4:91; purchase of Angerstein tract (1794) 3:604, 608
- Greenleaf, Thomas: v. W. S. Livingston, NYSC:178; ads. People, NYSC:368
- Greenwood, Isaac: to AB (1813) 7:227, (1816) 7:1073, 1080, (1818) 8:586, (1819) 8:703, 885; v. Kimberly, NYCMC:256
- Greenwood, John: to AB (1816) 7:1065, (1817) 7:1110, 8:44, 53, (1818) 8:221, 224, 235, 269, 275, 280, 285, 291, 294, 308, 312, 372, 478, 481, 484, 487, 490, 493, 498, (1819) 8:607, 610, 619, 628, 638, 643, 696, 750, (1821) 9:260, 312, (1823) 9:814, 897, 1100, (1824) 10:178  
From AB (1813) 7:213, (1814) 7:366, 393, 404, 406, 413, (1815) 7:611, 635, 648, 653, 664, 668, 681, 687, 706, 722, 799, (1816) 7:925, (1817) 7:1089, 1097, 1113, (1818) 8:234, 300, 317, 475; from Henry Hewlett (1817) 8:77; from Isabella Mix (1814) 7:531; to Charles Rey (1819) 8:668; from unidentified correspondent (1817) 7:1104; indenture to study law with AB (1813) 7:177; (A) NYCMC:229, 268, 269
- Greg, Thomas: v. Lamb, NYSC:186
- Gregory, David E. and Stephen: v. Bradstreet, NYCh:263
- Grenell, Elizabeth, admin. of Thomas Grenell: v. Ogden and Wilkins, NYSC:166
- Greonhoff, Elizabeth: to AB (1813) 7:276; v. Judah, NYCMC:227
- Greswold, Edward: to AB (1815) 7:785, (1822) 9:498, 544, (1823) 9:737, 741, 762, 785, 851, 862, 875, 945, 1016, 1128, 1140, 10:97, (1824) 10:212, (1827) 11:89; from AB (1810) 6:804, (1815) 7:749, 784, (1833) 11:408; to Henry Wheaton (1826) 10:1050; ads. Bodine, NYCh:153; ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24; (A) NYSC:109, NYCh:43
- Gridly, Judah: ads. Browne, NYCMC:8
- Grier, James: from AB (1798) 4:277, 308, 314, 326
- Griffen, Abraham M.: to AB (1820) 9:116
- Griffen, Benjamin: v. Palmer, NYCh:123
- Griffen, Jacob: v. Brush, NYCh:95
- Griffin, Bartholomew, exec. of Jonathan Griffin: ads. Hadden, NYCh:170
- Griffin, Rev. E.D.: from AB (1828) 11:214
- Griffin, George: (A) NYSC:501, NYCh:220, 243, 244
- Griffin, Hannah Palmer: v. Ogden, NYSC:501
- Griffin, Thomas: to AB (1804) 5:848
- Griffin, William: to AB (1820) 9:78
- Griffith, George: (A) NYCh:205
- Griffith, Robert: to AB (1817) 8:64, 111, 180; sale of property (1817) 7:1121
- Griffiths, Joseph: v. Gomez and Lopez, NYSC:437
- Grim, David: ads. Blank, NYCh:37; ads. Minuse, NYCh:247
- Grim, James Oswald: (A) NYCh:281
- Grim, Peter, estate and creditors of: v. Ellis, NYCh:52
- Grist, Hannah Lord: receipt to (1783) 2:191; certificate (1787) 2:204
- Griswold v. Haskins: NYSC:442
- Griswold, Daniel: (A) NYCMC:294, NYSC:507, 530
- Griswold, Daniel S.: ads. Chase, NYCh:283
- Griswold, Gaylord: to AB (1804) 5:818
- Griswold, Roger: memorandum of interview with AB (1804) 5:1008
- Groesbeck, Walter N.: ads. Bradt and Witbeck, NYSC:170
- Groom, Francis: ads. Oathout and Dumont, NYCMC:96
- Grotjan, P.A.: to AB (1802) 5:331, (1803) 5:496; from AB (1803) 5:557
- Grumman, Icabod: v. Ogden and Williamson, NYSC:210
- Gual, Pedro: from Mariano Montilla (1817) 8:161
- Guerrineau, John: v. Oakley, NYCMC:10, 11, NYSC:7
- Guilland, Guillaume: v. Lothon, NYCh:180
- Guillelard, John: to AB (1803) 5:468, (1808) 6:420, 475, 478; from AB (1808) 6:422
- Guillet, Elizabeth Maltbie Eden (Mrs. Isadore): to AB (1818) 8:376, (1819) 8:798, 973, (1820) 9:194, 197, (1821) 9:229, 365, 379, 397, 415, 417, 424, (1822) 9:652, (1823) 9:817, 1030, 10:139, 147, (1824) 10:172, 377, 405, 540, 555, 564, 568, 574, 578, 588, 590, 595, 597, 603, 607, 610, 616, 619, 639, 655, 681, 692, 702, 712, 740, 752, 760, 769, 772, 774, 776, 781, (1825) 10:831, 842, 849, 867, 914, 978, (1826) 10:1055, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1070, 1072, 1075, 1078, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1092, 1095, 1097, 1099, 1102, 1104, 1106, 1110, 1112, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1121, 1124, 1126, 11:1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 37, 40, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53-55, 58, 59, 62, 65, 69, 71, 73, 75, 82, 84, (1827) 11:97, 100, 104, 106, 108, 113, 120, 123, 125, 130, 133, 151, 154, 156, 158, 161, 163, (1829) 11:227, (1832) 11:319; from AB (1820) 9:139, (1823) 9:1133, 10:9; to Mary Reid (1824) 10:359; ads. Wood, NYCh:270. *See also* Eden, Medcef Jr., estate of
- Guillet, Elizabeth Eden and Isadore: antenuptial agreement (1828) 11:182
- Guion, Frederick L.: to AB (1822) 9:523
- Guion, Isaac: from AB (1805) 6:109; ads. Pell, NYSC:230
- Guion, Sarah: v. Ward, NYSC:412
- Gurney, Frank: from Israel Putnam (1777) 1:191
- Guss, slave: ads. People, NYSC:211
- Guyon, Abraham: ads. Dissoway, NYCh:98
- Guyon, Hermann: v. AB, NYCMC:299
- H —, Mr.: from AB (1833) 11:394
- H —, H.K.: to AB (1814) 7:436, (1815) 7:814, (1816) 7:983
- Hackley, Richard J.: to AB (1821) 9:408
- Hadden, Lazarus and Amos: v. Griffin, NYCh:170
- Hagaman, Henry F.: ads. People, NYSC:377
- Hagarty, P.: to AB (1822) 9:548, (1823) 9:812, 872

- Hagen, John D.: to AB (1817) 8:80  
Haggerty, Hannah: v. Beeman, NYSC:492  
Hagner, Peter: to Seth Wetmore (1821) 9:299  
Haight, Benjamin: (A) NYSC:525, NYCh:282  
Haight, Caleb and David: ads. Cox, NYSC:546, 547, NYCE:21  
Haight, Gilbert: commitment as lunatic under guardianship of David L. and Halsted E. Haight, NYCh:217; ads. AB, NYCMC:252  
Haight, Joseph: v. and ads. Wilkins, NYCMC:164  
Haight, Stephen: ads. Watson, NYSC:132  
Haines, Charles G.: to AB (1818) 8:556  
Haines, Elias: v. Judah, NYCh:225  
Haines, Reuben: v. Hooper, NYSC:335  
Hake, Samuel: ads. Whiting, NYCh:68  
Hake, Samuel and Helena: v. Livingston, NYCh:157  
Haldimand, Sir Frederick: from Theodosia Prevost Burr (1778) 1:290  
Hale, Daniel: to AB (1782) 1:644  
Haley, William: to AB (1818) 8:589  
Haliday, Elizabeth: to AB (1815) 7:801  
Hall, Aquila: summons for Chase impeachment (1804) 5:1309  
Hall, David: (A) NYCh:290  
Hall, Jonathan Prescott: (A) NYCh:288  
Hall, Talmage: ads. Connolly, NYCMC:53; ads. Lockwood, NYCMC:134; ads. Randall, NYCMC:142; ads. Thomas, NYCMC:113; ads. Webb, NYCMC:135  
Hallaway, Ransom: from AB (1815) 7:833  
Hallenbeck, Abraham: ads. Denning, NYCh:248  
Hallet(t), Abraham S.: v. Lies, NYSC:480; v. and ads. Novion, NYSC:488, NYCE:11  
Hallett, Jacob: ads. Clinton et al., NYCh:192  
Hallet(t), James: ads. and v. Morris and AB, NYCMC:207, NYSC:175, NYCh:94  
Hallet(t), John and Thomas, exec. of Thomas Hallet: v. Robert Hallet, NYCh:7  
Hallett, Jonah: to AB (1778) 1:255; v. Tetus, NYCMC:12  
Hallett, Richard and William: v. Thomas Hallett, AB's opinion (1787) 2:178  
Hallett, William P.: from AB (1825) 10:965, (1831) 11:299; (A) NYSC:550, NYCh:278  
Hallowell, John: to AB (1817) 8:143, 145, 171, (1819) 8:682  
Halstead, William: v. Berry, NYSC:243  
Halsted, Oliver: v. AB, NYCMC:311  
Hamersley, Thomas: v. Lambert, NYCh:235  
Hamilton, Alexander: to AB (1784) 1:866, (1797) 4:256, (1803) 5:597, (1804) 5:1053, 1055, 1057, 1067, 1069; from AB (1802) 5:24, (1803) 5:660, (1804) 5:1050, 1052, 1061, 1064, 1065, 1071, 1072; from Theophile Cazenove (1797) 4:222; from Simeon Dewitt (1798) 4:361; from James Monroe (1797) 4:187; to William P. Van Ness (1804) 5:1080; from William P. Van Ness (1804) 5:1077, 1078  
Witness to Holland Land Co. agreement (1796) 3:1030; Monroe's certificate concerning (1797) 4:205; fees from Holland Land Co. (1798) 4:349; endorsement of bond (1801) 4:846; AB's notes for Van Ness' communication to (1804) 5:1075; statement of disavowal prepared by AB (1804) 5:1083; remarks on AB's letter (1804) 5:1103; Cheesecocks Patent commission, 26:625; (A) NYCMC:98, NYSC:5, 46, 56, 65, 68, 69, 72, 116, 185, 188, 435, 436, 444, 446, 454, 461-463, 466, 467, NYCh:2, 7, 9, 12, 25, 43, 46-50, 74, 77, 89, 95, 98, 106, 160, 167, 172, 180, 183, 188, NYCE:5, U.S.:1-3  
Hamilton, Alexander J.: v. Coddington, NYCh:230  
Hamilton, Alexander M.: ads. Thorne, NYCh:160  
Hamilton, Charles: ads. People, NYSC:219  
Hamilton, Edward: ads. People, NYSC:344  
Hamilton, Isaac: v. Cumming, NYCh:215  
Hamilton, James: certificate from AB (1790) 2:540; v. Bellknap, NYSC:89  
Hamilton, Joseph: ads. Crowder and Hole, NYCh:261  
Hamilton, Margaret: v. Ten Eyck, NYCMC:98, NYSC:46  
Hammond, Anne: ads. Livingston, NYSC:45  
Hammond, Elijah (Abijah): v. Keating, NYSC:104  
Hammond, George: to AB (1808) 6:361  
Hammond, George and Margaret: ads. Coxe, NYCh:226  
Hammond, James: ads. Livingston, NYSC:45  
Hammond, Judah: (A) NYCMC:298  
Hampton, Frank: to AB (1814) 7:480  
Hampton, Wade: to AB (1800) 4:746, (1802) 5:169, (1804) 5:960  
Handy, William: ads. U.S., U.S.:10  
Haner, John: v. Vandercook and Van Allen, NYCh:11  
Hanly, Malachi: v. Wilcox and Dwyer, NYCMC:13  
Hanse, Conrad: to AB (1813) 7:224  
Haralson, Archibald: to AB (1821) 9:334  
Harbeck, John: ads. Forbes, NYCMC:54  
Harbeck, John and Anthony: v. and ads. Van Dam, NYSC:25, NYCh:49  
Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen and Johannis, exec. of Johannis Hardenbergh Sr.: ads. Bowne, NYSC:156  
Hardenbergh, Johannis Jr., John G., Benjamin, Margaret, Anne, Thomas, Harmanus, and Elizabeth, heirs of Johannis Hardenbergh Sr.: v. heirs and exec. of Jacob R. Hardenbergh Sr. (John C., Lewis Jr., John, and Jacob R. Hardenbergh Jr.), NYCh:133  
Hardenbrook, Gerardus: v. Dykeman, NYSC:95  
Hardenbrook, John, admin. of Theophilus Hardenbrook: ads. Bache and Richards, NYSC:70  
Hardenburg, Rem: v. Bennett, NYCh:33  
Hardenburgh, Elias: ads. Latta and Sleight, NYSC:140  
Hardenburgh, Lewis: to AB (n.d.) 11:554  
Hardenburgh patent: AB's opinion on (1791) 2:626  
Hardie, James: to AB (1820) 9:176  
Harding, Lyman: (A) U.S.:6  
Harding, Seth, assignee of: ads. Watson and Lawrence, NYCh:137  
Hardy, John Oakes, exec. of Susannah Middleton Hardy: v. Auchmuty and Seton, NYCh:144  
Hare, Jonathan: v. Ford, NYCMC:199  
Haring, John: Cheesecocks patent commissioner, 26:625  
Harison, Richard: to AB (1799) 4:502; from AB (1791) 2:584, 653, 769, (1795) 3:836; promissory note to AB (1794) 3:553; fees from Holland Land Co. (1798) 4:349; (A) NYSC:72, 136, 139, 161, 178, 224, 233, 237, 299, 327, 408, 410, 435, 436, 440, 444, 446, 451, 452, 454-457, 463, NYCh:2, 18, 36, 43, 57, 61, 64, 67, 70, 77, 86, 88, 92, 97, 101, 102, 105, 108, 109, 117, 119, 120, 123, 125, 127, 128, 131, 138, 139, 147, 150, 153, 160, 169, 172, 173, 183, 199, 226, NYCE:1, 5, 6, 13, U.S.:1-3 and 16:270  
Harper, Robert Goodloe: to AB (1802) 5:159, (1803) 5:723, 788, (1804) 5:955, 959, 1039, 1106, (1806) 6:150, (1807) 6:317, (1814) 7:352; from AB (1802) 5:151, 171, (1803) 5:673, 704, 785, (1804) 5:1040, (1806) 6:150, (1807) 6:314, (1813) 7:324, (1814) 7:548  
Harper, William: agreement with Robert Picken (1769) 7:773  
Harpur, Robert: to AB (1778) 1:276  
Harring, Cornelius: from Robert Morris (1784) 1:863  
Harriott, brig: ads. U.S., U.S.:3  
Harris, Richard: v. exec. of Richard Harris Sr., NYCh:12  
Harris, Samuel: (A) NYCMC:231, NYCh:214, 220  
Harrison, Abigail: v. Carey, NYCMC:302  
Harrison, David: (A) NYCMC:302  
Harrison, Robert H.: to AB (1778) 1:270, 271  
Harrison, William Henry: from AB (1806) 6:192, 207; to Thomas Jefferson (1806) 6:207  
Harrison, Henry, assignee of: v. Hooper, NYCMC:84  
Harry, slave: ads. People, NYSC:393  
Harsen ads. Webber: NYSC:553  
Hart, Abraham: ads. Jay, NYCh:166  
Hart, Ephraim: ads. Finlay, NYCMC:219; ads. Hays and Annesley, NYCMC:125, NYCh:60  
Hart, Henry: v. McKinney, NYSC:53  
Hart, Malcom: v. Gardner and Wilson, NYSC:74  
Hart, William Sherman: ads. Allen, NYCh:282  
Hart Island: NYCh:176

- Hartman, George: v. Campbell, NYCMC:296  
Hartwell, Peter: ads. Van Rensselaer, NYSC:400  
Harvey, Joseph: v. Heirman, NYCMC:65  
Hasbrook, Abraham: v. Van Bunschooten, NYCh:72  
Hasbrouck ads. Gardner: NYCh:233  
Hasbrouck ads. Sleight: NYSC:477  
Hasbrouck, Zachariah: ads. Van De Mark, NYCh:152  
Haskell, E.: to AB (1787) 2:223  
Haskin, B.F.: to AB (1812) 7:108, (1813) 7:319, 321, (1814) 7:474, 521, 554, 586, 588, (1815) 7:872, (1821) 9:410, (1822) 9:495, 504  
Haskin, Henry R.: ads. Clason, NYSC:498  
Haskins ads. Griswold: NYSC:442  
Haskins, Benjamin F.: ads. Bank of U.S., NYSC:449; ads. Delavergne, NYCh:111; ads. Seaman, NYSC:464  
Haskins, H.K. & E.: to AB (1814) 7:533, 543  
Hatch, James H.: to AB (1822) 9:667  
Hatter, Elizabeth B.: v. Smith, NYCh:125  
Hauterive, Alexander Maurice Blanc de Lanautte, comte d': to AB (1810) 6:748; from AB (1793) 3:405, (1809) 6:678, (1810) 6:742  
Hauxhurst, James: v. Reed, NYSC:425  
Hauxhurst, William, assignees of: v. Townsend, NYCh:142  
Haviland, Ebenezzer and Thomas: ads. Gomez, NYSC:101  
Haviland, Jacob, John, and William: ads. Jay and Benson, NYSC:200  
Haviland, Sarah, admin. of John Haviland: v. Bannen, NYSC:524; ads. People, NYSC:543  
Hawes, Catharine Leaycraft and William H.: ads. Somers, NYCh:276  
Hawes, Katharine Bartow (Mrs. Isaac): to AB (1818) 8:272, 288, 305, 431, 433, 467, 510, 595, (1819) 8:616, 858, 866, 889, 975, (1820) 8:1012, 1042, 1049, 1072, 9:25; from AB (1826) 10:1041, (1830) 11:275, (1831) 11:286  
Hawes, Peter: (A) NYCh:225  
Hawes, William P.: (A) NYCh:275  
Hawkins, Darius: to AB (1820) 9:141  
Hawkins, Samuel: from E. McGaraghan (1815) 7:674; (A) NYCh:210, 218, 220  
Hawks, James: to AB (1815) 7:759  
Hawley, Abigail: v. Grant and Butson, NYSC:430  
Hawse, William: ads. Taylor, NYSC:427  
Hay, \_\_\_\_: (A) NYSC:495  
Hay, Anna: to Jacob Radcliff (1807) 6:327  
Hay, George: (A) U.S.:7  
Hay, Michael and Martha: ads. Hatter, NYCh:125  
Hay, Udney: to AB (1779) 1:315, 356  
Hay, William Jr.: to AB (1825) 10:969  
Hayden, Eli: ads. Hogeboom, NYCh:139  
Haydock, John W. and Mott: v. Emanson, NYSC:327  
Haynes, Prissila: ads. Leaycraft, NYSC:556  
Hays, Andrew: v. and ads. Hart, NYCMC:125, NYCh:60  
Hays, Robert: from AB (1806) 6:218  
Hays, Thomas: ads. Livingston, NYCh:30  
Hayton, Amos: v. Van Kleeck, NYCh:106  
Hazard, Elizabeth: v. Bancker, NYSC:54  
Hazard, James, Morris, Mary, and Maria: ads. Webb, NYCh:280  
Hazard, Nathaniel: to AB (1782) 1:661; from Stephen Case (1784) 1:799, (1786) 2:47  
Hazelius, Ernest L.: to AB (1824) 10:325, 622, 697, 757, (1825) 10:803, 823, 954, 962, (1829) 11:225; from AB (1824) 10:738, (1825) 10:816, 828, 1018  
Hazelius, Hulda C. (Mrs. Ernest): to AB (1825) 10:823  
Hazelton, Mary: to AB (1818) 8:567  
Hazen, Moses: v. Chinn, NYSC:411  
Head, George: ads. People, NYSC:255  
Heading, James: ads. People, NYSC:256  
Heard, John: to AB (1813) 7:209  
Hebert, John: to AB (1821) 9:282, 384; account (1821) 9:292  
Hedden, Frances S.: to AB (1820) 9:151, 158, 165, 213, (1821) 9:421  
Hedden (Heddon), Israel: ads. Wil(l)son, NYSC:159, NYCh:70  
Hedden, Josiah: (A) NYCh:259, 260  
Hedley, Henry C.: (A) NYCMC:272  
Hedley, J.R.: (A) NYCh:285  
Heefke, Jan: ads. Witbeck, NYCMC:206  
Heerman (Heirman), Frederick: ads. Harvey, NYCMC:65; ads. Quackenbos, NYCMC:70  
Hegeman, Adrian: (A) NYCh:240  
Helvig, Mrs. d': from AB (1809) 6:672  
Henderson, Thomas: v. Thomas, NYSC:167  
Hendrick(s), Harman: ads. Griffin, NYSC:501; ads. Pelletreau, NYSC:489  
Hendrickson, John: ads. Lloyd, NYSC:190  
Henry, Alexander: ads. Gilligan, NYCMC:174  
Henry, John: (A) NYSC:474, 487, NYCE:7, 9, 11  
Henry, John V.: from AB (1793) 3:393, (1799) 4:499, (1800) 4:596; (A) NYSC:385  
Henry, Joseph: ads. Stout, NYSC:63  
Henry, Michael D.: to General Lamb (1797) 4:125  
Henshaw, Anne, exec. of Samuel Henshaw: v. and ads. Davis, NYCMC:212, NYCh:112  
Herrick, Avery: ads. People, NYSC:342  
Herries & Co.: to Buchanan & Co. (1775) 2:490  
Herrin, \_\_\_\_: to AB (n.d.) 11:556  
Herring, Elbert: ads. Judah, NYCMC:242, NYSC:495; (A) NYCMC:248  
Herring, Elnathan and Thomas et al.: v. and ads. Judah, NYCMC:227, 239  
Herron, Thomas: ads. Farish, NYCMC:181  
Hersant, C.: to AB (1821) 9:247  
Hetfield, Moses: v. Howell, NYSC:193  
Heukelom, J. van: from AB (1811) 6:845, 857  
Heustis, Daniel: ads. Coddington, NYCh:206  
Hewgill, Henry, exec. of: ads. Kitchen, NYCh:183  
Hewitt, Conkling and Roswell: mortgage (1817) 7:1122  
Hewitt, John: v. Gautier, NYCMC:139  
Hewlett, Charles and John Jr.: ads. Lloyd, NYSC:188  
Hewlett, Henry: to John Greenwood (1817) 8:77  
Hewlet(t), Newbury: ads. and v. Eden and Wood, NYSC:527, NYCE:18  
Heyer, Dedric: v. Byvanck, NYCMC:38; v. Parck, NYCMC:39  
Heyer, William B.: v. and ads. Anderson, NYCMC:251, NYSC:507  
Hickman, Maria and Samuel: v. Brebner and Browne, NYCMC:80  
Hickok, Ezra: v. Darling, NYSC:341  
Hicks, Benjamin: ads. and v. Lion, NYSC:516 and NYCE:20  
Hicks, Charles, admin. of William Hicks: ads. Rodman, NYSC:94  
Hicks, Isaac: to AB (1796) 3:923  
Hicks, Samuel: ads. Jackson, NYSC:542  
Hicks, Smith: ads. People, NYSC:246  
Hicks, Thomas, admin. of: v. Antill, NYCh:160  
Hicks, Whitehead: ads. Weeks, NYCh:204  
Hicoock, David: ads. Prevost, NYSC:81  
Higday, George: v. Macaboy, NYCMC:59  
Higday, George and Jane: v. Pasman and McCoy, NYCh:206  
Hildreth, P.G.: (A) NYCh:265  
Hill, Sam: v. Madison County bench, NYSC:549  
Hill, Samuel: check from AB (1792) 3:104  
Hill, William: ads. Basset and Waldron, NYCMC:131; (A) NYCh:17  
Hillaker, Harman: ads. People, NYSC:283  
Hillhouse, James: to AB (1803) 5:789  
Hinchman, John and Mary: ads. Tiebout, NYCh:75  
Hinsdale, George: ads. Rowley, NYSC:2  
Hitchcock, Miles: v. Baremore, NYCE:22. *See also* Giles, Aquila  
Hitchcock, Samuel: ads. Tiere, NYCMC:60; ads. Way, NYCMC:67  
Hobart, John Sloss: to AB (1782) 1:623, 637, (1783) 1:716; from Daniel Campbell (1790) 2:487

- Hockley, George W.: to AB (1820) 9:86
- Hodgdon, Samuel: as referee in *Field v. Wilkins*, State courts:2
- Hodgson, William: to Samuel Park (1815) 7:730, (1816) 7:907, 934, 964; ads. Park, NYCh:244
- Hoff, Joseph, admin. of: v. Murray, NYSC:72
- Hoffman, Anthony: (A) NYSC:327, NYCh:97
- Hoffman, Anthony A., exec. of Anthony Hoffman: v. Van Gaasbeck, NYSC:126
- Hoffman, Evelina: ads. Goshen V.S. Hoffman, NYCh:237
- Hoffman, Herman: v. Clapp, NYSC:38, 39; v. Smith and Graham, NYSC:75, 90, 91, 93
- Hoffman, Josiah Ogden: fees from Holland Land Co. (1798) 4:329; (A) NYSC:162, 181, 384, 402, 410, 416, 426, 449, 544, NYCh:97, 153, 160, 179, 227, 231, NYCE:5, 6, U.S.:1 and reel 16:270
- Hoffman, Martin: v. Bodine, Dickinson, and Smith, NYSC:161
- Hoffman, Nicholas: v. Ketchum, NYCh:195
- Hoffman, Thomas: v. Graham, NYSC:75
- Hogeboom, John C., assignees of: v. Van Valkenbergh, NYSC:420
- Hogeboom, Peter: v. Hayden, NYCh:139; ads. Lawrence Hogeboom, NYSC:149, 150
- Hogg, Andrew: v. Coutant, NYCh:277
- Hole, James: v. Torrey, NYCh:261
- Holland, John C.: v. Bratt, NYCh:32
- Holland Land Co.: letters from AB to officers (1811) 6:845, 857; sale of land to AB (1796) 3:1028, 1030, (1799) 4:523; fees to New York lawyers (1798) 4:329, 349; extracts from Commissioners' minutes concerning AB (1811-1816) 6:845
- Hollenbeck, Letitia: v. Arden, NYCh:276
- Hollister, Giles: ads. Watson and Wadsworth, NYCMC:114
- Holly, Ebenezer: to AB (1819) 8:723, 809, 848
- Holly, Orville L.: ads. Pelletreau, NYCh:288
- Holly, William: ads. Watson and Nichols, NYSC:100
- Holmes, Joseph: v. Brebner and Browne, NYCMC:80
- Holmes, Lewis: to AB (1818) 8:569
- Holmes, Thomas: v. Brebner and Browne, NYCMC:80
- Holmes, Thomas, admin. of: v. Lambert, NYCh:235
- Holt, Daniel: to AB (1824) 10:576
- Homans, Benjamin: to AB (1801) 4:1180
- Honeywell, Gilbert: ads. Emmans, NYCh:19
- Honeywell, Gilead, exec. of: v. Pinckney, NYSC:182
- Honeywell, Israel: ads. Archer, NYSC:20
- Honeywell, John: ads. Slas(s)on, NYSC:247
- Hoog, Thomas Andrew: ads. Arundeas, NYSC:302
- Hooper, Robert Lettis: from AB (1784) 1:794; ads. Haines, NYSC:335; v. Nesbitt, Con(n)olly & McCarter, NYSC:14, NYCh:78; v. Sabin, NYCh:167; v. Sacket, NYCh:163; v. Vanderken, NYCh:168; ads. Winter and Harrisson, NYCMC:84
- Hope, Alexander: to AB (1808) 6:469, 481, (1809) 6:560, 597, 606
- Hope, Charles, Lord Granton: to AB (1809) 6:527, 533, 536, 537, 583; from AB (1809) 6:502, 535, 569; from A. Cochrane Johnstone (1808) 6:490
- Hope, Charles and Charlotte: to AB (1808) 6:494, (1809) 6:500
- Hopkins, Cornelia L.: from AB (1807) 6:309
- Hopkins, Ira: ads. Crowder and Hole, NYCh:261
- Hopkins, J.M.: from AB (1799) 4:536
- Hopkins, John: from AB (1807) 6:278, 304
- Hopkins, Samuel: to AB (1802) 5:334; from AB (1794) 3:566, (1826) 11:86
- Hopkins, Samuel G.: to AB (1818) 8:342, 442, (1819) 8:708, 904, (1822) 9:541; from AB (1816) 7:985
- Hopkins, Samuel Miles (1772-1831): to AB (1818) 8:351, (1824) 10:169, 255, 275, 323; from AB (1793) 3:401, 413, (1794) 3:557, (1817) 7:1138, (1818) 8:296, (1819) 8:783, 784, 797, (1824) 10:254, (1826) 11:76, 80, (1829) 11:232; (A) NYSC:553, NYCh:187; 201, 270, NYCE:14
- Hopper, Matthew: v. DeLancey, NYCMC:176; v. Valentine, NYCMC:52
- Hornblower, Joseph Coerten: from AB (1818) 8:363
- Horsford, John: ads. Duncan, NYSC:35
- Horsmanden, Daniel, exec. of: ads. Livingston, NYCh:30
- Horton, Jonathan: v. Smith, NYSC:28
- Horton, Samuel: ads. People, NYSC:348
- Horton, Silas (alias David): ads. People, NYSC:218
- Hosack, Alexander: ads. Fowles, NYSC:160; ads. Montanye, NYCh:99
- Hosack, Dr. David: from AB (1804) 5:1119, (1808) 6:459, (1810) 6:824; v. Baldwin, NYCMC:304
- Hosack, William A.: to AB (1818) 8:405; from AB (1809) 6:652
- Hosford, David: ads. People, NYSC:359
- Hosick patent: NYCh:77
- Hotchkill, Lemuel: petition to N.Y. Assembly (1801) 4:883
- Houghtling, Cornelius: v. Sleight, NYCMC:120
- House, John: ads. People, NYSC:387
- Houseman, Richard and John: v. Spear, 16:270
- Housman, Jacob: v. Judah, NYCh:225
- Houstoun, William: (A) U.S.:2
- Howard, John H. and Maria: v. Somers, NYCh:276
- Howard, Ward B.: to AB (1821) 9:344, 347, 400, (1822) 9:429
- Howe, Estes: to AB (1823) 10:101, (1824) 10:330; from AB (1822) 9:470, (1824) 10:751
- Howell, Frederick: v. Brooks, NYSC:540; v. Delancey, NYSC:541
- Howell, Hezekiah: from AB (1787) 2:167; v. Polhemus, NYSC:128, 129; v. Snider, NYSC:130
- Howell, Joshua: ads. Wickham, NYSC:284
- Howell, Stephen: ads. Hetfield and Gardiner, NYSC:193
- Howland, Rebecca: v. Arden, NYCh:276
- Hoyt, Mrs.: to AB (1803) 5:592
- Hoyt, J.: to AB (n.d.) 11:558
- Hoyt, Jesse: (A) NYCh:275
- Hoyt, Stephen: (A) NYCh:221
- Hubbard, Ruggles: from AB (1815) 7:654
- Hubbell, Ferdinand: from AB (1819) 8:670
- Hubbell, Ferdinand and Horatio W.L., heirs and admin. of Walter Hubbell: ads. Hamersley, NYCh:235; ads. Kimberly, NYCh:241; ads. Sells, NYCh:208
- Hubbell, Horatio W.L.: to AB (1820) 9:80; to Egbert Benson (1817) 7:1119
- Hubble, William G.: ads. Edwards, NYSC:119
- Hubbs, Christopher: ads. Livingston, NYCh:222
- Hubley, James B.: to AB (1819) 8:819, (1824) 10:187; from AB (1814) 7:413, (1820) 9:36
- Hucket, Jacque: v. brig *Fox*, U.S.:4
- Hudson, \_\_\_\_: v. Swart, NYCMC:210
- Hudson, Edward: to AB (1825) 10:973
- Hudson, Oliver: ads. People, NYSC:289
- Hudson River navigation: report on (1799) 4:464
- Huetsom, \_\_\_\_: check to (1792) 3:124
- Huff, Zephaniah: ads. Smith, NYSC:163
- Huggins, Samuel: v. Patterson, NYSC:407
- Huggleford, John: v. Arden, NYCMC:42
- Hughes, Hugh: to AB (1777) 1:235; AB's certificate concerning (1818) 8:253
- Hughes, James Miles: check to (1791) 2:721
- Huguenin, Julie: to AB (1812) 6:943, 952, 955
- Hülbert, John: ads. Hetfield and Gardiner, NYSC:193
- Hulbert, Samuel: v. Arden, NYCMC:63
- Hull, Masheek: v. Rounsavell, NYCMC:32
- Hull, William: to AB (1779) 1:408; from AB (1779) 1:400, 403
- Hulse, Ebenezer: v. Smith, 16:270
- Humble, Dianna: v. Stiles, NYCMC:40
- Humboldt, Alexander von: to AB (1804) 5:1097
- Humphrey, David: ads. Clarke and Ten Broeck, NYSC:127
- Humphreys, Ambrose: to AB (1809) 6:621
- Humphrey(s), Evans: ads. Clarke and Ten Broeck, NYSC:127; ads. People, NYSC:278
- Hun, Margaret: ads. People, NYSC:234
- Hunt, Aaron: ads. People, NYSC:392
- Hunt, Elizabeth: v. Ferris, NYSC:506

- Hunt, Jesse: ads. Pugsley, NYCh:55; ads. Sackett, NYSC:80  
 Hunt, John Jr.: ads. People, NYSC:355  
 Hunt, Joseph, manucaptor of Moses Hunt: ads. Bayard exec., NYSC:21, NYCh:63  
 Hunt, Philip: ads. Browne, NYSC:428  
 Hunt, Samuel (d. 1807): from AB (1804) 5:829  
 Hunt, Thomas: v. Smith and Graham, NYSC:90, 91  
 Hunt, Wilson: pay order to (1796) 3:1078  
 Hunter, Elijah: ads. and v. Bennet, NYSC:401, NYCh:134; ads. VerPlanck, NYSC:23  
 Hunter, Margaret: ads. McVicker, NYCMC:56  
 Hunter, Rachel, exec. of: ads. Osmand, NYCh:240  
 Hunter, Robert: v. Roxbury, NYCMC:116  
 Hunter, Samuel: v. Wilkins, NYSC:473  
 Huntington ads. Kimball: NYSC:560  
 Huntington, Edward: to AB (1814) 7:469  
 Huntington, Samuel G.: to AB (1824) 10:365  
 Hurly, Thomas: from AB (1799) 4:581, (1800) 4:701  
 Husband, William: v. Bluck, NYCMC:213  
 Huse, Nathaniel: v. Pringle, NYSC:548  
 Hussey, Benjamin: v. Franklin, U.S.:1  
 Hustis, David, Joseph, and Robert: ads. Garrison (1812) 6:933  
 Hutchings, Isaac: ads. Bloom, NYSC:114  
 Hutchins, Amos: ads. Denton, NYCMC:27, 31  
 Hyans, Caspar and Cameron: ads. People, NYSC:367  
 Hyatt, John: ads. People, NYSC:267, 309, 315  
 Hyer, J.K.: to AB (1833) 11:344  
 Hyer, Thomas R., heir of Gerrit' Hyer: v. and ads. admin. and heirs of Gerrit Hyer (Walter E., Sarah, Henry R., and Rebecca Hyer et al.), NYCh:279, 285  
 Illinois & Wabash Co.: memorials from, motions and reports thereon (1791) 2:793, (1792) 3:39, 44, (1794) 3:465  
 Indian trade: regulation of (1793) 3:350, (1795) 3:824, 826  
 Ingersoll, Charles Jared: to AB (1822) 9:634; from AB and Mary Boyd (1822) 9:631  
 Ingraham, Ezra L.H.: to AB (1819) 8:687, 875  
 Ingraham, Nathaniel G.: to AB (1812) 7:159, 161, 173, (1819) 8:712, 914, (1824) 10:208, 409, 411; v. Bruce, NYCh:253  
 Innes, Harry: as presiding judge in U.S. v. AB, U.S.:5  
 Invalid soldiers: committee on (1792) 3:6  
 Ireson, William: from AB (1791) 2:683, 685, 689, (1798) 4:374, (1799) 4:440, 492  
 Irving, John T.: (A) NYCMC:280, NYSC:498, NYCh:218, 228  
 Israel, Samuel: ads. Platt, NYCMC:77  
 Ivers, Thomas: ads. Camp, NYCMC:156  
 Ivers, William: ads. Jay, NYCMC:188  
 Izard, Ralph: to AB (1803) 5:509; motions on Albert Gallatin's election (1794) 3:468  
 Jack, John: promissory note (1795) 3:720  
 Jackhausen, Baron de: to AB (1810) 6:734  
 Jackman, Joseph: ads. Donaldson, NYSC:509  
 Jacks, Jonathan: ads. People, NYSC:285  
 Jackson, Andrew: from AB (1806) 6:134, 138, 186  
 Jackson, Archibald: ads. Stewart, NYCMC:261  
 Jackson, Catharine: v. Thomas T. Jackson, NYCh:190  
 Jackson, Gilbert: v. Villets, NYCMC:150  
 Jackson, James: to AB (1802) 5:184; from AB (1802) 5:237; v. Wakeman, NYSC:542  
 Jackson, James (fictitious party). Cases in which Jackson's name appears as plaintiff have been indexed only under the names of the persons actually interested in the actions.  
 Jackson, John: v. New York Insurance Co., NYSC:461  
 Jackson, John G.: from AB (1805) 6:121  
 Jackson, Joseph: to AB (1814) 7:496  
 Jackson, Samuel: v. Udall, NYCh:228  
 Jackson, William: v. Wheeler, NYCMC:232  
 Jacob, slave: ads. People, NYSC:197  
 Jacobi, Mr.: to AB (1809) 6:673  
 Jacobs, Miss, milliner: AB's note on (n.d.) 11:560  
 Jacobs, Israel B.: ads. Kauman, NYSC:512  
 Jacobs, Joseph: ads. Loveborough, NYSC:502  
 Jacobs, Mary: v. Christopher Jacobs, NYCh:267  
 Jacobs, Philip: v. Livingston, NYCMC:137  
 Jacobson, Frederick: to AB (1817) 8:90  
 James, Elizabeth: to AB (1813) 7:309  
 James, Thomas: ads. Eden, NYCMC:81  
 Janes, Elijah: ads. Woodworth and Rathbun, NYCh:197  
 January, James B.: (A) State courts:5  
 Jaques, Isaac and Richard: v. Dougherty, NYCMC:305  
 Jaques, Robert: (A) NYCh:230  
 Jarvis, Benjamin: to AB (1786) 2:57  
 Jarvis, Benjamin, Charles, and James: v. Walton, NYSC:64  
 Jarvis, Lydia S.: to AB (1824) 10:309, 346, 367  
 Jauncey, John: v. Margaret Jauncey, NYCh:81  
 Jay, Frederick: v. Black, NYSC:413; v. Romayne, NYCMC:191  
 Jay, Frederick, James, John, and Peter, exec. Peter Jay the elder: v. Haviland, NYSC:200; v. Underhill, NYSC:168  
 Jay, Frederick, John, and Peter, exec. Ann Jay: v. Hart, NYCh:166  
 Jay, Frederick and Margaret: certificate for mortgage payment (1794) 3:574  
 Jay, John: to AB (1800) 4:703, 711; from AB (1800) 4:721, (1801) 4:884; resolution on nomination as U.S. minister (1794) 3:531; motions on messages from (1799) 4:433, 475; as trustee of John Cox, NYCh:79; v. Ivers, NYCMC:188; v. Ward, NYSC:57  
 Jay, Peter et al., exec. Sir James Jay: ads. Allaire, NYCh:243  
 Jay, Peter Augustus: to AB (1825) 10:968; from AB (1813) 7:246; (A) NYCMC:286, NYSC:497, 554, NYCh:203, 204, 217, 256, 272  
 Jay, William: to AB (1820) 9:199  
 Jayne, Stephen: to AB (1816) 7:956  
 Jebeau, John: ads. Buytepost, NYCMC:197  
 Jefferson, Thomas: to AB (1793) 3:337, (1797) 4:7, 135, (1798) 4:340, 344, 348, 358, 360, 397, (1799) 4:432, 468, (1800) 4:598, 787, 790, (1801) 4:866, 1126-1128, 1130, (1802) 5:67, (1804) 5:831, 1193, (1805) 6:68  
 From AB (1796) 3:918, (1797) 4:148, (1798) 4:323, 343, (1799) 4:456, (1800) 4:627, 636, 733, 809, 814, (1801) 4:875, 1027, 1129, (1802) 5:183, (1805) 6:67; from Pierce Butler (1801) 4:1080; from William H. Harrison (1806) 6:207; from James Monroe (1795) 3:724, 731; notes on conversation with AB (1806) 6:144  
 Jeffery, John: to AB (1782) 1:608  
 Jennings, John J.: to AB (1818) 8:398  
 Jenkins, Charles: to AB (1819) 8:741  
 Jenkins, Joseph D.: to AB (1812) 7:119  
 Jenkins, Mrs. M.: to AB (1813) 7:290  
 Jenkins, Sophia: to AB (1819) 8:778  
 Jenks, Joseph: v. Carpenter, NYSC:196  
 Jennings, Chester: ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24  
 John, ship: ads. U.S., U.S.:3  
 John, slave: ads. People, NYSC:249  
 Johnson, Daniel H. and Sarah Watkins: ads. Watkins, NYCh:268  
 Johnson, Ezekiel P.: to AB (1821) 9:296, 322, 349  
 Johnson, George W.: account of visit with AB (1832) 11:317  
 Johnson, Isaac A.: (A) NYSC:497, 516, 533, 535, 542, NYCE:19  
 Johnson, John: v. McNeil, NYCMC:233  
 Johnson, Levi: ads. Barker, NYCMC:101  
 Johnson, Maria: ads. People, NYCh:291  
 Johnson, Robert: pay order on (1789) 2:412  
 Johnson, William Samuel: promissory note (1800) 4:633  
 Johnston, David: v. Kinne, NYCh:140; ads. Miller, NYSC:135; v. Thomas and Baker, NYCh:145  
 Johnston, F.J.: to AB (1823) 9:755  
 Johnston, James (alias Jacobus): ads. People, NYSC:366; ads. People, NYCh:135  
 Johnston, John: ads. People, NYSC:213

- Johnston, John: (A) NYSC:60, 61, 135, 180, 207, 280, 385, NYCh:111, 112, 133, 143, 145, 164  
 Johnstone, A. Cochrane: to Charles Hope (1808) 6:490  
 Jointe, I.: to AB (1818) 8:335  
 Jonas, Philip: to AB (1821) 9:275  
 Jones, Charles G. and William: ads. Judah, NYCMC:239, 242, NYSC:495  
 Jones, D.S.: (A) NYSC:543, NYCh:268  
 Jones, David: (A) NYSC:335  
 Jones, David Jr.: from John Jay (1800) 4:703  
 Jones, Ebenezer: v. Lyon, NYSC:92; ads. Simpson, NYSC:68  
 Jones, Elijah: petition to Senate (1792) 3:7  
 Jones, James: ads. Fancher, NYCMC:179  
 Jones, John: ads. People, NYSC:267  
 Jones, John and Sarah: ads. Coddington, NYCh:206  
 Jones, John Samuel: to AB (1819) 8:706, 887, 961  
 Jones, Samuel Sr. (1734-1819): to AB (1791) 2:809, (1798) 4:387; from AB (1788) 2:391, (1798) 4:384, (1799) 4:458; from John Jay (1800) 4:703; reports to N.Y. Assembly (1798) 4:261, (1799) 4:410; as Cheesecocks Patent commissioner (1785) 26:625; (A) NYSC:186, 224, 401, 427, NYCh:136, 141, 142, 157, U.S.:1, 2, and reel 16:270  
 Jones, Samuel Jr. (1770-1853): (A) NYSC:516, NYCh:191, 211, 231, 234, 238, 239, 241, NYCE:12, 20, 21, U.S.:11  
 Jones, Thomas: ads. Jouet, U.S.:2; ads. Willett and Colden, NYSC:181  
 Jones, Thomas K.: ads. Fanning, NYCh:218  
 Jordan, Ambrose L.: to AB (1816) 7:973  
 Jordan, John Jr. and William: ads. AB, State courts:5  
 Jordan, William: v. Drake, NYSC:244, NYCh:114  
 Joslyn, John: ads. Keteltas, NYCh:252  
 Jouet, Cavalier: v. Jones, U.S.:2  
 Judah, Benjamin S.: to AB (1819) 8:909, 918, (1820) 8:1004, (1823) 9:999, 1056, 10:67, 99, (1825) 10:808; ads. Allen, NYCMC:247; ads. Edgar, NYCMC:270; v. Herring, Greonhoff, and Jones, NYCMC:227, 239, 242, NYSC:495; ads. Thibou, NYCMC:243. *See also* Bend, Elizabeth and Grove, assignees of  
 Judah, Benjamin S. and Elizabeth: ads. Brazier, NYCh:225  
 Judah, Cary: to AB (1817) 8:194  
 Judah, Mink: v. Congregation Shearith Israel, NYSC:144  
 Judah, Samuel: from AB (1787) 2:234  
 Judah, Samuel B.H.: to AB (1822) 9:452, 692, 725, (1823) 9:751, 1056, 10:52, 119, (1824) 10:442; from AB (1823) 9:836, 10:62  
 Judson, Eli: ads. Woodworth and Rathbun, NYCh:197  
 Judson, William: ads. Denning, NYCh:248  
 Jumel, Stephen: v. Loss, NYCh:227
- “K.” *See* “H \_\_\_ , H.K.”
- Kalb, Johann, “Baron de Kalb”: to AB (1778) 1:268  
 Kampster, Carl: from AB (1810) 6:744  
 Kanidy, Robert: ads. People, NYSC:229  
 “Kate”: from AB (1812) 7:111, (1813) 7:197, 202  
 Kauman, Joseph: v. Dias, NYSC:499; v. Gomperts, Jacobs, and Nathan, NYSC:512; ads. Ruden, NYCMC:271  
 Kearny, Robert: ads. Callen, NYSC:532  
 Kearsley, Samuel: to AB (1777) 1:242, (1778) 1:252, 294  
 Keating v. Price: NYSC:441  
 Keating, John: ads. Hammond, NYSC:104; v. Malcom, NYSC:47  
 Keating, John and Jane: v. Duryee et al., NYCh:20  
 Keefe, Richard: ads. Robertson, NYCMC:193  
 Keeler, Daniel: v. Stringham, NYCh:178  
 Keene, Richard Raynal: to AB (1825) 10:837, 892, (1829) 11:217  
 Keese, John: (A) NYSC:437, NYCh:177, 196  
 Kellogg, John: ads. People, NYSC:268  
 Kelly, John: v. AB and DeVisme, NYCh:25; ads. Van Ness, NYSC:97  
 Kemble, Peter: ads. and v. LeGuen, NYSC:436, NYCh:172, NYCE:2, 5, 6  
 Kimmel, Conrad: ads. Vermillya, NYCh:105
- Kempe, Grace: v. Goldsborough, NYCh:226  
 Kendall, William R.: v. Bache, NYCh:61  
 Kennedy, Archibald: v. Schuyler, NYSC:254  
 Kennedy, John: v. Buchanan, 16:270  
 Kennedy, Samuel: ads. Corre, NYSC:128  
 Kent, James: judicial decision (1820) 8:1099  
 Kent, William: to AB (1833) 11:363; (A) NYCh:288, 289  
 Kentucky: memorial to Senate (1796) 3:895  
 Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions: AB's motion on in N.Y. Assembly (1799) 4:475  
 Kerley, Archibald: v. Cutler, NYCMC:118  
 Kerly, Mary: to Gilbert Pell (1784) 1:806  
 Ketch, Job: ads. People, NYSC:350  
 Ketchum, Matthew and Seth: ads. Hoffman, NYCh:195  
 Ketchum, Solomon, exec. of: v. Isaac Ketchum, 16:270  
 Keteltas, Caroline M.: to AB (1817) 8:188, 216  
 Keteltas, Caroline M., Mary, and William A.: v. Joslyn and Bennet, NYCh:252  
 Keteltas, William: to AB (1804) 5:949  
 Ketteltas, Abraham: v. Livingston, NYCMC:7  
 Ketteltas, Abraham and Sarah: ads. Hatter, NYCh:125  
 Ketteltas, Eugene and Malvina Gardner: v. Gardner, NYCh:284  
 Kidder, Wilder: to AB (1818) 8:571  
 Kierstead, John: v. Van Gaasbeck, NYSC:126  
 Kiersted, Catharine DeMyer: v. DeMyer, NYCh:148  
 Kiesselbach, George: v. Sperry, NYCh:173  
 Kimball v. Huntington: NYSC:560  
 Kimball, Alba: v. Stead and Peck, NYCh:269  
 Kimball, E.H.: from AB (1826) 10:1049; (A) NYCh:273  
 Kimberly, Andrew: from AB (1817) 7:1120  
 Kimberly, Anson: ads. Greenwood, NYCMC:256  
 Kimberly, David: receipt from AB (1828) 11:175  
 Kimberly, David and Gideon, heirs of Gideon Kimberly: v. Sells, NYCh:241  
 King, Charles C.: (A) NYSC:527, NYCh:264, 270, 271, NYCE:18, 24  
 King, Elisha: (A) NYSC:515, 526, 546, 547, NYCh:207, 208, 247, NYCE:21, U.S.:11  
 King, Heman: v. Baldwin, NYCh:216 and NYCE:10; v. AB, NYSC:536  
 King, Henry: v. Walker, NYCMC:43  
 King, John A.: from AB (1831) 11:293  
 King, Rufus: from AB (1797) 4:220; report on contested N.Y. gubernatorial votes (1792) 3:58, 95, 126; resolution on Southwest lands (1795) 3:680  
 King, Stephen: to AB (1820) 8:1080  
 Kingsland, Josiah: to AB (n.d.) 11:561  
 Kinne, Roswell: ads. Johnston, NYCh:140  
 Kintzing, Abraham: ads. Coxe, NYCh:226  
 Kip, Elbert: ads. Bartow and White, NYCMC:264, NYCh:232  
 Kip, Elbert and Maria: ads. Prall, NYCh:239  
 Kip, Isaac L.: to AB (1820) 8:1047; (A) NYSC:421  
 Kip, Leonard and Elizabeth: v. Brannan, 16:270; v. Crookshanks, Campbell, and Marschalk, NYCh:10  
 Kipp, John H.: ads. Livingston, NYCMC:204  
 Kirby, Ephraim: to AB (1801) 4:1015; from AB (1801) 4:1035, (1803) 5:538  
 Kirby, Reuben: to AB (1818) 8:330  
 Kirby, Sally and Thomas: ads. Webb, NYCh:280  
 Kirck, John D.: to AB (1817) 8:137  
 Kirkland, Richard B.: letter of introduction for (1824) 10:190  
 Kissam, Benjamin P.: v. Boisselet, NYCh:265  
 Kitchen, Cordelia and Samuel: v. Reed, NYCh:183  
 Kittle, Nicholas D.: v. Van Valkenburgh, NYSC:420  
 Kline, Joseph: v. Smith, NYCh:248  
 Knapp, Abraham: v. Dix and Lathrop, NYCMC:238  
 Knapp, Daniel: v. Dickinson, NYCh:151  
 Knapp, Jonathan: ads. Martling, NYCMC:108  
 Knickerbacher (Knickerbacker), John Jr.: ads. Colden, NYCE:14; ads. People, NYSC:287, 296  
 Knowles, Samuel: ads. Beach, NYCMC:222

- Knox ads. Goix: NYSC:455  
 Knox, George: ads. Shaw, NYCh:147  
 Knox, H.J.: to AB (1817) 8:59  
 Knox, Jane: ads. Crane, NYCh:89; v. Outwater and Van Kleeck, NYSC:36 and NYCh:83  
 Knox, Mary and Thomas: v. Kortright, NYCh:159  
 Koe, John H.: to AB (1809) 6:521, 522, (1811) 6:914; from AB (1809) 6:519, 544, 602, 628  
 Kortright, Lawrence: v. Low, Lawrence, and Cruger, NYCh:43  
 Kortright, Lawrence, heirs of: v. John Kortright, NYCh:159
- L \_\_\_\_, Mrs.: to AB (1812) 7:93  
 L \_\_\_\_, A.: to AB (1781) 1:525  
 LaFayette, Marquis de: act concerning accounts of (1794) 3:482  
 LaGarenne, Mr.: promissory note (1795) 3:814  
 Laight, Mrs. Edward: from AB (1807) 6:295  
 Laight, Edward and William: v. Barlow, NYSC:105, 113  
 Laight, William: v. Morgan, NYCE:3  
 Laing v. United Insurance Co.: NYSC:462  
 Lake, Henry Jr.: ads. People, NYSC:214  
 Lake, John: ads. Stevenson, NYCMC:34  
 Lamb, Anthony: from AB (1799) 4:511  
 Lamb, John: to AB (1797) 4:86; from AB (1777) 1:219, (1796) 3:998, 1006, 1008, 1045, 1047, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1061, (1797) 4:8, 10, 12, 53, 78, 80, 82, 84, 88, 90, 92, 97, 98, 100, 104, 108, 111, 121, 122, 127, 147, 155, 244, 253, (1798) 4:268, (1799) 4:496, 502, 534, 565; from Michael D. Henry (1797) 4:125; accounts with AB (1795) 3:694, 695, 839; petition to N.Y. Assembly (1798) 4:313; ads. Greg, NYSC:186  
 Lambert, David R.: ads. Hamersley, NYCh:235; ads. Kimberly, NYCh:241; v. Ludlow and Snell, NYCh:254; ads. Van Winkle, NYCMC:282  
 Lamoreux, Elisha: ads. Buckbee and Sherwood, NYSC:173  
 Landers, Joseph: ads. People, NYSC:376  
 Landon, Jonathan: ads. Bostwick, NYSC:71  
 Lane, B.: to AB (1811) 6:838  
 Lane, Nathan: ads. Tiebout, NYCh:31  
 L'Angle, Pierre: guardianship proceedings, NYCh:185  
 Langley, James: AB as surety to (1819) 8:911  
 Langstaff, Lewis: v. Judah, NYCh:225  
 Langworthy, Caroline: to Mrs. Wadsworth (1798) 4:403  
 Langworthy, William: from Henry Drinker (1797) 4:229  
 Lansing, \_\_: (A) NYSC:81, 206, NYCh:11, 57  
 Lansing, Jacob: from AB (1823) 9:985; (A) NYCE:18-20  
 Lansing, Sanders: (A) NYSC:272, 273  
 Laroque, Antoinette, John, Mary, and Celia: ads. Green, Douglass, and Van Bokkelin, NYCh:281  
 Laroque, John and Tanneke Elizabeth: ads. Doyer, NYSC:231  
 Lasala, John B.: from Don Juan Batista Ycard (1816) 7:1060  
 Lathrop, Gurdon W.: to AB (1813) 7:215, 220, (1815) 7:685, 694, (1819) 8:852, 892, 950, 978, 980, (1820) 8:1034, 1039, 1064, 1094, (1821) 9:372, (1825) 10:795, 952, 966, 981, 1021; from AB (1812) 7:152, (1813) 7:281, 282, (1814) 7:344, 348, 350, 354, 362, 372, 384, 399, 401, 416, 423, 424, 430, 485, 491, 495, 501, 508, 513, 516, (1815) 7:660, 680, 683, 689, 699, 744, (1816) 7:971, (1817) 8:208, (1819) 8:631  
 From Elias Baldwin (1813) 7:328; from Rebecca Blodget (1815) 7:711; from Stephen Jayne (1816) 7:956; from John Walter Philips (1815) 7:879; from Jane Sutton (1814) 7:535; account with John Hebert (1821) 9:292; pay order (1823) 10:78; ads. Knapp, NYCMC:238; ads. Thorne and Cunningham, NYCMC:273; (A) NYCMC:220-228, 230-236, 238-251, 253-255, 257, 259, 260, 262, 290, 293, 294, 307, NYSC:471, 475, 476, 478-480, 482, 488, 490, 494, 500, 505, 512  
 Lathrop, Dr. Oliver: from Samuel Bradstreet (1824) 10:227  
 Latimer, Thomas: to AB (1815) 7:797  
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry: to AB (1803) 5:736, 740, (1804) 5:1302, 1303, (1805) 6:3, 4, 89, (1815) 7:607; from AB (1806) 6:193
- Latta, James: v. Antill, NYCMC:85; v. Hardenburgh, NYSC:140; ads. Robinson, NYCMC:71; v. Thorne, NYCMC:50; v. Waterman, NYCMC:129  
 Latta, John E.: to AB (1818) 8:469, 564, (1819) 8:943, (1820) 8:1045, 9:70  
 Launy, C.: to AB (1815) 7:709  
 Laurance, John: (A) NYCMC:18, 23, 68, 69, NYSC:13, 14, 34, 57, 81, 136, 142, 167, 185, 190, 192, 193, 247, 430, NYCh:2, 3, 5, 40, 41, 60, 63, 77, 78, 83, 87, 92, 102, 107, 114, 129  
 Laurence, Jonathan: v. DeWitt, NYCh:102  
 Lawrence ads. Marston: NYSC:451  
 Lawrence, Caleb: ads. Bowne, NYCMC:105  
 Lawrence, Daniel: from AB (1782) 1:649; will of (1787) 2:269  
 Lawrence, Daniel, Jonathan, Samuel, Thomas, and William, exec. of John Lawrence: v. Graham, NYSC:417  
 Lawrence, Effingham: v. Barnes and Livingston, NYSC:138  
 Lawrence, James: to AB (1818) 8:503  
 Lawrence, John, exec. of: v. Graham, NYSC:417  
 Lawrence, John L.: to AB (1823) 9:956; from AB (1823) 9:951  
 Lawrence, Jonathan: ads. Kortright, NYCh:43  
 Lawrence, Nathaniel: from AB (1787) 2:270, 283, 284, (1788) 2:394, (1791) 2:643, (1792) 3:29, 43, 153; (A) NYSC:178, 186, 200  
 Lawrence, Richard: v. Livingston, NYCh:137  
 Lawrence, William: v. and ads. Monell, NYCh:203, NYCE:7  
 Lawson, Isaac: ads. People, NYSC:398  
 Lawton, William: v. Fairchild, NYSC:403  
 Laycroft, Richard: ads. Freleigh and Ellis, NYSC:187  
 Layons, Chevalier: to AB (1817) 7:1107  
 Leach, Catherine: v. Ten Eyck, NYCMC:98, NYSC:46  
 Leacroft, Richard: ads. Pray, NYSC:281  
 Leake, Edward: ads. Prevost, NYSC:82  
 Leake, John: from AB (1779) 1:327; receipts for (1790) 2:522, 547; ads. Bend assignees, NYCh:42  
 Leake, John G., exec. of John Leake: v. Low and Hallett, NYCh:192  
 Leaming, Jeremiah: v. Fleming and McDonald, NYSC:174  
 Lear, B.L.: to Abraham H. Quincy (1815) 7:806  
 Leaycraft, Jacob A.: v. Arden, NYCh:276; v. Edwards et al., NYSC:556  
 Ledenter, Alexander: ads. Kissam, NYCh:265  
 Ledyard, Benjamin: pay order (1786) 2:40; power of attorney to (1795) 3:623  
 Ledyard, Benjamin and exec. of (Ann and Samuel Ledyard): ads. AB, NYCh:201  
 Ledyard, Isaac: petition to Senate (1792) 3:7  
 Lee, \_\_: (A) NYSC:437  
 Lee, Gen. Charles (1731-1782): to AB (1778) 1:301  
 Lee, Charles (1758-1815): report to U.S. Senate (1796) 3:917  
 Lee, Charles, of N.Y.: v. Forbes, NYCMC:307; (A) U.S.:7  
 Lee, John: ads. Bradt and Witbeck, NYSC:170  
 Legal costs: AB's motions on (1798) 4:296, 302  
 LeGendre, Mme.: to AB (1824) 10:485  
 Legget, Catherine: v. James Legget, NYSC:172  
 Legget, Gabriel: ads. Byvanck, NYSC:165; ads. People, NYSC:362  
 Leggett, James: ads. Franklin, NYSC:339  
 Leggett, John and Rhoda: ads. Coddington, NYCh:206  
 LeGuen, Louis: to AB (1804) 5:1198, (1817) 7:1150; from AB (1797) 4:249, (1799) 4:446, 454, 460, 479, 482, 490, (1800) 4:606, 610, 617, 621, 759, (1802) 5:281, (1804) 5:1144, 1188, 1190, (1805) 6:92, 93, 107, (1817) 7:1170, 1176; receipt from AB (1798) 4:350; accounts with AB (1800) 4:803, (1805) 6:1, (1809) 6:501; bond from AB (1801) 4:846; ads. Berry, NYCh:187; v. AB, NYSC:485; v. and ads. Gouverneur and Kemble, NYSC:436, NYCh:172, NYCE:2, 5  
 Lelande, Mme.: from AB (1810) 6:785, 787  
 Leleux, Peter A.: letter of introduction for (1824) 10:181  
 Lemmon, Patrick: ads. People, NYSC:212  
 Lemoine, S.P.: to AB (1824) 10:437  
 Lemonds, John and Sarah: v. Arden, NYCh:276

- LeMontey, Mr.: to Mr. Stone (1810) 6:789
- Lenox, Robert: from AB (1796) 3:1000
- Lent, Abraham: to AB (1820) 8:1009; ads. Brannan and McKay, NYSC:520 and NYCh:255; ads. People, NYSC:350, 360
- Lent, Hendrick: ads. Gautier, NYCh:132
- Lente, Christopher Lewis: v. Bostwick, NYCMC:140; v. Crow, NYCMC:107; v. Sweeten, NYCMC:14
- Lenz, Paul: v. Pym, NYCMC:166
- Leonard, Elizabeth: v. Rivington and Stanton, NYCh:2
- Leonard, Enoch: ads. Yates, NYSC:272
- Leopard, Herman: v. Edwards, NYSC:55
- LeRay de Chaumont, James Donatien: from AB (1787) 2:182
- LeRoy, Herman: shares in Pa. Population Co. (1796) 3:1024, 1028; and Holland Land Co. sale to AB (1796) 3:1030
- LeRoy & Sons: from AB (1788) 2:310
- L'Estocq, General: to AB (1810) 6:734
- LeTombe, Citizen: from AB (1797) 4:23
- Lettsom, John Coakley: to AB (1808) 6:426, (1809) 6:617; from AB (1809) 6:629
- Levi, Hayman: v. Nicholson, NYCMC:88
- Levy, Eleazar: v. and ads. Moore, NYSC:171, NYCh:36; ads. Simpson, NYSC:26
- Levy, Moses: to AB (1817) 8:37
- "Lewis": to AB (1820) 8:984
- Lewis, David: ads. Lewis, NYCh:116
- Lewis, E.: to AB (1818) 8:258, 526
- Lewis, Elkanah: to AB (1819) 8:800; v. and ads. Lewis, NYCh:251
- Lewis, Francis: v. AB, NYSC:435; v. Morris, NYSC:84
- Lewis, George and Robert: v. Lewis and Potter, NYCh:116
- Lewis, (Henry) Scudder: ads. Lloyd, NYSC:4
- Lewis, Jacob: to AB (1803) 5:782; to and from Joseph D. Jenkins (1812) 7:119
- Lewis, John: ads. Swarthout, NYCMC:21
- Lewis, John M.: from AB (1831) 11:302; to Nelson Chase (1834) 11:435, 456; receipt to (1832) 11:313
- Lewis, Joseph Jr.: to AB (1804) 5:849
- Lewis, Morgan: to AB (1783) 1:708, (1788) 2:297; from AB (1784) 1:900; report on N.Y. revolutionary claims (1791) 2:611; (A) NYSC:47, 70, 71, 78, 79, 81, 161, 166, NYCh:4, 10, 16, 17, 20, 25, 43, 61, 65, 97, 108, 126
- Lewis, Robert: v. Livingston, NYSC:162
- Lewis, Ruth: ads. and v. Lewis, NYCh:251
- Lewis, T.: from AB (1799) 4:501
- Lewis, William: (A) U.S.:9
- L'Hommedieu, Ezra: Cheesecocks Patent commissioner, 26:625
- L'Hommedieu, Silvester: v. Jones, NYCh:218
- Lies, Bennet: to AB (1819) 8:893; ads. Hallet, NYSC:480; v. Moreau, NYCMC:241
- Lightbody, James: ads. Clarke and Ten Broeck, NYSC:127
- Lighthart, Daniel: ads. People, NYSC:291
- Lincklaer, John: ads. AB, NYCh:201
- Lincoln, Levi: to AB (1803) 5:382, 487
- Lindsley, Adelaide LeRoy: v. Abraham B. Lindsley, NYCh:224
- Lines, Abraham: v. Niven, NYCMC:283
- Link, Samuel S.: (A) NYCh:215
- Linkleter, Catharine: v. Dykeman, NYSC:95
- Lion, Edward A.: to AB (1819) 8:931; v. and ads. Burtis et al., NYSC:516 and NYCE:20
- Lispenard, John: account with AB (1787) 2:226
- Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2d Earl: from AB (1809) 6:604, 633
- Livingston, \_\_\_ : (A) NYSC:52, NYCh:197
- Livingston, Anne Hume Shippen: v. Henry Beekman Livingston, NYCh:126
- Livingston, Brockholst: to AB (1790) 2:568, (1803) 5:683, 696; pay order for (1788) 2:319; accounts (1792) 3:108; promissory note to (1793) 3:391; opinion on Bankruptcy Act (1800) 4:641, 656
- V. Edwards, NYSC:117; ads. Jouet, U.S.:2; ads. Watson and Lawrence, NYCh:137; (A) NYCMC:7, 124, 125, NYSC:13, 48, 84, 104, 109, 134, 144, 171, 178, 210, 224, 235, 237, 250, 326, 421, 436, 444, 446, 452, 454-456, 459, 461, 463, 466, NYCh:8-10, 23, 24, 31, 36, 42, 43, 66, 76, 88, 97, 98, 101, 106, 110-112, 117, 125, 129, 131, 137, 146, 147, 172, 181, 199, NYCE:2, 3, 5, 6, U.S.:1-3, and 16:270
- Livingston, Catharine McPhaedres (Mrs. Robert G. Sr.): ads. Watts, NYCh:71
- Livingston, Catharine McPhaedres, heirs of: v. Livingston, NYCh:157
- Livingston, Edward: to AB (1802) 5:254, (1824) 10:743; from AB (1801) 4:876, 878, (1803) 5:492, (1806) 6:173, (1812) 6:954, 7:4; v. Hubbs, NYCh:222; (A) NYCh:105, 133, 148, 153, 156, 157, 180, 200, NYCE:3, U.S.:4
- Livingston, Elizabeth, admin. of: v. AB, NYSC:223
- Livingston, Essex Ridley: from AB (1832) 11:315
- Livingston, Gilbert (b. 1742): to AB (1801) 4:1120; from AB (1802) 5:198; ads. Livingston, NYCh:157
- Livingston, Gilbert Robert: deed to Reade (1792) 3:119; ads. Livingston, NYCh:157. *See also* Livingston, Robert G. Sr., estate of
- Livingston, Henry (1714-1799): ads. Randall, NYSC:431
- Livingston, Henry Jr. (1748-1828): ads. Mabbett, NYSC:326
- Livingston, Henry Beekman (1750-1831): to AB (1820) 9:64; ads. Anne Shippen Livingston, NYCh:126
- Livingston, Henry Brockholst. *See* Livingston, Brockholst
- Livingston, Henry G.: to AB (1803) 5:511; v. Hammond, NYSC:45; ads. Jacobs, NYCMC:137; v. Livingston, NYCh:157. *See also* Livingston, Robert G. Sr., estate of
- Livingston, Henry Walter (1768-1810): to AB (1803) 5:643
- Livingston, J.R.: to AB (1833) 11:341
- Livingston, James: ads. Smith, NYSC:194
- Livingston, John: ads. Ketteltas, NYCMC:7; ads. Niven, NYCh:174
- Livingston, John, exec. of: v. Fleming and McDonald, NYSC:174
- Livingston, John (1750-1822): ads. Randall, NYSC:431
- Livingston, John Henry (1746-1825): ads. Jouet, U.S.:2
- Livingston, John R. (1755-1851): ads. Gomez, NYSC:424
- Livingston, John William (1754-1830): ads. Bend, NYCMC:91; ads. Gillchrist, NYCMC:28
- Livingston, Margaret: v. Livingston, NYCh:157
- Livingston, Maturin: ads. Hatter, NYCh:125
- Livingston, Peter R.: (A) NYSC:223
- Livingston, Peter R. (b. 1766): ads. Hatter, NYCh:125; v. Storm and Sickels, NYCh:65
- Livingston, Philip: to AB (1804) 5:990
- Livingston, Philip (1716-1778), trustees and admin. of: ads. Jouet, U.S.:2; ads. Maunsell, NYSC:48; ads. Ward, NYSC:98
- Livingston, Philip Philip (1741-1787): ads. Maunsell, NYSC:48; ads. Ward, NYSC:98
- Livingston, Robert (1708-1790), 3d lord of manor, estate of: AB's opinion on will (1791) 2:623; exec. of ads. Randall, NYSC:431
- Livingston, Robert Cambridge (1742-1790): receipt from (1788) 2:308
- Livingston, Robert Gilbert Sr. (1713-1789): to AB (1783) 1:747, 749; accounts with AB (1787-1789) 2:280; v. Graham and Smith, NYSC:75, 93; v. Hays and Sherbrook, NYCh:30; v. Kipp and Duryee, NYCMC:204; ads. Lawrence, NYSC:138; ads. Lewis, NYSC:162; v. Pal(l)e(e), NYSC:148; v. Rutgers, NYCh:35; ads. Wilkes, NYSC:137; v. Woodward, NYCh:39
- Livingston, Robert Gilbert Sr., estate and exec. of: AB's account with (1789) 2:447; mortgage payment to (1794) 3:574; ads. Murray and Sansom, NYSC:384; v. Smith, 16:502; ads. Watts, NYCh:71
- Livingston, Robert Gilbert Jr.: v. Livingston, NYCh:157; v. Osborne, NYCMC:99; ads. Randall, NYSC:431. *See also* Livingston, Robert G. Sr., estate of
- Livingston, Robert J. (1760-1827): (A) NYCh:125
- Livingston, Robert R. (1746-1813): to AB (1797) 4:198, (1801)

- 4:828, 935, 1166; from AB (1790) 2:548, (1799) 4:547, 550, 562, (1800) 4:723, 728, 739, 780, (1801) 4:957, 1071; from James Monroe (1795) 3:724, 731
- Livingston, Susannah Smith (1729-1791; Mrs. Robert James Sr.): ads. Hatter, NYCh:125; v. Smith, NYCh:104
- Livingston, Walter: to AB (1784) 1:815, (1792) 3:50, 56, 77, (1793) 3:427, (1794) 3:485, 525; from AB (1784) 1:880, (1792) 3:45, 68, 80, 151, (1793) 3:425, (1794) 3:528; v. Phelps and Edwards, 8:987 and NYSC:32; ads. Randall, NYSC:431
- Livingston, Gov. William (1723-1790): from AB (1780) 1:516, (1784) 1:810
- Livingston, William Smith (1755-1795): to AB (1781) 1:572, (1782) 1:613; ads. Greenleaf, NYSC:178; ads. Hatter, NYCh:125; (A) NYCMC:6, NYSC:81, 178, 210, 243, 411, 421, NYCh:4, 38, 65, 125, 129, 133 and 26:625
- Lloyd, Amelia White: power of attorney (1796) 3:1054
- Lloyd, John: v. Sneath(en), NYSC:56
- Lloyd, John and John Jr., exec. of Joseph Lloyd: v. Concklin(g) and Rogers, NYSC:27; v. Douglass, NYSC:5; v. Willetts, NYSC:108
- Lloyd, John Jr.: from AB (1783) 1:679, (1786) 2:36, (1790) 2:528; bond (1785) 1:1033, 1035; v. Cogswell, NYSC:46A; v. Rogers, NYCMC:15
- Lloyd, John Jr., exec. of Joseph Lloyd: v. Lewis, NYSC:4; v. Hendrickson, NYSC:190; v. Hewlett, NYSC:188; v. Williams, NYSC:12
- Lockwood, Andrew: ads. Ludlow, NYCMC:277
- Lockwood, Eliphalet: v. Grant and Butson, NYSC:430
- Lockwood, Isaac: petition to N.Y. Senate (1784) 1:783
- Lockwood, John: v. Hall, NYCMC:134
- Logan, George: from James Monroe (1795) 3:724, 731
- Lohra, Peter: protest of AB's note (1795) 3:639
- Lombard Association: from AB (1832) 11:324
- Long, Lewis: v. Majastre, NYCh:214
- Loomis, John: ads. People, NYSC:375
- Lopez, Moses: ads. Griffiths, NYSC:437
- Lord, Daniel: v. Thompson, NYCMC:246; ads. Tripler and Craig, NYCh:220
- Lord, Daniel L. Jr.: (A) NYCh:261
- Loring, Benjamin: v. Grant, NYCMC:269
- Lorrillard, George: interested party in Sears v. Hyer, NYCh:285
- Loss, Adolphus: to AB (1803) 5:676
- Loss, Charles: to AB (1818) 8:354; survey by (1803) 5:661; memorandum on map (1806) 6:157; ads. Jumel, NYCh:227
- Loss, Jacob: ads. Crowder and Hole, NYCh:261
- Lothon, François Denis: ads. Guiland, NYCh:180
- Lott, John A.: (A) NYCh:283
- Lott, Philip: ads. Bend assignees, NYCMC:154
- Lotteridge, Thomas and Mauritie: ads. Van Veghten, NYCh:77
- Loudon, Samuel: to AB (1781) 1:553; ads. People, NYSC:343
- Loveborough, William: v. Jacobs, NYSC:502
- Lovell, John: ads. Browne, NYCMC:123, NYSC:87
- Low, \_\_\_\_\_. ads. Goix, NYSC:456; ads. Silva, NYSC:446
- Low, Cornelius P.: ads. Kortright, NYCh:43
- Low, Nicholas: to AB (1799) 4:558; pay order on (1791) 2:748; ads. Clinton, NYCh:192
- Lowerre, Henry J.: (A) NYCh:268
- Loxley, Benjamin: v. Durell, NYSC:429, 433
- Lubert, Mr.: from AB (1809) 6:690
- Lucket, Samuel N.: v. AB, U.S.:9
- Luckey, Robert: ads. Myer, NYCh:122
- Ludlam, Isaac: memorandum on land title (1803) 5:661
- Ludlow, A.: (A) NYCMC:310
- Ludlow, Cary: (A) NYSC:15, 114, 116, 165, 207, NYCh:80
- Ludlow, Charles: from AB (1798) 4:341
- Ludlow, Ezra: to AB (1819) 8:813; ads. AB, NYCMC:291; ads. Giles, NYCMC:276; ads. Lambert and Proctor, NYCh:254; v. Lockwood, NYCMC:277; ads. Van Riper, NYCMC:301; ads. Van Winkle, NYCMC:282
- Ludlow, G.V.: from AB (1803) 5:675
- Ludlow, Gabriel H.: v. Pugsley, NYSC:103; v. Vermilya, NYSC:62
- Ludlow, James: v. Van Alstyne, NYSC:415
- Ludlow, Margaret: v. Steele, NYCMC:200
- Ludlow, Peter R. and Christian: v. Beekman, NYCh:87
- Luke, William: to AB (1817) 8:104
- Lüning, Verwalter: from AB (1809) 6:715, (1810) 6:796, 802
- Lüning, Diedrich: to AB (1809) 6:698, (1810) 6:805
- Luquer, Nicholas: ads. Whippo, NYCMC:209
- Lush, Richard: (A) NYSC:296
- Lush, Stephen: from AB (1793) 3:376, (1795) 3:786; (A) NYSC:2, 24, 35, 170, 337, 446, NYCh:54, 197
- Lylle, Andrew: ads. Smith, NYSC:236
- Lynch, Charles: bills in favor of (1806) 6:197, 217
- Lynch, Francis: (A) NYCh:181
- Lynch, John Butler: evidence against (1777) 1:207
- Lyon, Aaron: to AB (1819) 8:748
- Lyon, David: to AB (1817) 8:196; receipt to AB (1803) 5:583
- Lyon, Elizabeth: to AB (1819) 8:925, (1820) 9:183
- Lyon, Gilbert: ads. Jones, NYSC:92
- Lyon, James: ads. Walker et al., NYSC:406
- Lyon, Michael: ads. People, NYSC:268
- Lyon, Stephen and Thomas: ads. Hogg, NYCh:277
- Lyons, Aaron: ads. Smith, NYSC:508
- Lyons, James Jr.: to AB (1818) 8:226
- "M.": to AB (1812) 7:1
- M \_\_\_, Madame: to AB (1813) 7:239
- M \_\_\_, Catherine: to AB (1814) 7:364
- M \_\_\_, M.: check to (1796) 3:1065
- M \_\_\_, N.A.: to AB (n.d.) 11:563
- Mabbett, Joseph S., admin. Samuel Mabbett: v. Livingston, NYSC:326
- Mc \_\_\_, Mrs.: from AB (1825) 10:821
- Macaboy, Martin: ads. Higday, NYCMC:59
- McCall, John: ads. Miller, State courts:4
- McCallay, John, exec. of: v. Park, NYCh:207
- McCally, James: to AB (1820) 9:167
- McCarter, John: ads. and v. Hooper, NYSC:14, NYCh:78
- McCartney, John: ads. People, NYSC:262
- McChain, John: ads. People, NYSC:312
- McChesney, John: ads. People, NYSC:275
- McClaghry, Patrick, exec. of: v. James and John McClaghry et al., devisees of Mary McClaghry, NYCh:200
- McClasland, William: ads. People, NYSC:264
- McClelan, William W.: to AB (1822) 9:431, 442, 467, 473, 579, 581, 677, 703, (1823) 9:759, 777; to Samuel Bradstreet (1824) 10:397; (A) NYCMC:306, NYSC:259, 260, NYCh:216
- McCullom, Andrew: to AB (1824) 10:283
- McConnell, William: ads. Gautier, NYCh:162
- McCord, James: ads. Malcom, NYSC:37
- McCormick, Daniel: v. AB, NYSC:233
- McCoun, W.T.: to AB (1822) 9:493; (A) NYCMC:268, NYCh:276
- McCown, Eli: (A) NYCh:228
- McCoy, Thomas and William Jr., and exec. of William McCoy Sr.: ads. Coddington, NYCh:206
- McCready, Benjamin: v. Meeker, NYCMC:289
- McCready, Thomas: v. Pownall and McCullum, NYCMC:248
- McCree, J.: to AB (1785) 1:962, 965
- McCrohon, Alicia S.: to AB (1814) 7:565
- McCullum, Peter: ads. McCready, NYCMC:248
- McCurdy, John: to AB (1817) 8:24
- McDonal, James: v. Carmick, 16:270
- McDonal, William: v. Ennis, NYCMC:158
- McDonald ads. People: NYSC:543
- McDonald, Mrs.: to AB (1809) 6:555
- McDonald, Alexander: from AB (1819) 8:954; v. Forrester, NYSC:299
- McDonald, Alexander, Donald, Robert G.L., and Susannah K.: v. Murray, NYSC:484
- McDonald, Alexander L.: to AB (1821) 9:279, 287, 289, (1822) 9:427, 556, (1823) 9:792, 898, 902, 974, 1054, 1098; from AB (1823) 9:1023; (A) NYSC:524

- MacDonald, James: to AB (1822) 9:478; v. Gardner and Wilson, NYSC:74; ads. Mott, NYCMC:236
- McDonald, John: ads. Brebner and Browne, NYCMC:41
- McDonald, Lewis, exec. of: ads. Leaming, NYSC:174
- McDougall, Alexander: to AB (1779) 1:322, 323, 334, 339, 344, 346, 361, 375, 377, 381, 382, 384, 392, 397, (1781) 1:582; from AB (1779) 1:317, 319, 320, 345, 350, 353, 359, 370, 373; passes for AB (1779) 1:411, 412; AB's orderly book under command of (15 Jan.-28 Feb. 1779) reel 12
- McEvers, Charles: v. Curtice, NYSC:122
- McEvers, Gulian: v. Sperry, NYCh:173
- McEvers, James: transfer of Pa. Population Co. shares to (1796) 3:1024, 1028
- McGaraghan, Edward: to AB (1815) 7:674; (A) NYCMC:228, 303, NYCh:220
- McGinnis, Isabella: v. Cooper, NYCMC:223
- McIntire, William: ads. Hamersley, NYCh:235; ads. Kimberly, NYCh:241
- McIntosh, Charles: ads. People, NYSC:219
- MacKay, Hay S.: (A) NYCh:222, 226, 255
- McKay, Patrick: v. and ads. Lent, NYSC:520, NYCh:255
- Mackay, Samuel: from AB (1803) 5:455
- McKeen, James: (A) NYCh:277
- McKeen, Levi: to AB (1815) 7:696, (1817) 7:1126, 8:49, (1820) 8:1001, (1821) 9:386, (1824) 10:432, 717, 731, (1825) 10:975; from AB (1824) 10:707
- McKesson, John: from AB (1790) 2:550, (1791) 2:603, 705, 710
- McKesson, John, assignee of: v. AB, NYCMC:303
- McKinney, John: ads. Hart, NYSC:53
- McKinnon, John Daniel: from AB (1801) 4:1066
- McKnight, Charles: ads. Brockway, NYSC:134
- McKnight, Charles and Mary: ads. Bend assignees, NYCMC:121
- McLachlan, Alexander, admin. of: ads. Garniss, NYCh:259
- McLachlan, Jane. *See* Garniss, Jane
- McLaughlin, James: ads. People, NYSC:370
- McLean, Angus and John: petitions to Senate and reports thereon (1793, 1795) 3:651, 669
- McLean, Elizabeth: ads. Wright, NYCMC:26
- MacLean, John: from AB (1829) 11:237; receipt to AB (1828) 11:213
- McLean, Peter: petition for discharge of lunacy commission, NYCE:17
- McLeish, Thomas: to AB (1823) 10:40
- McMannus, John: ads. Judah, NYCMC:239
- McManus, Jane: to AB (1832) 11:335; from AB (1832) 11:326
- McNeil, Arthur and Robert: v. Ten Eyck, NYCMC:98, NYSC:46
- McNeil, Dorothy: ads. Johnson, NYCMC:233
- Macomb, Mrs.: to AB (1824) 10:159
- Macomb, Alexander: ads. Thomas, NYCMC:300
- Macomb, Mary C.P. (Mrs. Robert): to AB (1824) 10:176
- Macomb, Mary C.P. and Robert: ads. Campbell, NYCh:256
- Macomb, Robert: to AB (1823) 9:1080, 1086, 1075
- McRae, Mr., U.S. legation, Paris: to AB (1810) 6:817, 818
- McRae, Alexander: (A) U.S.:7
- Macreery, William: to AB (1804) 5:825
- McVickar, James: to AB (1825) 10:921
- McVicker, John: v. Hunter, NYCMC:56
- McWilliams, Robert: v. Marshall and Bingham, NYSC:69
- Macy, Robert: ads. Bull, NYCMC:184
- Madison, Dolley Payne Todd (Mrs. James): from AB (1801) 4:1133; will (1794) 3:542
- Madison, James: to AB (1801) 4:1142, (1802) 5:73, 313, (1803) 5:727, 749, (1804) 5:963, 964; from AB (1800) 4:734, (1801) 4:974, 1057, (1802) 5:257, (n.d.) 11:565; from J. Wagner (1803) 5:727
- Madison County, N.Y., Common Pleas Court: ads. People, NYSC:549
- Magnus, L.E.: from Louis LeGuen (1817) 7:1150
- Magurkey, Rosetta: to AB (1817) 8:106
- Mahafee, James: ads. People, NYSC:279
- Majastre, Emelia Leonora, admin. of William Majastre: ads. Long, NYCh:214
- Malcom, Samuel B.: to AB (1814) 7:346
- Malcom, Sarah: to AB (1815) 7:895; as admin. of William Malcom, v. Thompson, NYSC:414
- Malcom, William: to AB (1777) 1:239, (1778) 1:249, 253, 261, 314, (1779) 1:342, (1781) 1:563, (1782) 1:653, (1783) 1:700, 714, 728, 740; from AB (1777) 1:229, (1779) 1:333; to George Washington (1777) 1:229; deed to (1785) 1:1052; promissory note to (1790) 2:553; v. and ads. Bayard, NYCMC:208, NYCh:50; ads. and v. Campbell, NYCh:15, 53; ads. Dranes, NYSC:47; ads. Hunt, NYCh:63; ads. Keating, NYSC:47; v. McCord, NYSC:37; v. Myers, NYCMC:79; v. Steele, NYCMC:178; v. Walker and Connerie, NYCMC:51; v. Wheeler, NYCMC:205. *See also* Bayard, Samuel, exec. of
- Malcom's regiment: AB's orderly books for, reel 12
- Malepan, Hippolite: ads. Desplaces, NYCh:275
- Mallet, Catherine: to AB (1808) 6:418, 440; from AB (1808) 6:413, (1809) 6:585
- Mallet, John Louis: to AB (1808) 6:365, 369, 372, 374, 414; from AB (1809) 6:609, 647
- Mallet, Jonathan: v. Schuyler, NYSC:254
- Mallet, Jonathan and Mary: ads. Hatter, NYCh:125
- Manning, Abraham: v. Bostwick and Ryerson, NYCMC:16; v. Sebring, NYCMC:17
- Maps: of Hudson and Mohawk valleys (1776) 1:184; of Gulf Coast (1806) 6:176; of Bastrop grant (1806) 6:188; deposited with John Cummins (1806) 6:230
- Marbury v. Madison: memo on summons in (1803) 5:442
- Mare, John: ads. Graham, NYCh:44
- Markie, Anthony: ads. Brebner and Browne, NYCMC:119
- Marks, Henry: ads. Bayeux, NYCMC:183
- Marr, slave: ads. People, NYSC:232
- Marriner, William: ads. AB, NYCMC:170; ads. Robert, NYSC:51
- Marschalk, Christian, admin. of Francis Marschalk: v. Nelly Marschalk, NYCh:10
- Marsh, Daniel: v. Moore, NYCMC:67, 69
- Marsh, George: to AB (1820) 9:43, 134, (1821) 9:222, 330, 337, 352, 356, 360, 368, 372, 413, (1822) 9:435, 439, 471, 491, 550, 583, 594, 612, 638, 660, 697, (1823) 9:734, 802, 833, 921, 947, 986, 1114, 10:48, (1824) 10:155, 210; from AB (1824) 10:733; to James D. Smith (1821) 9:358; (A) NYCMC:274, 280, 286, 287, 291, 294-297, 300, 301, NYSC:522, 534, 536, 538, 539, 542, 545-547, NYCE:14-16
- Marsh, Lewis: ads. Browne, NYCMC:157
- Marshall, Elijah: ads. McWilliams, NYSC:69
- Marshall, John: ads. Miller, NYSC:183
- Marshall, John, *History of the U.S.*: AB's notes from (1824) 10:783
- Marshall, Thomas: ads. People, NYSC:309
- Marston v. Lawrence and Dayton: NYSC:451
- Marston, Johannes: lease to (1803) 5:573
- Marston, John: v. Waldron, NYCMC:147
- Marston, Nathaniel and Thomas: v. Bloomer, NYSC:277
- Martin, James: from AB (1799) 4:431; ads. Berry, NYCh:187; v. Smith, NYCh:175; (A) NYCh:144, 179, 183, 184
- Martin, Luther: to AB (1804) 5:1000, (1807) 6:310, (1815) 7:724, (1821) 9:371, (1823) 10:85; from AB (1813) 7:254, 258, 263, 266, 330; (A) U.S.:7
- Martine, William: lease to (1797) 4:152
- Martling, Abraham: ads. Denton, NYCMC:31
- Martling, Daniel: v. Knapp, NYCMC:108
- Marvin, Ephraim: ads. People, NYSC:363
- Mason, Isaac: from AB (1805) 6:99
- Mason, John L.: (A) NYCh:285
- Mason, Jonathan: from AB (1812) 6:980, 982
- Masterson, Henry: from W. Bloodgood (1799) 4:556
- Masterton, Peter: (A) NYSC:154, 299
- Mathers, Ebenezer: ads. Watson, NYCMC:201
- Mathews, William: ads. People, NYSC:220
- Matthews, Samuel R.: ads. Leaycraft, NYSC:556
- Maunsell, Elizabeth and John: ads. Smith, NYCh:9. *See also* Clarke, Thomas, exec. of

- Maunsell, John: to AB (1785) 1:901, 907, 914, 920, (1786) 2:10, 16, 17, 21, 22, 32, 34, (1787) 2:254, 274, (1789) 2:396; v. Browne, NYSC:67, 76; v. Livingston, NYSC:48; v. Watkins, NYCh:13; v. Wickham, NYCMC:155
- Maxwell, \_\_\_\_ : (A) NYCMC:242
- Mead, Cowles: to AB (1807) 6:238, 239; from AB (1807) 6:233, 244; agreement with AB (1807) 6:240-243
- Mead, Hezekiah: ads. Taylor, NYSC:427
- Mead, Shadreck: ads. People, NYSC:276
- Measam, George: to AB (1776) 1:147
- Meeker, Samuel: to AB (1822) 9:437; ads. McCreedy, NYCMC:289
- Melspauagh, Philip Sr.: v. Cutting and Greswold, NYCh:153
- Melville, Henry Dundas, First Lord: to AB (1809) 6:564
- Memgin, Joseph: survey by (1803) 5:661
- Menard, Mr.: from AB (1809) 6:716, 722
- Menzzer, Dorette: to AB (1809) 6:727
- Menzzer, J.: to AB (1810) 6:735; from AB (1810) 6:803
- Merchant, George: receipt from (1772) 1:31
- Merchants' Bank: checks drawn on, 5:1012, 1018
- Mercier, Miss or Mrs.: to AB (n.d.) 11:566-568
- Mercier, P.: to AB (1810) 6:728
- Merkel, Lot: ads. Kiesselbach, NYCh:173
- Merrihew, David: ads. Nicoll, NYSC:205
- Merrit ads. Whites: 10:582
- Merry, Anthony: to AB (1806) 6:454
- Merry, Mrs. Anthony: from AB (1805) 6:78
- Merry, Peter: ads. Tiere, NYCMC:4
- Mersereau, David: from AB (1820) 9:163, 200
- Mersereau, John Jr.: ads. Micheau, NYSC:10
- Mersereau, Joshua: v. Mix, NYSC:124
- Mesier, Peter: ads. Vanderbelt, NYSC:115
- Metcalf, Simon: ads. Rotch, U.S.:1
- Meynier, Gen.: to AB (1810) 6:737; from AB (1810) 6:736
- Micheau, Catharine: ads. Eden and Wood, NYSC:535
- Micheau, Paul: ads. Dunlop, NYSC:410; v. Mersereau and Woglam, NYSC:10
- Middleton, Peter, exec. of: ads. Hardy, NYCh:144
- Miecy, Thomas: receipt to AB (1794) 3:552
- Miles, Ezekiel and Rose: v. Dominge, NYCMC:245
- Miles, Noah: ads. People, NYSC:351
- Military establishment: Senate and House reports and bills on (1793) 3:434, (1797) 4:19, 43, 45
- Militia: Senate reports on (1792) 3:30, (1795) 3:632
- Milleman, John Jr.: ads. People, NYSC:259
- Miller, Benjamin: v. Cohen, NYCMC:172
- Miller, Christopher: ads. Rotch, U.S.:1
- Miller, Eleazar: pay order for (1786) 2:69
- Miller, Feit: ads. Baughman, NYCh:164
- Miller, James: ads. Weeks, NYCh:204
- Miller, John: ads. Astor, NYCMC:266; ads. Colden (1791) 2:691; ads. Morton, NYSC:475; ads. Smith, NYCMC:234, NYSC:482
- Miller, Joseph: ads. Jay and Benson, NYSC:200
- Miller, Mary: v. Johnston, NYSC:135
- Miller, Robert: v. AB, Bodley, and McCall, State courts:4
- Miller, Samuel: petition of and report on (1801) 4:858, 885
- Miller, Sylvanus: to AB (1822) 9:568; (A) NYSC:468, NYCh:259, 274
- Miller, Thomas: v. Marshall, NYSC:183
- Miller, William: v. Wescott, NYSC:199
- Mills, John: to Gen. Miranda (1812) 6:939
- Mills, Joshua: ads. Smith, NYCMC:20
- Mills, William M.: from AB (1817) 7:1124
- Mills, Zebediah: ads. Ver Planck, NYSC:60
- Minisink Patent: lease (1803) 5:573; NYCh:258
- Minuse, John, Catharine, and John Jr.: v. Fink, NYCh:247
- Minuse, John Jr.: ads. Smith, NYSC:503
- Miranda, Francisco: from John Mills (1812) 6:939
- Mississippi territory. *See* U.S.:6
- Mitchell, \_\_\_\_ : (A) NYSC:486, NYCE:12
- Mitchell, James & Co., surviving partners of: v. Taylor, NYCh:124
- Mitchell, Lewis: to AB (1821) 9:307, (1823) 9:805, 887, (1824) 10:277, 290, 389; (A) NYCh:264
- Mitchell, Uriah: v. Cornwell, NYSC:107
- Mitchill, Samuel Latham: from AB (1803) 5:405
- Mix, Isabella Hays: to AB (1814) 7:359, 381, 407, 410, 449, 488, 537, 539, 557, 560, 575, 579, 584, (1815) 7:637, 677, 818 (1819) 8:906, (1822) 9:511; to John Greenwood (1814) 7:531; v. Marvin Mix, NYCh:211
- Mix, Marvin P.: to AB (1815) 7:640, 670
- Mix, Samuel: ads. Mersereau, NYSC:124
- Moers, Benjamin: ads. Gardiner, NYCh:110
- Molineaux, Joseph: v. Rodman, NYCMC:112 and NYCh:66
- Moncrief, Charles, assignee of: v. Sands et al., NYSC:414
- Moncrieffe, Margaret: from Israel Putnam (1776) 1:169
- Monell, George: v. Colden, NYSC:479; v. Lawrence, NYCE:7; ads. Sacket, NYCh:202; ads. Woods, NYCh:210
- Monel(l), James: v. Wherry, NYCMC:18
- Monroe, James: to AB (1795) 3:724, 731, (1796) 3:846, 850, (1797) 4:183, 205, 238, 240, (1801) 4:912; from AB (1792) 3:105, (1794) 3:548, 587, (1795) 3:708, 742, 747, 756, 827, (1796) 3:865, 882, 994, (1797) 4:194, 197, 200, 202, (1798) 4:409; to Theodosia Prevost Burr (1778) 1:308; to Alexander Hamilton (1797) 4:187
- Monroe, James and Elizabeth: v. Kortright, NYCh:159
- Montanie, Peter: ads. Gomez, NYCh:4
- Montanye, Henry, by Isaac Montanye: v. Mary and Peter Montanye, NYCh:99
- Montanye, Vincent, heirs of: v. exec. of Vincent Montanye, NYCh:14
- Montauk Point lighthouse: report on (1792) 3:25
- Montgomery, Dr. and Mrs.: to AB (1814) 7:467
- Montgomery, Janet Livingston (Mrs. Richard): to AB (1778) 1:309, (1779) 1:385
- Montgomery, Robert: ads. Buxton, NYCMC:36, NYSC:8
- Montilla, Mariano: to Pedro Gual (1817) 8:161
- Moodie, Margaret: to AB (1824) 10:335
- Moody, Andrew: ads. Colles, NYCMC:146
- Mooney, William: v. Campbell, NYCMC:19
- Moore, Blaze: ads. Watson, NYCMC:194
- Moore, Cadwallader C.: ads. Pelletreau, NYCh:288
- Moore, Charles: ads. Bowne, NYCh:28
- Moore, Dr. James: to AB (1808) 6:371, 389
- Moore, John: ads. Marsh and Tremble, NYCMC:68, 69; v. Wooster, NYCMC:226
- Moore, Margaret (Mrs. Benjamin): v. Schermerhorn, NYSC:404
- Moore, Samuel: ads. Smith, NYSC:482
- Moore, Stephen: ads. and v. Levy, NYSC:171, NYCh:36
- Moore, Thomas: from Rebecca Blodget (1815) 7:735
- Moore, Thomas W.: from AB (1808) 6:484
- Mordecai, Jacob: v. Robertson, NYSC:109
- More, Ezekiel: ads. People, NYSC:354
- Moreau, Francis: ads. Lies, NYCMC:241
- Morgan, Elijah: v. Barn(e)s, NYCMC:90
- Morgan, Harriet and William L.: ads. Leaycraft, NYSC:556
- Morgan, Dr. John: to AB (1783) 1:718, 732, 738, (1786) 2:97; from AB (1781) 1:583, (1783) 1:734, (1786) 2:25, 41, 85, 98; to J. Morton (1786) 2:44; ads. Laight, NYCE:3
- Morgan, Jonas: v. Darling, NYSC:341
- Morgan, Joseph: ads. Williams, NYSC:298
- Morie ads. Trappan: NYSC:519
- Morison, Alexander & Co.: to David Campbell (1775) 2:490
- Morrel, Thomas: ads. People, NYSC:258
- Morris, \_\_\_\_ : (A) NYCh:165
- Morris, Gouverneur: (A) NYCE:5
- Morris, James: to AB (1823) 9:966; (A) NYCMC:218, NYCh:167
- Morris, Lewis: from AB (1782) 1:621; receipt to (1787) 2:277; v. DeLancey, NYSC:16; v. Fowler, NYSC:77; v. and ads.

- Hallett, NYCMC:207, NYSC:175, NYCh:94; ads. Ogden, NYCh:158; v. Rutherford, NYSC:84
- Morris, Richard: from AB (1781) 1:585; signs AB's license to practice law (1782) 15:1; v. Archer, NYSC:120
- Morris, Robert (1734-1806): ads. Townsend, NYSC:438, NYCh:171
- Morris, Robert (ca. 1745-1815): to AB (1782) 1:615, (1783) 1:721, (1784) 1:863, 879, (1785) 1:903, (1787) 2:148, (1791) 2:810; from AB (1782) 1:611, (1784) 1:812, 875, 891, (1785) 1:937, (1787) 2:156, (1800) 4:776; to Cornelius Harring (1784) 1:863; legal opinion (1787) 2:194; (A) NYCMC:122, NYSC:224, 233
- Morris, Robert Hunter: estate of, NYCh:158
- Morris, Staats Long: land sale (1790) 2:552
- Morris, Thomas: to AB (1801) 4:889; from AB (1797) 4:33, (1800) 4:706, (1801) 4:1083; legal fees from Holland Land Co. (1798) 4:329; v. Bacon, NYCh:188
- Morris, William L.: ads. Desplaces, NYCh:275
- Morris, William S.: (A) NYCh:276
- Morton, J.: from John Morgan (1786) 2:44
- Morton, Jacob: v. Franklin, NYCh:34
- Morton, Jacob and Maria, exec. of John Morton: v. Croghan heirs, NYSC:475
- Morton, Perez: to AB (1803) 5:345
- Mosheim, Lt. Col. P.: to AB (1809) 6:654
- Mott, Jacob C.: v. McDonald, NYCMC:236
- Mott, William: v. Emanson, NYSC:327
- Mould, Walter: v. Stiles, NYCh:67
- Moultier, Philip: ads. People, NYSC:396
- Mount, James: ads. Delaplaine and Pugsley, NYCMC:92
- Mowatt, Alexander: v. Reid, NYSC:425
- Mowatt, John Jr.: to AB (1814) 7:529
- Muhlenfels, Col.: to Albert Gallatin (1801) 4:1002
- Mulhaddon, Mr.: legal opinion for (1802) 5:186
- Mulligan, Hercules: ads. Wendell, NYCMC:173
- Mulligan, John W.: (A) NYSC:540, NYCh:206, 214
- Mulligan, W.C.: (A) NYCh:206
- Mullinex (Mullineaux), Joseph: ads. Rodman, NYCMC:112 and NYCh:66
- Mumford, Gurdon L.: ads. Fanning, NYCh:218
- Munck, baron de: to AB (1809) 6:663, 668; from AB (1809) 6:661
- Munro, Peter Jay: to AB (1804) 5:1016, (1825) 10:986; (A) NYSC:173, 203, 298, 430, NYCh:150, 155, 156, 166, 169, 170, and reel 16:270
- Munson, John: ads. Pierce, NYCMC:249
- Murdon, Edward Miller: ads. Gibson (n.d.) 11:553
- Murphy, Thomas: ads. Oliffe (Cliffe?), NYCMC:2
- Murray v. Walsworth: NYSC:457
- Murray, Mr., Governor of Bridewell: from James Clerk (1809) 6:512
- Murray, John: v. United Insurance Co., NYSC:463, 466; v. Van Rensselaer, NYSC:106
- Murray, John, surviving partner of Robert Murray: v. Livingston, NYSC:384
- Murray, John and Robert: ads. Christie and Hoff, NYSC:72
- Murray, John B.: legal opinion for (1797) 4:133; v. Gouverneur and Kemble, NYCE:6
- Murray, Lindley: ads. Smith, NYSC:503
- Murray, Margaret: ads. McDonald, NYSC:484
- Mutual Insurance Co. of N.Y. et al.: ads. Hogg, NYCh:277
- Myer, Harmanus and Rachel: v. Hardenbergh, NYCh:133
- Myers, Christian: to AB (1789) 2:444
- Myers, Hyam: ads. Bonbonous, NYSC:102
- Myers, James: from Thomas Chapenois (1787) 2:227
- Myers, John R.: v. Brower and Luckey, NYCh:122; ads. Walton, NYCMC:143
- Myers, Myer: ads. Malcom, NYCMC:79
- Myers, Simon Johnston: ads. People, NYSC:262
- Mynderse, Jacobus: ads. Schermerhorn, NYCh:128
- Nadermann, C.J.: to AB (1830) 11:268
- Nagle, William: v. Sacket, NYSC:11
- Nancredi, Dr.: from AB (1810) 6:815
- Napoleon, Emperor of France: from Cadore (1810) 6:752, 757
- Nash, Thomas: v. Wentworth, NYCMC:78
- Nathan, Seixas: ads. Kauman, NYSC:512
- National Intelligencer*, editors of: from Samuel A. Otis (1804) 5:1192
- Neaf, Johanns, slave of: ads. People, NYSC:310
- Neely, Abraham: v. Van Aulen, NYCMC:216
- Neely, Abraham, John, and John Jr.: ads. Colden, NYSC:73
- Negers, William: ads. People, NYSC:329
- Neilson v. Blight: NYSC:444
- Neilson, David: ads. People, NYSC:395
- Neilson, John: from AB (1777) 1:201, 203; from Israel Putnam (1777) 1:192, 195, 200, 202; legal opinion (1793) 3:386
- Neilson, William: from AB (1787) 2:235; ads. Blair, NYCh:76; v. Faulkner and Cole, NYSC:225; v. Wemple, NYSC:179
- Nelson, Elizabeth, James, Joseph, and Joseph Jr., heirs of Elizabeth Watkins Nelson: v. Watkins, NYCh:268
- Nelson, Jacob: ads. People, NYSC:378
- Nesbit, John Maxwell and Jonathan: ads. Livingston, NYCh:39
- Nesbitt, Robert: v. Antill, NYCMC:85; ads. Gomez, NYCMC:89; ads. Hooper, NYSC:14; v. Thorne, NYCMC:50; v. Waterman, NYCMC:129
- New Jersey, people of: v. AB, State courts:3
- New York City: defense in Quasi-War (1798) 4:307, 316, 317, 321, 388; state bill on health standards (1799) 4:485; AB's deed of land to (1802) 5:271; ads. People of the State of N.Y., NYSC:369
- New York City, First Episcopal Charity School: v. Macomb, NYCh:256
- New York City, Society of the Hospital in: v. Duer, NYSC:112
- New York City Chamber of Commerce: petition to N.Y. Assembly (1798) 4:307
- New York City Mayor's Court. Cases in this jurisdiction are abbreviated as "NYCMC" in this index; for actions argued in this court, *see* reels 13 and 14
- New York Insurance Co.: ads. Jackson, NYSC:461
- NEW YORK STATE
- Accounts with U.S.: Assembly committee on (1799) 4:494
- Assembly: procedures for select committees (1798) 4:304; report on House rules (1798) 4:301; chaplain's attendance (1799) 4:463; committee on elections (1801) 4:883. Other reports, resolutions, and motions brought in the N.Y. Assembly are indexed under individual headings; for official records of AB's service in the N.Y. Assembly, *see* (1784) 1:783, 786, (1798-1801) 4:261-321 *passim*, 379, 388, 410, 433, 449, 464, 473-494, 858, 883
- Attorney General: report on petition of Peter S. Deygart (1790) 2:516; report on petition of John Read and Henry Slason (1790) 2:517; receipt for salary of (1792) 3:71; AB represents (1826) NYCh:274. For cases argued by AB for the People of the State of N.Y. as Attorney General, *see* 15:792-1142, 16:1-435, and 20:27, 73; for his *ex officio* service as a Commissioner, *see below*, Commission on Revolutionary Claims
- Commission on Revolutionary Claims: from James Dole (1790) 2:566; report to legislature (1791) 2:611
- Constitution: amendments proposed by convention (1801) 4:1108
- Contested elections: gubernatorial (1792) 3:58, 95, 126; Assembly (1801) 4:883
- Controller: reports to N.Y. Assembly (1798) 4:261, (1799) 4:410, 494
- Courts. For cases argued in the Supreme Court (NYSC in this index), *see* reels 15-17; for cases in the Chancery (NYCh), *see* reels 18-25; for cases in the Court of Errors (NYCE), *see* reel 26
- Sessions Laws*: index leaf from (1786) 2:141

- New York State Bar: circular (1825) 10:986  
 Newburgh, N.Y., trustees of: ads. Gardner, NYCh:233  
 Newins, G.M.: to and from AB (1785)1:1021  
 Newkirk, John A.: v. Cutting and Greswold, NYCh:153  
 Newkirk, Mary (Martje): ads. People, NYSC:389  
 Newton, Francis: from AB (1829) 11:240  
 Nichols, John: v. Barney, NYCMC:117; v. Goes, NYCMC:102  
 Nic(h)ols, Jonathan: v. Disney, NYCMC:33  
 Nic(h)ols, William: v. Cottle, NYSC:143; v. Holly, NYSC:100  
 Nicholson, Angus: ads. Levi, NYCMC:88  
 Nicholson, John: to AB (1794) 3:492, (1795) 3:685, 716, 734-736, 739, 763, 769, 770, (1796) 3:915, 916, 931-933, 936, 937, 939, 946, 964, (1797) 4:72; from AB (1792) 3:116, (1793) 3:403, (1794) 3:479, 480, 524, 562, (1795) 3:633, 634, 684, 714, 759, 788, (1796) 3:962, (1798) 4:306, 398; transfer of stock to (1794) 3:498, 507; protest of AB's note to (1795) 3:639; ads. Bank of U.S., State courts:1; ads. Delavan, NYSC:146  
 Nicoll, John: to AB (1782) 1:633  
 Nicoll, Samuel: v. Merrihew and Close, NYSC:205  
 Nicoll, William: v. Davis, NYSC:195  
 Niebuhr, Berthold Georg: to AB (1810) 6:731  
 Nielson. See Neilson  
 Niles, Nathaniel: to AB (1802) 5:88  
 Nitchie, John: v. Judah, NYCh:225  
 Niven, Daniel: v. Livingston, NYCh:174  
 Niven, George W.: ads. Cooper, NYCMC:283; (A) NYCMC:244, 262, NYSC:500  
 Nixon, John: from AB (1776) 1:158  
 Noble, Jesse D.: v. Beeman, NYSC:492  
 Nodine, Peter: v. Fowler, Van Wort, and Thomas, NYSC:158  
 Nodine, Peter and Joseph: ads. Vermillya, NYCh:105  
 Norcross, Nathaniel: ads. and v. Lion, NYSC:516 and NYCE:20  
 Norsworthy, Samuel: ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24  
 North Carolina: report on territorial cession (1796) 3:961  
 Norton, Ambrose and Elan: ads. Prevost, NYSC:189  
 Norton, Fletcher, Baron: to AB (1808) 6:473  
 Norton, Isaac: v. Sturgis, NYCh:24  
 Norton, John L.: v. Low and Hallett, NYCh:192  
 Nottingham, Stephen: v. Posts, NYCh:90; v. and ads. Schoonmaker, NYCh:64  
 Nourse, Joseph: to AB (1780) 1:503  
 Novion, John B.: to AB (1818) 8:328, 449, (1820) 8:1006, 9:144; ads. Carny, NYCMC:258; ads. Hallett, NYSC:488, NYCE:11  
 Noxon, Benjamin: ads. People, NYSC:235  
 Noxon & Leavenworth: (A) NYSC:556  
 Oakl(e)y, David: ads. Guerrineau, NYCMC:10, NYSC:7  
 Oakley, James: from AB (1832) 11:318  
 Oakley, Jesse: (A) NYSC:536  
 Oakl(e)y, Moses: ads. Guerrineau, NYCMC:11  
 Oakley, Stephen: ads. Van Waert, NYSC:9  
 Oakley, Thomas: (A) NYCE:10  
 Oathoudt, John: v. Blair, NYCMC:149; v. Groome, NYCMC:96  
 O'Brian, Michael: ads. People, NYSC:386  
 O'Conner, Charles: (A) NYCh:291  
 Ogden, \_\_\_ : (A) NYSC:497  
 Ogden, Aaron: to AB (1813) 7:236, (1832) 11:305; from AB (1783) 1:755, (1791) 2:708, (1801) 4:949, (1813) 7:206, (1828) 11:212, (n.d.) 11:570; to Nelson Chase (1834) 11:445; (A) State courts:3  
 Ogden, David: v. Morris, NYCh:158  
 Ogden, David A.: (A) U.S.:4  
 Ogden, David B.: payment of fees by Holland Land Co. (1798) 4:349; (A) NYSC:488, NYCh:186, 276, NYCE:10, 13, 19  
 Ogden, Elizabeth, exec. of Jacob Ogden: ads. Grenell, NYSC:166  
 Ogden, George M.: AB's notes on (1806) 6:197, 217, (1807) 6:283  
 Ogden, Jonathan: ads. Griffin, NYSC:501  
 Ogden, Matthias: to AB (1772) 1:32, (1774) 1:81, 85, (1775) 1:100, 101, (1776) 1:148, 154, 160, 161, 167, 176, 178; from AB (1774) 1:82, 84, 89, (1775) 1:91,96,(1776) 1:155, (1777) 1:197; pay order for (1789) 2:436; ads. Grumman, NYSC:210  
 Ogden, Nicholas, exec. of David Ogden: v. Ketchum, NYCh:195  
 Ogden, Thomas L.: to AB (1817) 7:1159, 1167, 1169, 8:121, (1819) 8:780; from AB (1817) 7:1152, 1172, (1819) 8:671, 673, (1823) 9:1125; certification of bond (1801) 4:846; (A) NYSC:485, 489, 501, NYCh:195  
 Ogilvie, Peter: from Phineas Bowman (1791) 2:811; ads. Laurence, NYCh:102; (A) NYCMC:130, NYSC:139, 146, NYCh:52, 183  
 O'Hara, Charles: ads. People, NYSC:219  
 Ohio: convention's address (1802) 5:296; state constitution (1803) 5:346  
 Olcott, Jedediah: ads. Thompson, NYCMC:231, NYSC:494; ads. Tripler and Craig, NYCh:220  
 Oldfield, G.S.: to AB (1817) 8:115  
 Oliffe, Robert: v. Murphy, NYCMC:2  
 Olive, Nicholas: from AB (1800) 4:611, (1801) 4:981  
 Oliver, Richard: to AB (1788) 2:376; from AB (1788) 2:334, 371, (1799) 4:477, (1803) 5:656; v. Posts, NYCh:90; v. and ads. Schoonmaker, NYCh:64  
 Olmstead, Daniel Jr.: from AB (1813) 7:285  
 Onslow, Ann: to AB (1809) 6:599; from AB (1809) 6:624, 630, 637  
 O'Reilly, Martin: v. Shearman, NYSC:470  
 Ormsby, Stephen: from AB (1814) 7:403  
 Osborn, Jane: v. Davis, NYSC:385  
 Osborne, David: ads. Livingston, NYCMC:99  
 Osborne, Joseph, will of: petition to N.Y. Assembly concerning (1790) 2:517  
 Osgood, Samuel: v. Platt, NYSC:203  
 Osmand, Elizabeth Wade Hunter (Mrs. William): v. Abramse, NYCh:240  
 Otis, Samuel A.: to AB (1783) 1:692, (1803) 5:442, 728, 753; from AB (1803) 5:803, (1804) 5:837, 845, 914; to editors of *Aurora* and *National Intelligencer* (1804) 5:1192; from Sebastian Spindler (1803) 5:652; order concerning Jonathan Woolley's petition (1791) 2:782  
 Otrante, Joseph Fouché, duc d': from AB (1809) 6:710, (1810) 6:778, 790  
 Outwater, Daniel: ads. People, NYSC:346  
 Outwater, Daniel, exec. of Peter Outwater: ads. and v. Knox, NYSC:36, NYCh:83  
 P \_\_\_, A.: AB's pay order for (1788) 2:331  
 P \_\_\_, Eliza: to AB (1814) 7:488  
 Pallee (alias Pelle), Elizabeth: ads. Livingston, NYSC:148  
 Palmer, Benjamin: ads. Drake, NYSC:147; ads. Rodman, NYCMC:112  
 Palmer, Benjamin Jr. and Nehemiah, exec. of (Mary and Nathan Palmer): v. and ads. heirs of Benjamin Palmer Sr. (Harrison and Jane Palmer), NYCh:123  
 Palmer, George: ads. People, NYSC:307  
 Palmer, John: (A) NYCMC:237, NYSC:531  
 Palmer, Louisa Charlotte Prevost (Mrs. Thomas M.): to AB (1818) 8:419, 444, (1820) 9:215  
 Palmer, Louisa Charlotte Prevost and Thomas M.: ads. Phillips and Cohen, NYCh:246  
 Palmer, Philip: ads. Bartow and Seabury, NYSC:85  
 Palmet(i)er, John: ads. Garret, NYCh:121  
 Palmeter, Peter: ads. Garret, 16:502; ads. Wells, NYCMC:61  
 "Paramus Estate": legal opinion on (1787) 2:194  
 Parcell, John: v. and ads. Sackett, NYCh:118, NYCE:1  
 Parck, Peter: ads. Heyer, NYCMC:39  
 Parisen, Jane: v. and ads. Williamson, NYCh:205  
 Park, Amos: v. Cottle, NYCMC:132  
 Park, Catharine, James, John M., and Marselis M.: ads. Rainbird; NYCh:207  
 Park, Samuel: from William Hodgson & Co. (1815) 7:730, (1816) 7:907, 934, 964; v. Hodgson, NYCh:244  
 Parker ads. Arden: NYSC:551

- Parker, Daniel Jr.: ads. Beeking, NYCMC:103  
Parker, Edward: v. Platt, NYCh:131  
Parker, James W. and Susannah: v. Bache, NYCh:61  
Parker, Jamine, John, and Isaac: ads. Roberts et al., NYCh:56  
Parsons, Elihu: to AB (1803) 5:590  
Parsons, Enoch: receipt from (1784) 1:805  
Partridge, Alden: from AB (1828) 11:174, 179, 197, 207  
Pasman, Francis and Catharine: ads. Coddington, NYCh:206  
Paterson, William: to AB (1772) 1:21, 23, 34, 36, (1776) 1:162, 164, (1777) 1:206, (1779) 1:343, 393, 410, 423, (1780) 1:447, 457, 505, 506; from AB (1772) 1:26, (1776) 1:168, (1780) 1:453  
Patrick, William: v. Shipley, NYCMC:210  
Patten, Eli and Francis S., heirs of Elizabeth Patten: v. exec. of Elizabeth Patten, NYCh:61  
Pat(t)erson, Alexander: v. Duer, NYSC:83, NYCh:62  
Patterson, John: ads. Huggins, NYSC:407; v. Lyon, NYSC:406  
Patterson, John and Mary: v. Birdsall, NYSC:208  
Patterson, John W.: (A) NYSC:488, 531, NYCh:265  
Patterson, M.C.: from AB (1833) 11:350  
Patterson, Matthew: ads. Platt, NYSC:408  
Paulding, William: ads. Dutcher, NYSC:121  
Pawling, Albert: to AB (1822) 9:540; from AB (1792) 3:118  
Payne, Abraham, Ichabod, Samuel, and Elisha: ads. Desbrosses, NYCh:141  
Payne, Benjamin: land titles of (1786) 2:108  
Payne, Edward: petition (1784) 1:786  
Payne, Elisha: ads. Delavergne, NYCh:111  
Payne, Mary Coles: from AB (1795) 3:697  
Peacock, Alexander: ads. Brebner and Browne, NYCMC:41  
Peak, Oliver: v. Bradstreet, NYSC:538  
Pearsall, Thomas: ads. Raynor, NYCMC:148  
Peaseley, John: ads. People, NYSC:265  
Peck, Cornelius C.: ads. People, NYSC:386  
Peck, John, creditor of: v. Sarah Peck, NYCh:269  
Peek, Joseph Yates: ads. People, NYSC:387  
Peggy, schooner: ads. Buisson, U.S.:4  
Pell, Anna, David, Gloriana, Nancy, Hannah, and Philip, heirs and exec. of Samuel Pell: ads. Ward, NYCh:136  
Pell, Benjamin, Jerusha, and Sarah: v. Guion, NYSC:230  
Pell, Gilbert: from Mary Kerly (1784) 1:806; v. Van Deuzen, NYCMC:126  
Pell, James: v. Barn(es), NYCMC:90  
Pell, Jonathan: ads. Rodman, NYCh:176; v. Van Den Bergh, NYCMC:37  
Pell, Joshua Jr.: ads. Osmand, NYCh:240; v. Tredwell, NYCh:260  
Pell, Joshua L.: (A) NYCMC:225  
Pell, Philip: (A) NYSC:174, 247, NYCh:136, 166, 169  
Pell, Philip Jr.: from Theodosius Bartow (1787) 2:224  
Pel(l)e, Elizabeth: ads. Livingston, NYSC:148  
Pelletreau, John: to AB (1822) 9:455, 485, 507, 564, 591, 623, 627, 636, 713, (1823) 9:739, 810, 828, 860, 878, 883, 889, 907, 917, 928, 936, 938, 976, 989, 995, 1001, 1007, 1027, 1036, 1039, 1042, 1045, 1059, 1068, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1095, 1112, 1136, 1142, 1148, 1153, 1157, 1163, 10:2, 4, 15, 21, 27, 31, 33, 35, 45, 50, 54, 56, 63, 71, 78, 88, 106, 130, (1824) 10:193, 203, 240, 293, 303, 305, 311, 488, 530, 532, 665, (1825) 10:793, 949  
From AB (1823) 9:1110, (1824) 10:459, 791, (1827) 11:87, 92, 95, 137, 141; from Elias Baldwin (1823) 9:1039; from David A. Cumming (1819) 8:613; pay order for (1832) 11:324; agreement with Alexander L. Botts (1833) 11:343; v. Colden, NYSC:558; v. Eden terretnants, NYSC:489; v. Frelinghuysen, NYCh:288; v. Roosevelt, NYCh:236; v. Varick, NYSC:559; ads. Wood, NYCh:270, NYCE:24. *See also* Eden, Medcef Jr., estate of  
Pellham, William: ads. People, NYSC:320  
Pells, Michael: ads. People, NYSC:292  
Pelor, Euphemia: v. George Pelor, NYCh:272  
Pendleton, Nathaniel: from AB (1804) 5:1114; to William P. Van Ness (1804) 5:1094, 1096; from William P. Van Ness (1804) 5:1085, 1089, 1096, 1099, 1100, 1110; (A) NYSC:453, 457, NYCh:188, U.S.:1, 2  
Penfold, Richard: ads. Raynor, NYCMC:148  
Pennsylvania Population Co.: records of stock held by AB (1794) 3:489, 498, 507, (1796) 3:1024, 1028; State courts:2  
Penoyer, Isaac: ads. People, NYSC:267  
Pensions: for veterans (1791) 2:796, (1792) 3:7, (1803) 5:652  
People (of the State of New York). For actions brought on behalf of the People during AB's years as State Attorney General, *see* NYSC:197-399 *passim*; NYCh:130, 135 (entries for the names of individual defendants will be found in their appropriate places in this index); for cases in which AB acted as a private attorney, *see* People v. Johnson, NYCh:291; v. McDonald, Dobbs, and Haviland, NYSC:543; v. Madison County Common Pleas Court, NYSC:549; v. Rathbone, NYCh:275; and v. Smith and Sun, NYSC:1  
Percival, Capt.: to AB (1808) 6:464  
Perkins, Dr.: to AB (1810) 6:738  
Peters, Harry: from AB (n.d.) 11:577  
Peters, Mary: ads. Keating, NYCh:20  
Peters, Richard: from AB (1804) 5:986  
(Petre) Petry, Hendrick: ads. Smith, NYSC:201  
Pettit, Charles: from AB (1787) 2:191  
Phelps, Davenport: to AB (1801) 4:1165  
Phelps, Oliver: to AB (1799) 4:510, (1801) 4:1040; from AB (1784) 1:889, (1791) 2:799, (1792) 3:156, (1796) 3:1012, 1019, 1041, 1060, 1069, 1071, 1072, (1797) 4:6, 166, 170, 178, 188, (1798) 4:273, 319, (1799) 4:580, (1800) 4:612, 687, 752, (1801) 4:872, 1169, (1802) 5:278, (1803) 5:809, (1804) 5:915, 985, (1812) 7:104; pay orders (1784) 1:805, (1786) 2:69; v. Sands and Livingston, 8:987, NYSC:32  
Phelps, Oliver L.: to AB (1799) 4:514, 515, (1800) 4:619; from AB (1798) 4:271, 282, 366, 395, (1799) 4:509, 524, 535, 543, (1800) 4:752, (1802) 5:268, (1804) 5:1059; ads. AB, NYCh:201  
Philipps, Mrs. S.: to AB (1816) 7:1075, (1817) 8:56, (1820) 9:74, (1824) 10:295  
Phillips, John Walter: to G.W. Lathrop (1815) 7:879  
Phillip, John: ads. People, NYSC:383  
Phillips, Mrs., of London: from AB (1809) 6:653  
Phillips, Levi and Leah: v. Prevost and Palmer, NYCh:246  
Phillips, Peter: v. Aldrich, NYSC:478  
Phoenix, Alex: to AB (1812) 7:106  
Phoenix, Daniel. *See* Bend, Elizabeth and Grove, assignees of Phoenix, Thomas: (A) NYCh:275, 291  
Pichon, Louis A.: to AB (1803) 5:449; list of powers of attorney (1802) 5:24  
Picken, Robert: agreement with Adonijah Stanburrough (1769) 7:773  
Pickering, John: petition concerning impeachment (1804) 5:955  
Pickering, Timothy: from AB (1783) 1:711  
Picking, Jacob: ads. People, NYSC:271  
Picton, Sir Thomas: to AB (1808) 6:470; from AB (1809) 6:638  
Pierce, James: v. Munson, NYCMC:249  
Pierce, John Jr.: to AB (1776) 1:142  
Pierce, Thomas: v. Broom, NYSC:118  
Pierpont, Henry B.: from AB (1826) 10:1045  
Pierson, David: ads. Hetfield and Gardiner, NYSC:193  
Pinckney, Charles: to AB (1801) 4:1184  
Pinckney, Thomas: ads. Ferris and Honeywell, NYSC:182; v. Ward, 16:270  
Pinckney, William Henry: ads. and v. Lion, NYSC:516 and NYCE:20  
Pine, Smith: ads. People, NYSC:293  
Pintard, John: from AB (1803) 5:446  
Pintard, Lewis: pay order (1797) 4:162  
Piper, Simeon: ads. People, NYSC:316, 320, 321  
Place, Jane B., Paul R., William B., and Samuel: v. Bache, NYCh:61  
Plant, Henry U.: v. Gardiner, NYCh:259  
Platner, Christian, exec. Jacob Platner Jr.: ads. Baughman, NYCh:164  
Platt, —: v. Pruyin and Wilcox, 16:270  
Platt v. Robbins and Swartwout: NYSC:445  
Platt, Benjamin: v. Patterson, NYSC:408  
Platt, Ebenezer S.: indenture by (1784) 1:882

- Platt, J.: (A) NYSC:542  
 Platt, Jeremiah & Co.: ads. Willcocks, NYCh:146  
 Platt, Jonathan: ads. Bowne and Osgood, NYSC:203; ads. People, NYSC:221  
 Platt, Nathaniel: v. DeWitt, NYCh:102  
 Platt, Richard: to AB (1779) 1:321, 322, 328, 337, 344, 376, 377, (1781) 1:535, 539, 547, 565, 568, (1782) 1:624, 638, 652, 663, (1797) 4:14, 17, 22, 59, (1803) 5:705, (1824) 10:414, (1825) 10:1038; from Samuel Young (1817) 8:205; indenture by (1784) 1:882; v. Bradley, NYSC:422; v. Gilbert, NYSC:119; v. Israel, NYCMC:77; ads. Parker, NYCh:131; v. Van Rensselaer, NYSC:119  
 Platt, Zephaniah: to AB (1778) 1:276  
 Plumer, William: to AB (1803) 5:790  
 Plunkett, Alexander: v. Van Aulen, NYCMC:83  
 Plumy, Mr.: to AB (1811) 6:898; from AB (1811) 6:899  
 Poindexter, George: (A) U.S.:6  
 Polhemus, Abraham and Jacob: ads. Ten Eycke and Howel, NYSC:128, 129  
 Pompey, slave: ads. People, NYSC:322, 397  
 Popham, William: to AB (1782) 1:632; ads. Jouet, U.S.:2; (A) NYCMC:73, NYSC:3, 11, 25, 62, 103, 120, NYCh:19, 31, 46, 47, 49, 87  
 Porter, John: ads. Bradt and Witbeck, NYSC:170  
 Porter, Peter Buell: from AB (1829) 11:218  
 Post, Anthony: ads. Griffin, NYSC:501  
 Post, Anthony and William: ads. Pelletreau, NYSC:489  
 Post, John: ads. Smith, NYCh:198  
 Posts, Jacobus: ads. Oliver and Nottingham, NYCh:90  
 Potter, Ellis Jr.: ads. Ball, NYCMC:286  
 Potter, Richard: ads. Lewis, NYCh:116  
 Powell, John: letter of introduction for (1824) 10:183  
 Power, William: from AB (1796) 3:1073  
 Pownall, Hugh: v. Judah, NYCMC:243; ads. Reid and McCready, NYCMC:248  
 Prall, Ichabod and Maria, exec. of Abraham Prall: v. Kip, NYCh:239  
 Pratt, Israel: ads. Dissoway, NYCh:98  
 Pray, Job: v. Leacroft, NYSC:289  
 Preid, Mr.: to AB (n.d.) 11:573  
 Preston, Martin: ads. Giles, NYCh:221; ads. Hitchcock, NYCE:22  
 Prevost, James F.: (A) NYSC:156  
 Prevost, Ann Grand (widow of Gen. Augustine Prevost): to AB (1808) 6:393, 412, 471, 474, (1809) 6:592; from AB (1808) 6:386, 402, 416, 465, (1809) 6:584, 591, 618, 648  
 Prevost, Maj. Augustine (1744-1821): to AB (1785) 1:1014, 1019, (1803) 5:522; from AB (1783) 1:722, (1784) 1:777, 780, (1786) 2:72, 140, (1787) 2:158, (1788) 2:379, (1789) 2:397, 406, 411, 419, 450, 468, (1790) 2:513, 532, 536, (1791) 2:751, 774, 775, 791, 802, (1792) 3:84, (1795) 3:647, 781, 799, (1797) 4:246; memorandum by (1783) 1:768; v. Bartow, NYCh:156; v. Franklin, NYCh:34; v. Hicock, NYSC:81; v. Leake, NYSC:82; v. Norton, NYSC:189; ads. Phillips and Cohen, NYCh:246  
 Prevost, Augustine James Frederick (b. 1766): to AB (1792) 3:329, (1793) 3:394, (1821) 9:257; from AB (1789) 2:414, (1794) 3:540, (1822) 9:451, (n.d.) 11:574; from Theodosia Burr Alston (1801) 4:1096, (1806) 6:183; to Theodosia Prevost Burr (1791) 2:733, 737, 740, 779, (1792) 3:56, 299, 331; witness to bond (1787) 2:266; promissory note to (1792) 3:101; ads. Berry, NYCh:194; ads. AB, NYSC:534; ads. Campbell, NYCh:271  
 Prevost, Augustine John (b. 1769): to AB (1819) 8:719; ads. Morton, NYSC:475; ads. Phillips and Cohen, NYCh:246  
 Prevost, Charlotte: to AB (1781) 1:598  
 Prevost, Frances Ann Smith (1780-1807; Mrs. John Bartow): from Theodosia Burr Alston (1800) 4:713, (1801) 4:918, 945, 987, 997, 1058, 1063, 1104, (1802) 5:17, 163, 211, 248, 259, 263  
 Prevost, George: letter of passage for AB (1808) 6:343; from AB (1830) 11:271  
 Prevost, George William (1767-1840): to AB (1818) 8:444; from AB (1803) 5:493, (1820) 9:12; ads. Morton, NYSC:475; ads. Phillips and Cohen, NYCh:246  
 Prevost, George William and Elizabeth M.: ads. Campbell, NYCh:271  
 Prevost, James Marcus, admin. of: ads. Desmerest, NYCMC:47; v. Romayne, NYCMC:186  
 Prevost, John Bartow (1768-1855): to AB (1783) 1:674, 685; from AB (1804) 5:1310; from Theodosia Burr Alston (1793) 3:389, 421, (1794) 3:601, 611, (1795) 3:635, 749, 782, (1796) 3:1075, (1797) 4:114, 251, (1798) 4:266, 286, 290, 328, 354, 391, (1799) 4:435, 442, 451, 486, 518, 520, 525, 532, 537, 540, 553, (1802) 5:11, 89, (1809) 6:565, (1810) 6:780; from Theodosia Prevost Burr (1792) 3:36; index leaf by (1786) 2:141; (A) NYSC:96, 107, 152, 180, 201, 280, 385, 401, 402, 404, 406, 411-415, 417-419, 422-426, 428, 429, 431-434, NYCh:157, 158, 160, 163, 176, 182, 188, 190, 192, 193  
 Prevost, Mrs. John Bartow. *See* Prevost, Frances Ann Smith  
 Prevost, Louisa Charlotte. *See* Palmer, Louisa Charlotte  
 Prevost, Susannah (d. 1857): ads. Phillips and Cohen, NYCh:246  
 Prevost, Theodosia Ann Mary (1801-1864): to AB (1812) 7:148  
 Price ads. Keating: NYSC:441  
 Price, Michael: ads. Wallace, NYSC:402  
 Price, William M.: (A) NYCMC:252, NYCh:229, 279  
 Prince, James: ads. Bend, NYCMC:168  
 Pringle, John: from Benjamin Jarvis (1786) 2:57  
 Pringle, Sophia: ads. Huse, NYSC:548  
 Prior, Edmund: v. Tripp, NYCh:169  
 Probin, John: ads. People, NYSC:269  
 Proctor, Thomas: v. Ludlow and Snell, NYCh:254; ads. Van Winkle, NYCMC:282  
 Provoost, David, estate of: AB's accounts with (1790-1792) 2:576; appointment of admin. and guardian of his heirs (John, David, William T., and Catharine Provoost), NYCh:1. *See also* Bowne, John, admin. of David Provoost  
 Provoost, David, the younger: (A) NYSC:109, 158, 162, 164, 165  
 Provoost, Robert: ads. and v. Lion, NYSC:516 and NYCE:20  
 Pruyin, Matthew: ads. Threadwell and Platt, 16:270  
 Public credit: Senate bills on (1795) 3:672, 673  
 Pugsley, David, Gilbert, and James, exec. of John Pugsley Sr.: v. John Pugsley, Jr., NYCh:55  
 Pugsley, James: v. Mount, NYCMC:92  
 Pugsley, John: v. Carman, NYCMC:82  
 Pugsley, Samuel: ads. Bishop, NYCMC:189  
 Pugsley, William: ads. Williams, Walton, and Ludlow, NYSC:103  
 Purdy, Monmouth: ads. Smith, NYCMC:182  
 Putnam, Daniel: to AB (1777) 1:210  
 Putnam, Israel: to AB (1777) 1:221, 234, 244, (1779) 1:387; to Frank Gurney (1777) 1:191; to Margaret Moncrieffe (1776) 1:169; to John Neilson (1777) 1:192, 195, 200, 202; to Caesar Rodney (1777) 1:190; from George Washington (1777) 1:219; to Thomas Wharton (1777) 1:193  
 Putnam, Rufus: to AB (1779) 1:364; from AB (1779) 1:367  
 Pym, Hassel: ads. Lenz, NYCMC:166  
 Quackenbos, G.: from AB (n.d.) 11:576  
 Quackenbos, John: v. Heerman, NYCMC:70; ads. Laurence, NYCh:102  
 Quackenbos(s), John, slave of: ads. People, NYSC:397  
 Quackenboss, Nicholas N.: (A) NYSC:272, 273  
 Quackenbush, Abraham and James: v. Bell, NYCMC:278  
 Quackenbush, G.: to AB (1822) 9:706, (1823) 9:744, 1096, 1144, (1824) 10:206, 430, 464, 605  
 Quimby, Josiah: v. Stevenson, NYSC:17  
 Quimby, Daniel: v. Clapp, NYSC:38, 39, NYCh:40  
 Quincy, Abraham H.: to AB (1815) 7:806; ads. Cooper, NYCMC:224  
 R —, Mr.: from AB (1809) 6:567  
 Radcliff, George W.: (A) NYCh:279  
 Radcliff, Jacob: from AB (1788) 2:345; from Anna Hay (1807) 6:327; (A) NYCh:205, 259, 265, 275, 279  
 Radcliff, Peter W.: (A) NYCMC:269, NYSC:490, 553, NYCh:279  
 Radcliff, William: v. White, NYCh:82

- Radley, Jacobus, Philip, Richard, and William: ads. Shaver, NYCh:213
- Rainbird, John: v. Park, NYCh:207
- Ramsey, Mr.: from AB (1801) 4:1112
- Ramsey, John: land purchase by (1790) 2:552
- Randall, David: (A) NYCMC:229, 306, NYSC:526, 546, 547, NYCE:21
- Randall, Jonathan: v. Hall, NYCMC:142
- Randall, Thomas: v. Livingston, NYSC:431; ads. Place, NYCh:61; v. Stillwell, NYSC:224
- Randall, Thomas and Robert R.: v. Vernor, NYSC:337
- Randolph, David M.: to AB (1808) 6:355; from AB (1808) 6:379, 388; from M.J. Brunell (1812) 6:930
- Randolph, Edmund: to AB (1813) 7:194; (A) U.S.:7
- Randolph, John: to AB (1802) 5:217
- Ransier, Frederick: v. Stewart, NYSC:515
- Rapalje, Rem: ads. George III, NYSC:237
- Rapalje, Stephen: v. Farrington, NYCMC:110
- Rathbone, John: v. AB et al., 10:389, NYCh:264; ads. and v. Eden and Wood, NYSC:527, NYCh:266, NYCE:18; ads. Griffin, NYSC:501; ads. Pelletreau, NYSC:489; ads. Perry, NYCMC:260
- Rathbone, Jonathan: ads. Desplaces and ads. People, NYCh:275
- Rathbun, Wait: v. Janes, NYCh:197; ads. Sebring and Van Wyck, NYSC:458
- Rawle, William: to AB (1796) 3:1029; from AB (1795) 3:775, 776, (1796) 3:1017, 1039, 1040, (1797) 4:26, 28, 63; (A) State courts:1
- Raymond, George B.: ads. Judah, NYCMC:239
- Raymond, James: ads. Ver Planck, NYSC:61
- Raynor, Matthew: v. Pearsall and Penfold, NYCMC:148
- Read, John: petition to N.Y. Assembly (1790) 2:517; ads. Willcocks, NYCh:146
- Read, Thomas: ads. People, NYSC:212
- Read, Zalmon: v. Wood, NYCMC:111
- Reade, John: from AB (1793) 3:397, 399, 420; to Albert Pawling (1792) 3:118
- Reade, John and Catharine: indenture (1796) 3:903
- Reade, John and Martha: indenture (1792) 3:119
- Reamy, George: ads. People, NYSC:212, 228
- Redman, John, representatives of: v. Goldsborough, NYCh:226
- Reed, Daniel: ads. Hauxhurst and Mowatt, NYSC:425
- Reed, David: ads. People, NYSC:380
- Reed, Ezra and James: ads. Watson, NYSC:99
- Reed, Henry and Joanna: ads. Kitchen, NYCh:183
- Reeve, Aaron Burr: to AB (1803) 5:659, (1808) 6:333
- Reeve, Elisha: ads. Deer Park Presbyterian Church, NYCh:154
- Reeve, Sarah Burr (Mrs. Tapping): to AB (1771) 1:17, 19, 20, (1773) 1:58, 59, (1774) 1:68, (1775) 1:114, (1776) 1:137, (1781) 1:576; from AB (1770) 1:11, (1771) 1:16, 18, (1773) 1:53-56, (1774) 1:60, 67, (1775) 1:102, 104, 113, 116, 120, 122, (1776) 1:139, 152, 159, 182, (1777) 1:211, 214, (1778) 1:304, 312, (1779) 1:383, 404, (1780) 1:494, 512; from Theodosia Prevost Burr (1782) 1:626, (1786) 2:114
- Reeve, Tapping: to AB (1773) 1:57, (1774) 1:77, (1775) 1:108, 118, (1776) 1:138, (1781) 1:554, 580, (1783) 1:688, 743; from AB (1775) 1:102, 107, (1776) 1:139, (1779) 1:383, (1780) 1:475, 487, 494, (1781) 1:532, (1783) 1:675, 694, 741, 744, (1785) 1:1046, (1786) 2:67, 104, (1792) 3:154, (1813) 7:278, 289; from Theodosia Prevost Burr (1783) 1:741, (1786) 2:67, (1788) 2:337, (1789) 2:404; certificate of AB's study of the law (1779) 1:425
- Reeves, John: to AB (1808) 6:383, 492, (1809) 6:587, 608, 610, 612, 613, 643, (1811) 6:910, 918, (1812) 6:970, 971; from AB (1808) 6:482, 491, (1809) 6:586, 596, 601, 603, 611, (1811) 6:909, (1812) 6:966; AB's declaration to (1808) 6:376; AB's memorandum to Lord Liverpool (1809) 6:604
- Reich, John: to AB (1802) 5:126
- Reid, Mrs.: from AB (1815) 7:897
- Reid, Edward: v. Pownall and McCullum, NYCMC:248
- Reid, Mary: from Elizabeth Eden Guillet (1824) 10:359
- Reid, Samuel C.: to AB (1823) 10:17; from AB (1815) 7:662, 676, (1820) 8:1097, (1821) 9:281, (1822) 9:585, (1823) 10:132, (1824) 10:534, 536, (1825) 10:797, 819; letter of introduction for (1817) 8:161
- Remsen, Anthony: ads. Carpenter, NYSC:154
- Remsen, George: ads. DeForest, NYCMC:62
- Remsen, Henry: from AB (1802) 5:289, (1813) 7:259, (1820) 8:1088; pay order (1799) 4:570; v. Eden, NYCh:287; v. Prevost, NYCh: 271; v. Van Buskirk, NYSC:233; (A) NYCh:181, U.S.:2
- Reservation lands: AB's resolution on (1799) 4:481
- Revenge, Rafael: from John Alderson (1817) 8:151; from unidentified correspondent (1817) 8:211
- Revier, Wyntia, admin. of Abraham Revier: ads. Foshea, NYCMC:74;
- Rey, Charles: from John Greenwood (1819) 8:668
- Reynolds, David: ads. Taft, NYSC:151
- Rezeau, Peter: v. Villets, NYCMC:151
- Rhea, Jonathan: to AB (1787) 2:225; from AB (1807) 6:300
- Rhoades, Julius: from AB (1831) 11:295, 301; (A) NYCh:286
- Rhodes, Isaac: ads. People, NYSC:313
- Ribas, Andreas: letter of credit (1825) 10:1008. *See also* Rivas
- Rich, Luther: ads. People, NYSC:263
- Richards, Elizabeth, exec. of: v. Hardenbrook, NYSC:70
- Richards, Paul, heirs of: v. exec. of Paul, Elizabeth, and Stephen Richards et al., NYCh:61
- Richardson, Charles: (A) NYCh:192, 193
- Richardson, Charles I.: (A) NYCMC:234, NYCh:202, 207
- Richardson, Susannah and William: v. Gordon and White, NYCh:108
- Ricketts, George R.A. and William: ads. Brown, NYCh:238
- Riddell, Alexander: v. Taylor, NYCh:124
- Rider, John and Simeon: ads. Clarke and Maunsell, NYSC:30
- Riggs, Caleb S.: to AB (1806) 6:145; (A) NYSC:422, 446, 457, 458, 461, NYCh:186, 197, 200, 208, 212, 213, 223, 238, NYCE:4, 8
- Righby, Sarah et al., heirs of Joseph Righby: ads. Clarke, NYCh:29
- Riker, John L.: (A) NYCMC:271, NYSC:499, 513, NYCE:16
- Riker, R.: to Samuel Riker Jr. (1802) 5:273
- Riker, Richard: (A) NYCh:184, 209
- Riley, Lewis: pay order (1786) 2:40
- Risedorp, John and Leonard: ads. People, NYSC:301
- Ritton, Peter: ads. Giles, NYCh:221; ads. Hitchcock, NYCE:22
- Rivas, Francis: from John Alderson (1817) 8:176. *See also* Ribas
- Riviere, Francis: ads. Chenard, NYCMC:280
- Rivington, James: to AB (1783) 1:739, 750; receipts (1789) 2:457, (1794) 3:573; ads. Leonard, NYCh:2; ads. Thomas, NYCMC:46; ads. Williams, NYCh:129
- Robb, Ann and Charles: v. Watkins, NYCh:268
- Robbins ads. Platt: NYSC:445
- Robbins, Willet: ads. Livingston, NYCh:222
- Robert, Christopher: v. Mariner, NYSC:51
- Robert, Daniel: bond (1787) 2:266
- Robert, John: from AB (1803) 5:494
- Roberts, Amos: ads. Hitchcock, NYCE:22
- Roberts, Henry: v. Burns, NYCMC:254
- Roberts, John and Rachel: v. Parker, NYCh:56
- Roberts, Robert: v. and ads. Anderson, NYCh:234, NYCE:12
- Roberts, Roger and Samuel: v. Bloomer, NYSC:78; v. Wickham, NYSC:79
- Roberts, Thomas: ads. Kiesselbach, NYCh:173
- Robertson, Mrs.: from AB (1810) 6:784
- Robertson, Alexander: ads. Mordecai, NYSC:109
- Robertson, D.: ads. Roosevelt, NYCh:273
- Robertson, James: from Nathaniel Child (1783) 1:695; receipt to (1818) 8:405; ads. Colden, NYCMC:287; ads. Hamersley, NYCh:235; ads. Sells, NYCh:208
- Robertson, Richard: v. Keefe, NYCMC:193
- Robins, Ezekiel: receipt to (1791) 2:805; ads. Platt, NYSC:445; ads. Troup and Goelet, NYCh:193
- Robinson, Mr.: from D. Codwise (1819) 8:864
- Robinson, Beverly: (A) NYCh:226
- Robinson, Jonathan: from AB (1801) 4:1094
- Robinson, Robert: v. Latta, NYCMC:71

- Robinson, Thomas: from AB (1809) 6:705, 712  
 Robinson, William T.: ads. Rotch, U.S.:1  
 Rockwell, Jonathan: ads. Taylor, NYSC:427  
 Rodman, John: (A) NYCh:211, 257  
 Rodman, Joseph: v. Samuel Jr. and William Rodman, exec. Samuel Rodman Sr., NYCh:8; v. Tanner, NYCMC:153  
 Rodman, Leah and Mary, heir and admin. of William Rodman Sr.: v. Clark, NYCh:176; v. John, Joseph, and Samuel Rodman Jr., NYCh:165  
 Rodman, Samuel Jr.: v. Franklin, U.S.:1; v. Hicks, NYSC:94  
 Rodman, Samuel Jr. and William, exec. of Samuel Rodman Sr.: v. and ads. Clapp, NYSC:40 and NYCh:41; v. DeLancey, NYCMC:127; ads. Mullinex, NYCh:66; ads. Joseph Rodman et al., heirs of Samuel Rodman Sr., NYCh:8  
 Rodman, William: v. Mullinex and Palmer, NYCMC:112  
 Rodney, Caesar: from Israel Putnam (1777) 1:188  
 Rodney, Caesar A.: to AB (1801) 4:831, 1170, (1802) 5:30, 138, 146; from AB (1801) 4:881, 887, 893, 914, 972, 982, 1050, 1062, 1101, (1802) 5:114, 133, 282, 338, (1803) 5:452; (A) U.S.:7  
 Roger, Anne, admin. of: v. Bloomer, NYSC:78; v. Wickham, NYSC:79  
 Rogers, Daniel: to AB (1802) 5:27  
 Rogers, Halsey: to AB (1828) 11:204; from AB (1825) 10:820, 826, 875; deposit order (1828) 11:186; ads. Eagle Fire Insurance Co., NYSC:554; ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24  
 Rogers, Halsey, assignee of: ads. Sears, NYCh:285  
 Rogers, Isaiah: ads. Lloyd, NYCMC:15; ads. Tredwell, NYCMC:22  
 Rogers, John, exec. of: v. Edwards, NYSC:55  
 Rogers, Zabadiel: v. Wentworth, NYCMC:93  
 Rogers, Zophar: ads. Lloyd, NYSC:27  
 Romaine, Samuel B.: (A) NYCMC:265, NYSC:474, NYCh:288, 290  
 Romaine (Romine), Elias: ads. Browne, NYCMC:186; v. Shakespear, NYCMC:196, 202  
 Romaine, Nicholas: ads. Jay, NYCMC:191  
 Rôn, John Coenrad de: to AB (1810) 6:740; from AB (1810) 6:739  
 Roorbach, John Frederick: (A) NYCMC:183, 251  
 Roorback, Maria et al., exec. Arthur Roorback: ads. Desplaces, NYCh:275  
 Roosevelt, Elbert: v. Curtenius, NYCh:184  
 Roosevelt, James A.: (A) NYCh:272  
 Roosevelt, James E.: from AB (n.d.) 11:577  
 Roosevelt, James J.: ads. Eden and Pelletreau, NYCh:236; (A) NYCh:261  
 Roosevelt, James J. Jr.: (A) NYCh:256  
 Roosevelt, John and Nicholas J.: pay order for (1789) 2:437  
 Roosevelt, N.: v. Robertson, NYCh:273  
 Roosevelt, Oliver and Rebecca: v. Cozine, NYCMC:86, 87  
 Rosa, Peter: v. Crispell, NYSC:409  
 Rose, Alexander and Margaret: ads. Hatter, NYCh:125  
 Roseboom, Barent: ads. People, NYSC:297  
 Rosecrans, Henry: ads. DuBois, 16:270  
 Ross, James: to AB (1797) 4:160; from AB (1804) 5:863. *See also* State courts:2  
 Ross, John Augustus: ads. People, NYSC:260  
 Rotch, William and William Jr.: v. Franklin, U.S.:1  
 Rothe, A.B.: from AB (1809) 6:700  
 Rounsavell, John: ads. Hull, NYCMC:32  
 Roux, Louis: to AB (1810) 6:751; conversations with AB (1810) 6:752, 757, 760, 798A  
 Rovigo, Anne Jean Marie René Savary, duc de: from AB (1810) 6:813, (1811) 6:863; from Chabaud-Latour (1810) 6:810  
 Rowley, David: v. Hinsdale, NYSC:2  
 Roxbury, Robert: ads. Hunter, NYCMC:116  
 Ruby, Evelina: ads. Hoffman, NYCh:237  
 Ruden, Alexander: v. Kauman, NYCMC:271  
 Ruggles, Philo: (A) NYSC:479, 491, 532, NYCh:216, 221, 264, NYCE:22  
 Ruggles, Samuel B.: from AB (1824) 10:767; (A) NYSC:527, NYCh:216, 270, 271, NYCE:18, 24  
 Rush, Benjamin: to AB (1792) 3:113; from AB (1793) 3:408, (1794) 3:572, (1803) 5:546, (1804) 5:1154  
 Russell, Jonathan: to AB (1801) 4:1046, (1803) 5:786, (1810) 6:820; from AB (1801) 4:1023, (1803) 5:559, 565, (1810) 6:816, 819, (1811) 6:836, 841  
 Rust, Abel: ads. Giles, NYCh:221; ads. Hitchcock, NYCE:22  
 Rutgers, Anthony: ads. Livingston, NYCh:35  
 Rutherford, Walter: v. Morris, NYSC:84  
 Rutledge, John: from AB (1807) 6:326  
 Ruyter, David: ads. Tiere, NYCMC:5  
 Ryan, William: ads. People, NYSC:311  
 Ryers, Gozen: v. and ads. Columbia College, NYCh:117  
 Ryerson, Jacob: v. Dyckman, NYCMC:104  
 Ryerson, Reyer: ads. Manning, NYCMC:16  
 Ryker, John Jr.: ads. People, NYSC:345  
 S \_\_\_\_, Leonora: to AB (1817) 7:1154  
 S \_\_\_\_, M.: to AB (n.d.) 11:578  
 Sabin, Elijah: ads. People, NYSC:352  
 Sabin, Walter: ads. Hooper, NYCh:167  
 Sacket, Augustus: to AB (1802) 5:328; (A) NYSC:279, 328  
 Sacket, Joseph: v. Hunt, NYSC:80; ads. Nagle, NYSC:11  
 Sacket, Richard: ads. Hooper, NYCh:163  
 Sacket, William: v. Graham, NYSC:417; ads. Parcell, NYCh:118, NYCE:1  
 Sacket, William W.: ads. Lawrence, NYCh:203; v. Monell, NYCh:202, NYCE:7; v. Tarbal, 8:1099, NYCh:258; ads. Woods, NYCh:210  
 Sackett, Samuel N.: from AB (1800) 4:764  
 Sage, Comfort: to AB (1785) 1:1031  
 Sage, Harris: ads. Bates, NYSC:500; v. Smith, NYCMC:262  
 Sage, Margaret B.: to AB (1833) 11:386  
 Saily, Peter: ads. Durand, NYSC:432, NYCh:182  
 St. Clair, Arthur: military orders (1779) 1:413  
 St. John, Hector: promissory note to (1788) 2:290  
 St. John, Lewis: v. Addis, NYCMC:255  
 Salandre, Francis: petition to U.S. Congress (1793) 3:344  
 Salisbury, Silvester: v. Wessel Salisbury, NYSC:251  
 Salomon, Haym, exec. of: to AB (1785) 1:962, 965; ads. Mordecai, NYSC:109  
 Salomon, Haym M.: to AB (1824) 10:391  
 Salsberg, Catharine: v. Bradt, NYCh:77  
 Salt springs: House bill on (1796) 3:949  
 Saltonstall, Gilbert: acceptance of bill (1793) 3:417  
 Saltonstall, Rosewell: to AB (1817) 8:82, 213, (1819) 8:688, 745, 753, (1820) 9:161, (1821) 9:235; v. AB and Crosby, NYCMC:274  
 Sampson, William: (A) NYCh:222, 226  
 Sanders, John: from AB (1801) 4:1079  
 Sandford, Solomon: ads. People, NYSC:267  
 Sandoz, Philip A.: to AB (1815) 7:754, (1819) 8:786  
 Sands, Comfort: v. Clason, NYCh:177; ads. Phelps and Edwards, 8:987, NYSC:32  
 Sands, Joseph: to AB (1819) 8:948  
 Sands, Joshua: ads. Thompson, NYSC:414  
 Sanford, Hezekiah: v. Grant and Butson, NYSC:430  
 Sanford, Nathan: to AB (1812) 7:112, (1813) 7:307; (A) NYSC:469  
 Sanger, Jedediah: ads. Allen, NYSC:418  
 Sansay, Leonora: to AB (1813) 7:241  
 Sansay, Louis: to AB (1802) 5:142, 152, 175, 190  
 Sansom, Philip: v. Livingston, NYSC:384  
 Santford, John Jr.: to AB (1803) 5:550  
 Sargent, Winthrop: to AB (1801) 4:867, 1036, 1041; from AB (1793) 3:361, 362, (1805) 6:111  
 Sarls, Seely: penal bill (1788) 2:287  
 Savage, John: (A) NYSC:470  
 Saxton, L.C.: (A) NYCh:291  
 Sayre, David: ads. Hetfield and Gardiner, NYSC:193  
 Sayre, Jedediah: v. Wickham, NYSC:334  
 Scammel, Alexander: to AB (1778) 1:248  
 Schaeffer, Esther: to AB (1815) 7:898

- Schenck, Peter H.: ads. Griffin, NYSC:501; ads. Pelletreau, NYSC:489
- Schenectady town lands: NYCh:128
- Schenk, David: ads. Ball, NYCMC:286
- Schermerhorn, John: ads. People, NYSC:206
- Schermerhorn, Peter: ads. Gordon, NYCh:133, 138; ads. Moore, NYSC:404
- Schermerhorn, Ryer: v. Mynderse, NYCh:128
- Schley, George: from AB (1828) 11:209
- Scholtz, John G.: to AB (1817) 8:47
- Schoonmaker, Frederick: ads. and v. Oliver and Nottingham, NYCh:64
- Schram, William: to William Cockburn (1784) 1:872
- Schultz, Christian: ads. People, NYSC:238
- Schuyler, Harmanus: ads. People, NYSC:294, 296
- Schuyler, Philip: ads. People, NYSC:277; v. Ten Eyck, NYCh:18
- Schuyler, Stephen J.: ads. Kennedy and Mallet, NYSC:254
- Scofield, Silvanus: ads. Freligh and Ellis, NYSC:187
- Scott, Benjamin: ads. Leaycraft, NYSC:556
- Scott, J.C. (Mrs. Hector): to AB (1830) 11:265, (1833) 11:351, 355, 396, 398, 413, 416, 419, 422, 425, 427, 430, 432
- Scott, John VanDerspeagle: (A) NYCh:156
- Scott, Joseph: v. Beaty, NYSC:41; v. Beets, NYSC:42; v. Clinton, NYSC:43; v. Cross, NYSC:44
- Scott, T.W.: to AB (1830) 11:260
- Seabury, Samuel: v. Fowler, NYCh:26; v. Palmer, NYSC:85; v. Taller, NYSC:52
- Seagrove, James: from AB (1808) 6:444; ads. Blair, NYSC:65; v. Curtice, NYSC:122
- Seaman, Edmond: pay order on (1785) 1:107
- Seaman, Obadiah: v. Storm and Hogeboom, NYSC:149; v. Strong, NYSC:150
- Seaman, Walter: ads. and v. Sturgis, NYSC:18, NYCh:24
- Seaman, Willet: v. Haskins, NYSC:464
- Seaman, William: (A) NYCMC:257, NYCh:277, 281
- Seamen: relief of (1797) 4:55, (1801) 4:1142, (1802) 5:313
- Sears, Benjamin: ads. Clarke and Maunsell, NYSC:31
- Sears, Peter W.: (A) NYCh:279
- Sears, Seth: ads. Clarke and Maunsell, NYSC:88
- Sears, Sunderland: ads. Clarke and Maunsell, NYSC:29
- Sears, William S.: (A) NYCh:279, 285, NYCE:15
- Sears, William S. and Sarah Hyer: ads. and v. Hyer, NYCh:279, 285
- Sebring, Cornelius: v. and ads. Gardiner, NYSC:141, NYCh:54
- Sebring, Isaac: v. Rathbun, NYSC:458
- Sebring, Jacob Sr., heirs and admin. of: v. and ads. Columbia College, NYCh:117
- Sebring, Joseph: ads. Manning, NYCMC:17
- Secord, Israel: ads. Dean, NYCE:4
- Sedgwick, Mr.: from AB (1816) 7:1064
- Sedgwick, Henry D.: (A) NYSC:488
- Sedgwick, Henry D. and Robert: to AB (1818) 8:347, (1821) 9:249
- Sedgwick, Pamela Dwight: to AB (1779) 1:416
- Sedgwick, Robert: (A) NYCh:222, 243, 283
- Sedgwick, Theodore: to AB (1776) 1:172, (1778) 1:277, (1791) 2:712, 714; from AB (1777) 1:215, 217, (1781) 1:577, (1788) 2:362, (1791) 2:582, 588, 593, 605, 674, 716, 718, (1792) 3:121, (1797) 4:3
- Seely, Joseph: v. Forrester, NYCMC:162
- Seely, William A.: to AB (1818) 8:460, (1820) 9:174, 185; (A) NYCMC:238, 258, 279, 295, 299
- Seeger, John H.: ads. People, NYSC:330
- Seidel, Rev. Charles: from AB (1829) 11:236
- Selden, Dudley: (A) NYCh:265
- Sells, John Jr., admin. of John Sells Sr.: v. Brown and Hubbel, NYCh:208; ads. Kimberly, NYCh:241
- Senat, George: to Theodosia Burr Alston (1801) 4:825
- Serent, duc de: to AB (1808) 6:384
- Sergeant, Jonathan: to AB (1774) 1:80; from AB (1772) 1:31, 33; receipts from Timothy Edwards (1762) 1:9, (1770) 1:10
- Sergeant, Jonathan D.: to AB (1792) 3:52
- Seton, William: ads. Hardy, NYCh:144
- Seymour, Arabella Thompson: to AB (1817) 7:1180, (1818) 8:228, 278, (1819) 8:622, 652, 941, 963, (1821) 9:406, (1824) 10:272, 744, (1833) 11:378, 392
- Seymour, James: to AB (1820) 9:49
- Seymour, Moses: to AB (1777) 1:218
- Seymour, Samuel S.: to AB (1819) 8:790
- Seymour, Thomas: to AB (1785) 1:1062, (1803) 5:579
- Shaffer, John A.: ads. Smith, NYCh:198
- Shakespear, David and John: ads. Romine, NYCMC:196, 202
- Shaler, Nathaniel: pay orders for (1787) 2:164
- Sharp, Robert and John: v. Eden, NYSC:496
- Shaver, Charles, Cecilia, Henry, and Alida: v. Radley, NYCh:213
- Shaw, Ezra: ads. People, NYSC:388
- Shaw, Gabriel: v. John C. Shaw, exec. of Charles Shaw, NYCh:147
- Shaw, George: ads. Wells, NYCMC:25
- Shaw, John: ads. Bell, NYCMC:122
- Shaw, John C.: v. Sperry, NYCh:173
- Shaw, Thomas: account (1818) 8:533
- Sheaff, Henry: v. Ellis, NYCh:52
- Shearer, Charles: to AB (1819) 8:898
- Shearith Israel, congregation of: ads. Judah, NYSC:144
- Shearman, Edward P.: (A) NYSC:470
- Shears, Abraham: ads. Giles, NYCh:221; ads. Hitchcock, NYCE:22
- Shedden, William and Robert: v. Shipley, NYCMC:210
- Sheffield, Eliphalet: from AB (1812) 6:951, 959
- Sheffilin, \_\_\_: to AB (n.d.) 11:581
- Sheldon, Isaac: ads. Mabbett, NYSC:326
- Sherbrook, Miles: ads. Livingston, NYCh:30; ads. Place, NYCh:61; v. Townsend, NYCh:142
- Sherman, Alpheus: (A) NYCMC:251
- Sherman, H.H.: to AB (1819) 8:655
- Sherman, Isaac: guarantee for rent (1817) 7:1124
- Sherman, Roger M.: to AB (1820) 9:38; from AB (1830) 11:262, 276, (1831) 11:281, 283, 289
- Sherrill, Jeremiah, devisees of: v. Crosby, NYSC:491
- Sherwood, Isaac, admin. of: v. Lamoreux, NYSC:173
- Sherwood, John: receipt to (1813) 7:256; ads. Leaycraft, NYSC:556
- Sherwood & Parker: (A) NYSC:538, 539
- Shether, Samuel: ads. Chauncey, NYCMC:64
- Shields, William B.: (A) U.S.:6
- Shipboy, John: v. Van Rensselaer, NYSC:191
- Shipley, George: ads. Shedden, NYCMC:210
- Shipman, C.R.: from Peter E. Burrows (1828) 11:199
- Shippen, Miss: to AB (1781) 1:567
- Shonard, Frederick: ads. Griffin, NYSC:501
- Shotwell, Benjamin: surety for (1819) 8:911
- Shotwell, Gilbert: ads. Clason, NYCE:9
- Shufeldt, George A.: to AB (1819) 8:605; from AB (1825) 10:994, 1000
- Sickels, John: ads. Livingston and Thompson, NYCh:65
- Sickels, John J.: (A) NYCh:225, 228
- Sickels, Mary: payments to (1815) 7:796
- Sickels, Thomas: ads. People, NYSC:323
- Sidell, John A.: (A) NYCh:265
- Sill, Richard: to AB (1785) 1:932; (A) NYSC:6, 21, 29, 30, 36, 38, 39, 53, 55, 73, 75, 81, 86, 93, 99, 179, 191, 205, 225, 251, 254, NYCh:11, 21, 77
- Silliman, William A.: (A) NYCh:260, 280
- Silva v. Low: NYSC:446
- Silvester, Francis: (A) NYSC:420
- Silvia, slave: ads. People, NYSC:240
- Simon, Joseph, exec. of: v. Croghan heirs, NYCh:246
- Simpson, John: accounts of estate of (1789) 2:427
- Simpson, Joseph and Solomon S., exec. of Samson Simpson: v. Levy, NYSC:26
- Simpson, Solomon: v. Jones, NYSC:68; ads. Vardell, NYCMC:152
- Skelling, Samuel: from AB (1815) 7:741
- Skidmore, Mary: ads. People, NYSC:322

- Skidmore, Samuel: v. Carpender, NYCh:22  
Skillman, John, devisees of: partition of estate, NYCh:280  
Skinner ads. AB: NYSC:453  
Skinner, Abraham: (A) NYSC:136, 154, NYCh:165  
Skinner, Joseph: to AB (1815) 7:840, (1817) 7:1174, (1818) 8:261, 403; from Benjamin Story (1818) 8:261  
Skinner, Joseph Jr.: ads. Aaron, NYCMC:235  
Skinner, Richard: ads. Delavan, NYSC:146  
Skinner, Roger: (A) U.S.:10  
Slason, Henry: petition to N.Y. Assembly (1790) 2:517  
Slas(son), Ebenezer: v. Honeywell, NYSC:247  
Sleight v. Hasbrouck: NYSC:477  
Sleight, John: v. Hardenburgh, NYSC:140  
Sleight, John H.: ads. Houghtling, NYCMC:120  
Sleight, Solomon: ads. and v. Colden, NYSC:476, 522; ads. Woods, NYCh:210  
Slingerland, Teunis and Jacob: ads. People, NYSC:197  
SlOSSon, \_\_\_\_ : (A) NYSC:488  
Slosson, Ezbon: (A) NYCMC:286, 292, NYCh:281  
Slosson, William: to AB (1814) 7:529; (A) NYCMC:266, 305, NYSC:480, 542, NYCh:218, 228, 239, 242, 247, 254, 264, 281, NYCE:11, 21  
Small, John: v. Anderson, NYCh:143  
Smart, Abijah and Philip: v. Arden, NYCh:276  
Smith, Abel: ads. People, NYSC:316  
Smith, Abraham L.: to AB (1817) 8:97, (1818) 8:472, (1822) 9:462  
Smith, Ann: to AB (1817) 7:1184  
Smith, Azael: v. Sage and Andrews, NYCMC:262  
Smith, Bartholomew and Prudence: v. Pasman and McCoy, NYCh:206  
Smith, Benjamin: ads. People, NYSC:293  
Smith, Cassius: to AB (1820) 9:57, (1821) 9:293  
Smith, Catharine and Katurah: ads. Gautier, NYCh:132  
Smith, Charles (1765-1836): to AB (1823) 9:1116; ads. Coxe, NYCh:226  
Smith, Charles, of London: to AB (1808) 6:385; from AB (1808) 6:387, (1809) 6:520  
Smith, Christian and Nicholas: ads. People, NYSC:1  
Smith, Christopher: ads. Martin, NYCh:175  
Smith, David: v. Cutting and Greswold, NYCh:153; ads. Hoffman, NYSC:161  
Smith, Deborah Stillwell: v. DeVisme and Maunsell, NYCh:9  
Smith, Elizabeth: to AB (1817) 7:1148, 8:13, 15  
Smith, Elizabeth (Mrs. William): v. Stewart, NYCMC:234, NYSC:482, NYCh:250  
Smith, Elizabeth Leinsen (Mrs. Thomas): ads. Hatter, NYCh:125  
Smith, Elizabeth Williams (1708-1776; Mrs. William Sr.): v. Smith, NYCh:51  
Smith, Epenetus: v. Mills, NYCMC:20  
Smith, Esther: v. Robert Smith, NYCh:223  
Smith, Ezra: v. Purdy, NYCMC:182  
Smith, Frances Ann. *See* Prevost, Frances Ann Smith  
Smith, Gad, manucaptor of: ads. Taft, NYSC:151  
Smith, Gerrit: from AB (1824) 10:739  
Smith, Hay: to AB (1817) 8:163  
Smith, Hendrick and Henry Jr.: ads. Connor, NYSC:133  
Smith, Henry M.: ads. Eden and Wood, NYSC:521  
Smith, Hugh: v. Watson, NYCMC:160  
Smith, J.A.: to AB (1813) 7:248  
Smith, James, of N.Y.: ads. Hatter, NYCh:125; ads. Hulse, 16:270; ads. Woodhull, NYSC:123; (A) NYCMC:304, NYSC:469, NYCh:245  
Smith, James and William, of Liberty Co., Ga.: memorial to Senate (1793) 3:449  
Smith, James D.: from George Marsh (1821) 9:358  
Smith, Jared: v. Petry (Petre), NYSC:201  
Smith, Jeffrey: bond to (1785) 1:1033, 1036  
Smith, Jesse: ads. Hoffman, Livingston, and Hunt, NYSC:91, 93, and 16:502  
Smith, John, of N.Y.: to AB (1825) 10:944; ads. Hogg, NYCh:277; v. Lyons, NYSC:508  
Smith, John, Ontario, N.Y. surveyor: to AB (1796) 3:1019  
Smith, John (1752-1816; of N.Y.): to AB (1804) 5:952  
Smith, John (1735-1816; of Ohio): to AB (1806) 6:191  
Smith, John, of Philadelphia: to AB (1819) 8:721  
Smith, John Cotton: to AB (1804) 5:830  
Smith, John D.: to AB (1822) 9:533, (1824) 10:350, 369, 765, (1825) 10:908; from AB (1820) 9:127, (1822) 9:426, (1826) 10:1052  
Smith, Joshua H.: ads. Hatter, NYCh:125  
Smith, Margaret, Melancton Jr., Richbill, Phoebe, and Sydney, heirs of Melancton Smith: ads. Troup and Goelet, NYCh:193  
Smith, Melancton: from AB (1794) 3:526; v. DeWitt, NYCh:102  
Smith, Melancton, heirs and admin. of: ads. Platt, NYSC:445; ads. Troup and Goelet, NYCh:193  
Smith, Nicholas: ads. People, NYSC:317  
Smith, P.S.: to AB (1824) 10:285  
Smith, Paschal: v. Turell, NYCMC:217  
Smith, Peter: v. Morgan, NYCE:3; v. Shaffer and Post, NYCh:198  
Smith, Richard (1769-1823): to AB (1819) 8:700; from AB (1817) 11:168; to John Britton Jr. (1817) 8:6, (1819) 8:690; ads. Coxe, NYCh:226  
Smith, Richard, of N.Y.: ads. Horton, NYSC:28; v. Minuse and Murray, NYSC:503  
Smith, Maj. Richard: to AB (1819) 8:843  
Smith, Robert (1757-1842): to AB (1802) 5:213, (1803) 5:808, (1804) 5:918  
Smith, Robert, of N.Y.: ads. Esther Smith, NYCh:223  
Smith, S.F.: to AB (1820) 9:88  
Smith, Samuel: to AB (1801) 4:836, (1802) 5:106; from AB (1800) 4:794, 795, 797, 810, 818, 821, (1801) 4:854, 869, 915, 924, 932, 937, 941, 962, 984, 990, 994, 1005, 1008, 1010, 1019, 1024, 1030, (1802) 5:252, (1805) 6:126  
Smith, Samuel H.: to Abraham Baldwin (1802) 5:5  
Smith, Samuel Stanhope: to AB (1802) 5:128, (1804) 5:816  
Smith, Stoddard: ads. Denning, NYCh:248  
Smith, Terrance: ads. Wright, NYCMC:94  
Smith, Thomas: v. Huff, NYSC:163  
Smith, Thomas (b. 1734): to AB (1781) 1:550, 556; ads. Hatter, NYCh:125; v. Lylle, NYSC:236; ads. Williams, NYCh:51; (A) NYCMC:94, NYSC:137, 160, 169, 194, 223, 236, 244, 327, 334, NYCh:6, 25, 35, 114, 125, U.S.:1  
Smith, Thomas (b. 1734), exec. of: v. Smith, NYCh:248  
Smith, Thomas Jr.: to AB (1802) 5:207; (A) NYSC:277, 427, NYCh:91, 92  
Smith, William: v. Huff, NYSC:163; v. Stewart, NYCMC:234, NYSC:482, NYCh:250  
Smith, William Sr. (1697-1769; of N.Y.), exec. of: ads. Hatter, NYCh:125; ads. Livingston, NYCh:104; ads. Williams, NYCh:51  
Smith, William Jr. (1728-1793; of N.Y.): from AB (1781) 1:560; pass for (1778) 1:274; ads. Hatter, NYCh:125; v. Livingston, NYSC:194  
Smith, William (1727-1803; of Pa.): memorials to Senate (1791) 2:793, (1792) 3:44; will of (1817) 8:6  
Smith, William M.: ads. Codwise, 16:270  
Smith, William Moore: ads. Coxe, NYCh:226  
Smith, William Stephens (1755-1816): to AB (1802) 5:201, (1803) 5:464  
Smyth, Abraham D.: v. Bradstreet, NYSC:539  
Smyth, Mrs. Ann Wilkins: to AB (1817) 8:95, 209  
Snaving, J.G.: to AB (1812) 7:146  
Sneath(en), Barrack: ads. Lloyd, NYSC:56  
Snedeker, Theodorus: ads. People, NYSC:215  
Snell, Henry: to AB (1819) 8:602, (1820) 8:989, 993, 996; ads. Coffin, NYCMC:293; ads. Lambert and Proctor, NYCh:254  
Snider, George and Elizabeth: ads. People, NYSC:242  
Snider, Peter: ads. Ten Eycke and Howel, NYSC:130  
Snider, Simon: ads. People, NYSC:383  
Snowden, Charles: to AB (1818) 8:250, (1819) 8:674, 829, 832, 838, 862, 965, 967; from AB (1818) 8:298  
Snyder, Col.: receipt from (1791) 2:581  
Society of the Hospital in the City of N.Y.: v. Duer, NYSC:112

- Somandyke, Jacob and William: ads. Clarke, NYCMC:145, 163  
 Somandyke, Teunis: ads. Waldrom, NYCMC:57  
 Somers, James Jr.: v. John Somers et al., NYCh:276  
 Southampton, Lord. *See* Fitzroy  
 Southwest lands: cession of Georgia's claims to (1795) 3:676; motion on (1795) 3:680  
 Southwick, Ichabod: ads. People, NYSC:372  
 Sparks, Jared: from AB (1833) 11:359  
 Sparks, Samuel: ads. Minuse, NYCh:247  
 Spaulding, Asa: from AB (1787) 2:212  
 Spear, Ann: to AB (1812) 7:153, (1813) 7:189, 198  
 Spencer, Alexander O.: ads. Pelletreau, NYCh:288  
 Spencer, Ambrose: to AB (1800) 4:812, (1814) 7:568, (1823) 10:47, (1825) 10:989; from AB (1818) 8:592, (1821) 9:370; (A) NYSC:291, 307, 467, 532, NYCh:174, NYCE:3  
 Spencer, Joshua A.: to AB (1832) 11:307; from AB (1829) 11:241, (1833) 11:375  
 Sperry, — : (A) NYCh:259  
 Sperry, Jacob: ads. Kiesselbach, NYCh:173  
 Speth, George: ads. AB, NYCMC:218  
 Spindler, Sebastian: memorial to Senate (1803) 5:652  
 Spotten, William: ads. Bend, NYCMC:109  
 Spring, — : ads. People, NYSC:222  
 Spring, Samuel: to AB (1772) 1:30  
 Stagg, Thomas: ads. Keating, NYCh:20  
 Stakes, John: letter of recommendation for (1792) 3:158  
 Stalsenbergh, John: ads. People, NYSC:396  
 Stanburrough, Adonijah: to AB (1815) 7:773  
 Standish, Samuel: v. Bull, NYSC:531  
 Stanley, Timothy: ads. People, NYSC:267, 315  
 Stannard, Henry M.: (A) NYCMC:243, 248  
 Stanton, George: ads. Leonard, NYCh:2  
 Stanton, John: victim of assault, NYSC:392  
 Starkweather, J.: to AB (1822) 9:531  
 Starr, Samuel: ads. Colden, NYCh:249; ads. Tillman, NYSC:504  
 Stead, William: ads. Kimball, NYCh:269  
 Stebbens, Samuel: ads. People, NYSC:295  
 Stebbins, Miss: to AB (n.d.) 11:583  
 Steddiford, Gerard: ads. Beeking, NYCMC:103  
 Steele, Archibald: ads. Malcom, NYCMC:178  
 Steele, William: ads. Ludlow, NYCMC:200  
 Steinbeck, — : pay order for (1793) 3:428  
 Stephen, John: summons for Chase impeachment (1804) 5:1309  
 Stephens & Cruger: to AB (1832) 11:311  
 Sterling, James: v. Judah, NYCh:225  
 Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm von, exec. of: bill for claims (1796) 3:312  
 Stevens, — : v. Beekman, NYCh:219  
 Stevens, Albert: to AB (1818) 8:543  
 Stevens, Ebenezer: to AB (1798) 4:380; from AB (1798) 4:368, 372, 375, 377, 381; from Simeon Dewitt (1798) 4:361  
 Stevens, John: from AB (1787) 2:259  
 Stevens, Joseph: ads. Carpenter, NYCMC:95  
 Stevenson, Edward, Benjamin, and Gloriana: ads. Quimbey, NYSC:17  
 Stevenson, Hugh: v. Watson, NYCMC:159  
 Stevenson, Thomas: v. Lake, NYCMC:34  
 Steward, Charles: ads. People, NYSC:226  
 Stewart, Alexander and James A.: v. Vernor, NYSC:337  
 Stewart, James A.: ads. Mordecai, NYSC:109  
 Stewart, John: ads. Carey, NYCMC:240; v. Jackson and Wark, NYCMC:261; ads. Ransier, NYSC:515  
 Stewart, John, John Duncan, and Peter McCarty: ads. Smith, NYCMC:234, NYSC:482, NYCh:250  
 Stewart, Robert: to AB (1773) 1:52, (1774) 1:71  
 Stiles, John: ads. Ashton, NYSC:338; ads. Mould, NYCh:67. *See* names of real parties to other actions in which "Stiles" appears as a fictitious defendant  
 Stiles, Mary, exec. of Daniel Stiles: ads. Humble, NYCMC:40  
 Stillwell, Jemima: ads. People, NYSC:371  
 Stillwell, John: v. Birch, NYCMC:185; ads. Foote, NYSC:177  
 Stillwell, Samuel: ads. Randall, NYSC:224  
 Stillwell, Samuel, exec. of: ads. Smith, NYCh:9  
 Stinson, John: ads. People, NYSC:204  
 Stockholm, D.W.: to AB (1818) 8:374  
 Stockton, Annis: to AB (1776) 1:185  
 Stockton, Richard: v. Ketchum, NYCh:195  
 Stoddard, Robert W.: to AB (1814) 7:427, (1825) 10:957; (A) NYCh:268-270  
 Stoddert, Benjamin: to AB (1802) 5:219  
 Stone, Mr.: from Mr. LeMontey (1810) 6:789  
 Stone, David: to AB (1804) 5:850  
 Stone, John Hoskins: memorial to Senate (1804) 5:851  
 Storey, — : (A) NYSC:478  
 Storey, Thomas: to AB (1819) 8:726  
 Storm, Thomas: ads. Livingston and Thompson, NYCh:65; ads. Seaman et al., NYSC:149  
 Story, Benjamin: to Joseph Skinner (1818) 8:261  
 Story, Jonas: to Jonathan Fisk (1816) 7:933  
 Stoughton, Thomas: from Juan Batista Ycard (1816) 7:987  
 Stout, Benjamin Jr.: v. Henry, NYSC:63  
 Strachan, James: v. Allaire, NYCMC:175  
 Stranahan, Farrand: to AB (1819) 8:802, 929, (1822) 9:526; (A) NYSC:475  
 Strang, Anne Lounsbury: ads. John Strang, NYCh:115  
 Strange, John: (A) NYSC:57  
 Strange, Maxwell A.: to AB (1818) 8:248, 256, 345  
 Street, Samuel: to AB (1799) 4:506  
 Strickland, William: to AB (1809) 6:556, 557  
 Stringham, Ann, James, John B., Joseph, Eliza, and Sarah, heirs and exec. of Joseph Stringham Sr.: ads. Keeler and Butler, NYCh:178  
 Strong, — : (A) NYSC:537, 545  
 Strong, Benjamin: ads. Taylor, NYSC:528  
 Strong, Caleb: Senate committee appointment (1791) 2:796; report (1795) 3:656  
 Strong, George W.: to AB (1818) 8:423; (A) NYSC:528, NYCh:270  
 Strong, Joseph: to AB (1814) 7:541; from William D. Craft (1826) 10:1043; (A) NYCMC:270, NYSC:177, 195, NYCh:238  
 Strong, Roger: from AB (1795) 3:814; pay order on (1793) 3:428; "Entry" for merchandise imported by AB (1794) 3:554; receipt from (1796) 3:841; (A) NYSC:469, NYCh:199  
 Strong, Schuyler: to AB (1830) 11:263  
 Strong, Solomon: ads. Seaman et al., NYSC:150  
 Stryker, James: (A) NYSC:473  
 Stuart, Robert: ads. McGinnis and Thompson, NYCMC:223  
 Stump, John and Mary: v. Brooks, NYSC:540; v. Delancey, NYSC:541  
 Sturges, William: v. Smith, NYCh:248  
 Sturgis, Jonathan: v. Seaman and Titus, NYSC:18, 19, NYCh:24  
 Stuyvesant, John: to AB (1825) 10:991; ads. Belding, NYCMC:253  
 Stuyvesant, Nicholas W.: ads. Prall, NYCh:239  
 Stuyvesant, Peter: ads. Watts, NYCh:71  
 Sumter, Natalie Delage (Mrs. Thomas Jr.): from AB (1796) 3:896, (1797) 4:50, (1798) 4:289, (1800) 4:594, (1801) 4:907, 1069, (1802) 5:155, 244, (1804) 5:841, 842; to William Eustis (1795) 3:796; letter of credit for (1801) 4:1090  
 Sumter, Thomas Jr.: from AB (1804) 5:953  
 Sun, Thomas: ads. People, NYSC:1  
 Susquehanna Company: NYCh:197  
 Sutherland, Jacob: (A) U.S.:10  
 Sutton, Jane: to AB (1815) 7:816, (1816) 7:917, 940, (1818) 8:283, 593; to Gurdon W. Lathrop (1814) 7:535  
 Suydam, John, Rynier, and Phoebe: v. and ads. Columbia College, NYCh:117  
 Swanton, Robert: (A) NYCMC:259, NYCh:222  
 Swart, Peter: ads. Hudson, NYCMC:210  
 Swarthout, Cornelius: v. Lewis, NYCMC:21  
 Swartwout, Jacobus: ads. DuBois, NYSC:185  
 Swartwout, John: to AB (1804) 5:1151, (1812) 7:97, (1813) 7:204; assignment to (1803) 5:344; ads. Platt, NYSC:445; ads. Troup and Goelet, NYCh:193

- Swartwout, Robert: ads. Dunham, 5:326  
 Swartwout, Samuel: to AB (1822) 9:671; from AB (1808) 6:378, 409, 417, 423, 439, 447; delivers AB's letter to Wilkinson (1806) 6:160  
 Sweet, David: ads. Williams, NYCh:91  
 Sweethen, John: ads. Lente, NYCMC:14  
 Sweeting, Whiting: ads. People, NYSC:331  
 Swift, Thomas: ads. Giles, NYCh:221; ads. Hitchcock, NYCE:22  
 Symmes, John Cleves: congressional action on grant to (1787-1846) 2:220, (1796) 3:958, (1797) 4:35, (1803) 5:382  
 Syon, Alphonse de: to AB (1825) 10:877
- Taft, James: v. Reynolds and Smith, NYSC:151  
 Tahourdin, C. & G.: to AB (1809) 6:528  
 Talbot, St. George, exec. of: v. Fleming and McDonald, NYSC:174  
 Talcott, S.A.: (A) NYSC:501, NYCh:270, NYCE:20  
 Taller, Abraham: ads. Bartow and Seabury, NYSC:52  
 Talleyrand, Charles Maurice: from AB (1797) and from Timothy Green (1798) 4:288  
 Tallmadge, David B.: (A) NYSC:554  
 Tallmadge, Frederick A.: (A) NYCMC:229  
 Tallmadge, Matthias B.: to AB (1817) 8:58, 191  
 Tallman, George: (A) NYCh:275  
 Talman, John, assignee of: v. Antill, NYCh:160  
 Tanner, Benjamin: ads. Tiebout, NYCh:75  
 Tanner, John: ads. Rodman, NYCMC:153  
 Tappan, Christopher: ads. Duer, NYCh:62  
 Tarbal, Tubal: ads. Sacket, decision in (1820) 8:1099 and NYCh:258  
 Tardy, John G.: to AB (1822) 9:629; ads. Long, NYCh:214  
 Taxation and taxes: N.Y. State (1798) 4:379, (1799) 4:410, 449; U.S. (1803) 5:756  
 Tayler, John: from AB (1791) 2:648  
 Tayler, Thomas: from AB (1802) 5:245  
 Taylor, B.: survey by (1803) 5:661  
 Taylor, Ezekiel: ads. People, NYSC:261, 300  
 Taylor, Helen: v. Strong, NYSC:528  
 Taylor, James: to AB (1819) 8:880  
 Taylor, John: v. Derew, NYSC:427; ads. Rotch, U.S.:1  
 Taylor, John, of Caroline: to AB (1794) 3:616, (1802) 5:234, (1803) 5:471, 500; from AB (1800) 4:741, 805, 807  
 Taylor, John M.: to AB (1802) 5:66  
 Taylor, Mary: to AB (1816) 7:980  
 Taylor, Robert L.: from AB (1822) 9:484  
 Taylor, Thomas: to AB (1824) 10:214; from AB (1807) 6:265  
 Taylor, Willam: ads. Riddell and Colquhoun, NYCh:124  
 Tazewell, Henry: from AB (1795) 3:752, 767  
 Tearse, Peter B., assignee of: v. Hartwell, NYSC:400  
 Teller, Isaac, exec. of Oliver Teller: ads. DePeyster, NYSC:139  
 Teller, William Jr.: ads. Cheney, NYCh:21; ads. People, NYSC:300  
 Temple, Grenville: from AB (1798) 4:405  
 Temple, Sir John: deed to (1797) 4:140  
 Ten Broeck, Cornelius: legal opinion on concerns of (1793) 3:386  
 Ten Broeck, Dirck: ads. Yates, NYSC:273; (A) NYSC:278, NYCh:205, 222, 224  
 Ten Broeck, John: v. Humphrey and Lightbody, NYSC:127; v. Wemple, NYSC:179  
 Ten Eyck, Abraham: account with AB (1787) 2:174  
 Ten Eyck, David: v. Polhemus, NYSC:128, 129; v. Snider, NYSC:130  
 Ten Eyck, Henry: ads. Schuyler, NYCh:18  
 Ten Eyck, Thomas: ads. Burns, NYCMC:98, NYSC:46  
 Tennessee: admission to Union (1796) 3:951, 953, 956, 957, 960  
 Tenpenney, Robert: ads. Titus, NYSC:116  
 Ter Bush, Cornelius: to AB (1789) 2:477, (1790) 2:518  
 Terhune, Mr.: from AB (1803) 5:681  
 Terhune, Albert: ads. Vorhees, NYSC:15  
 Tetard, John Peter: receipt to (1786) 2:117  
 Tetard, John Peter and Frances: opinion on land titles of (1786) 2:108
- Tetus, Francis: ads. Hallet, NYCMC:12  
 Thibou (Tibou), Lewis: v. Judah, NYCMC:243  
 Thomas, E.G.: to Joseph Alston (1812) 7:149  
 Thomas, Edward: to AB (1787) 2:214; ads. Henderson, NYSC:167  
 Thomas, Edward and Thomas: ads. Threll, NYCh:109  
 Thomas, Ephraim: ads. Johnston, NYCh:145  
 Thomas, Jacob, admin. of Reuben Thomas: v. Macomb, NYCMC:300  
 Thomas, John Sr., exec. of: v. Rivington, NYCMC:46; ads. Threll, NYCh:109  
 Thomas, John Jr., sheriff of Westchester Co., assignee of: v. Nodine, NYSC:158  
 Thomas, John Jr., exec. of: v. Andrews, 16:270; ads. Henderson, NYSC:167; ads. Threll, NYCh:109  
 Thomas, John Jr. and Thomas: v. Rivington, NYCMC:46  
 Thomas, Thomas: bond (1813) 7:253; ads. Brebner and Browne, NYSC:86; v. Hall, NYCMC:113  
 Thompkins, T.G.: AB's account with (1789) 2:410  
 Thompson ads. Arden: NYSC:551  
 Thompson, Alexander: to AB (1815) 7:900, (1819) 8:850, (1821) 9:362, (1822) 9:448, 646, 689, (1823) 9:782, 10:122, (1824) 10:354  
 Thompson, Andrew: v. Dykeman, NYSC:95  
 Thompson, Anne: to AB (1818) 8:417  
 Thompson, Catharine B.: to AB (1813) 7:283, 292, 297, 335, 340, (1814) 7:375, 387, 390, 396, 418, 441, 446, 452, 471, 505, 518, 570, (1815) 7:608, 613, 657, 828, 835, 842, 847, 859, (1817) 7:1129, 8:1, 71, 122, 168, (1818) 8:242, 320  
 Thompson, Daniel D.: endorsement on bond (1801) 4:846  
 Thompson, Elizabeth and Martha: ads. Osmand, NYCh:240  
 Thompson, G.L.: (A) NYCh:261  
 Thompson, George: ads. Child, NYCMC:1  
 Thompson, Henry L.: ads. Lord, NYCMC:246; v. Olcott, NYCMC:231 and NYSC:494  
 Thompson, James: v. Delafield, NYCMC:124; v. Mare, NYCh:44  
 Thompson, James and Catharine Walton: v. Walton, NYSC:125 and NYCh:45, 100  
 Thompson, John: ads. Graham and Tomkins, NYCh:16  
 Thompson, Robert: v. Cooper and Stuart, NYCMC:223  
 Thompson, Sarah: v. Dykeman, NYSC:95  
 Thompson, Thaddeus: ads. Edwards, NYCh:85  
 Thompson, Thomas: v. Storm and Sickles, NYCh:65  
 Thompson, William A.: (A) NYSC:529  
 Thompson, William W.: v. Sands, NYSC:414  
 Thomson, S.L.: to AB (1821) 9:232  
 Thorn, Mrs. Jane: from Margaret Atkins (1816) 7:923  
 Thorne, — : (A) NYSC:555  
 Thorne, Benjamin: ads. Latta and Nesbitt, NYCMC:50  
 Thorne, Gilbert: ads. People, NYSC:321  
 Thorne, John: v. Antill, NYCh:160  
 Thorne, Nicholas: v. Crosby and Lathrop, NYCMC:273  
 Thorne, Samuel: ads. Giles, NYCh:221; ads. Hitchcock, NYCE:22  
 Thorne, William: ads. Gautier, NYCh:132  
 Thornton, William: ads. People, NYSC:364  
 Thorpe, Judge Robert: to AB (1808) 6:351, 362, 373, 452, (1816) 7:910; from AB (1809) 6:649; to Mr. Bush (1808) 6:489  
 Thorpe, S. (Mrs. Robert): to AB (1811) 6:922, (1812) 6:958, 965; from AB (1809) 6:649  
 Threadwell, — : v. Pruyin, 16:270  
 Threll, Abraham, admin. of Sybil Thomas Threll: v. Thomas and Franklin, NYCh:109  
 Thurber, Hezekiah and Luther: ads. Williams and Tiebout, NYSC:169 and NYCh:91  
 Thurman, James L.: from AB (1825) 10:916, 918, 946  
 Thurman, John: from AB (1825) 10:930, (1827) 11:145, 166  
 Tiarks, T.L.: to AB (n.d.) 11:585  
 Tibou. *See* Thibou  
 Tice, Gilbert: ads. Crawford and Bowne, NYSC:66, 176  
 Tiebout, Archibald McLean: ads. Ingraham, NYCh:253  
 Tiebout, Cornelius and exec. of: v. and ads. Thurber, Carter, and Grazely, NYSC:169 and NYCh:91, 92  
 Tiebout, Mary Magdalene, exec. of Cornelius Tiebout: v. Correy, NYCh:31

- Tiebout, Teunis, exec. of John Tiebout: v. Tanner, NYCh:75  
 Tiere, Daniel: v. Fink, NYCMC:3; v. Hitchcock, NYCMC:60  
 Tiere, Daniel, admin. John Henry Tiere: v. Merry, NYCMC:4; v. Ruyter, NYCMC:5  
 Tiffany, Isaac: from AB (1814) 7:553  
 Tiffany, J.H. (?): from AB (1803) 5:810  
 Tiffin, Edward: to AB (1802) 5:296  
 Tilghman, Edward: opinion by, State courts:2  
 Tilghman, Tench: to AB (1778) 1:246, 247, 262, 263, 267  
 Tillford, Archibald: ads. Jay and Benson, NYSC:200  
 Tillinghast, John L.: to AB (1822) 9:627, 727, (1823) 9:855, 1004, 1009, 1011, 1021, 1023, 1032, 1034, 1036, 1042, 1045, 1063, 1071, 1078, 1092, 1119, 1130, 1134, 1146, 1150, 1160, (1824) 10:332, 339, 383, 787; from Elias Baldwin (1823) 9:1039  
 Tillman, Lewis: v. and ads. Colden, NYSC:504 and NYCh:249  
 Tillott, Josephus: penal bill (1788) 2:287  
 Tilton, James: to AB (1802) 5:130  
 Timese, Eldert C. and Peter: ads. People, NYSC:382  
 Tingey, Thomas: to Abraham Baldwin (1802) 5:7  
 Titus, Robert: ads. People, NYSC:395  
 Titus, Timothy: ads. Cook, NYCMC:106; ads. and v. Sturgis, NYSC:19, NYCh:24  
 Titus, Timothy and Henry: v. and ads. Youngs, NYSC:116 and NYCh:138  
 Toby, slave: ads. People, NYSC:332  
 Todd, Margaret, exec. of: v. Morris, NYSC:84  
 Todd, Walker: to AB (1817) 7:1106; from AB (1816) 7:973  
 Toledo, José Alvarez de: to AB (1816) 7:982  
 Tom, slave: ads. People, NYSC:389, 397  
 Tomkins, Charles and Sarah: v. Buchanan, NYCh:16  
 Tompkins, Daniel: to AB (1803) 5:713; from AB (1803) 5:735  
 Tompkins, Daniel D.: (A) NYCh:201  
 Tooth, Nathaniel: to AB (1820) 8:1031; ads. Bowden, NYSC:510; ads. AB, NYCMC:297  
 Topham, George: ads. U.S., U.S.:3  
 Torrey, Dan: ads. Leaycraft, NYSC:556  
 Torrey, Margaret and William: ads. Crowder and Hole, NYCh:261  
 Town, William: ads. People, NYSC:231  
 Townsend, Freeloove and James: v. Esther Townsend, NYSC:136  
 Townsênd, Hannah: ads. Wells, NYSC:184  
 Townsend, Hannah, admin. of Peter Townsend: ads. Watson and Sherbrook, NYCh:142  
 Townsend, Peter: to AB (1804) 5:945, (1818) 8:420  
 Townsend, Robert: receipt to (1813) 7:253  
 Townsend, Solomon: v. Morris, NYSC:438 and NYCh:171  
 Townsend and Dissoway: to AB (n.d.) 11:587  
 Tracy, Uriah: to AB (1802) 5:178  
 Trappan v. Morie: NYSC:519  
 Travis, Jacob: ads. People, NYSC:295  
 Traviss, Hezekiah: ads. People, NYSC:252  
 Tredwell, Hannah and John: ads. Pell, NYCh:260  
 Tredwell, Thomas: v. Rogers, NYCMC:22  
 Tremble, Daniel: v. Moore, NYCMC:69  
 Trinity Church: leasehold, NYCh:196  
 Tripler, Thomas: v. Olcott and Lord, NYCh:220  
 Tripp, Lott: ads. Bowne and Prior, NYCh:169  
 Tronson, Helen Livingston and Jeremiah: v. Livingston, NYCh:157  
 Trotter, Thomas: to David Campbell (1775) 2:490  
 Troup, Robert: to AB (1780) 1:444, 445, 449, 455, 458, 460, 467, 469, 478, 485, 492, 502, 508, 510, 518, (1812) 7:144, (1819) 8:793; from AB (1780) 1:466, (1791) 2:807; issues AB's certificate to practice (1797) 27:74; opinions on Bankruptcy Act (1800) 4:656; v. Robins, NYCh:193  
 (A) NYCMC:40, 48, 94, NYSC:8, 16-19, 22, 23, 26, 28-32, 60, 61, 64, 68, 73, 83, 105, 110, 111, 113-116, 118, 131, 138, 172, 173, 178, 182, 233, 345, 365, 404, 408, 410, 414, 439, 444, 446, 452, 455, 456, 460, 462, 463, 465, 466, NYCh:2, 3, 7, 13, 15, 24, 57, 61, 62, 87, 100, 114, 118, 138, 146, 153, 186, 192, 193, 243, NYCE:1, 5, U.S.:2, 3  
 Trumbull, John: from AB (1792) 3:95  
 Trumbull, Jonathan: from AB (1780) 1:472  
 Truxton, Thomas: to AB (1802) 5:68, 78, 156, 157, 229, (1803) 5:539, 552, (1804) 5:994, 1317; from AB (1804) 5:1306, (1805) 6:7  
 Tryon County, N.Y.: report on sequestration policies in (1790) 2:516  
 Tucker, Benjamin: from AB (1820) 8:1099; (A) NYCh:205, 206, 222-224, 243, 247, 254, 258  
 Tucker, Nathaniel: ads. Bennet, NYSC:401  
 Tucker, Thomas: to AB (1803) 5:792  
 Tunno, Adam: report on memorial of (1802) 5:73  
 Tupper, Edward W.: from AB (1806) 6:201  
 Turell, Ebenezer: ads. Smith, NYCMC:217  
 Turnbull, George and Susannah: ads. Willett, NYCMC:203 and NYSC:207  
 Turnbull, Thomas: ads. Gravesend freeholders, NYCh:199  
 Turreau de Garambouville, Louis Marie, baron: from AB (1811) 6:892  
 Tuttle, Esther: ads. People, NYSC:253  
 Tuttle, Johnson: v. Judah, NYCMC:243  
 Twombly, E.: from John Bedford (1812) 6:931  
 Tybout, Andrew: as referee, State courts:2  
 Tyler, Comfort: from AB (1807) 6:249, 270  
 Tyler, Edward B. and Jane E.: ads. Somers, NYCh:276  
 Udall, William: receipt to Henry Hewlett (1813) 8:77  
 Udall, William and Mary: ads. Jackson, NYCh:228  
 Ulshoeffter, Michael: (A) NYCh:288  
 Underhill, Samuel, exec. of: ads. Jay and Benson, NYSC:168  
 United Insurance Co.: ads. Arnold and Ramsey, NYSC:452; ads. Franklin, NYSC:460; ads. Laing, NYSC:462; ads. Murray, NYSC:463, 466  
 UNITED STATES  
 Constitution: amendments (1794) 3:457, (1795) 3:679, (1799) 4:433, (1803) 5:750  
 Electoral College: Senate committee report on (1791) 2:755; votes of (1804) 5:1200; AB's remarks on opening ballots (1805) 6:66  
 House of Representatives: apportionment of (1791) 2:788; committees of conference with Senate (1796) 3:961, 965  
 Justice Department: federal attorneys (1796) 3:879, 917, 926, 937, 942; reports from Attorneys General (1796) 3:917, 951, 953, (1797) 4:35, (1803) 5:382, 487  
 Navy Department: reports of Secretary (1802) 5:213, (1804) 5:918  
 Post Office: legislation on (1792) 3:12, 16, (1795) 3:625, 667; Postmaster General's reports (1803) 5:373, 685, (1805) 6:24; petition concerning (1803) 5:543  
 Senate: AB's credentials to (1791) 2:609; reports and resolutions on procedural matters (1791) 2:744, (1794) 3:585, (1795) 3:656, 816, 817; recess (1792) 3:51; elections to (1793) 3:341, (1794) 3:468, 473; proposed adjournment to Boston (1794) 3:543; committees of conference with House (1796) 3:961, 965; pay orders for (1802) 5:34; impeachment proceedings (1804) 5:955, 1309. Other resolutions, reports, etc. are indexed under individual headings; for official records of AB's term as U.S. Senator, *see* (1791-1797) 2:727-732, 744, 755-765, 782-794, 3:6-51, 307-312, 341-373, 457-482, 632, 651-680, 816-826, 884, 895, 917, 926, 937-961, 4:43-49  
 Sinking Fund: reports of Commissioners (1803) 5:407, (1804) 5:864, (1805) 6:33  
 State Department: reports from Secretary (1801) 4:1142, (1802) 5:73, 313, (1804) 5:964  
 Treasury Department: reports of Secretary (1802) 5:98, 305, (1803) 5:474, 615, 756, 792, (1804) 5:956, 1179, (1805) 6:72  
 Vice President: addresses to Senate and replies (1797) 4:49, (1805) 6:66, 75-77. For official records of AB's term as Vice President, *see* (1801-1805) 5:5-7, 73, 80, 98, 117, 213, 296, 305-313, 346-487 *passim*, 543, 615, 652, 685, 750-756, 792, 832, 851-964, 1179, 1200-1292, 1309, 6:24-66, 72-77  
 War Department: report on Indian trade (1795) 3:824; letters from Secretary (1801) 3:193, 1103  
 United States, as party to legal actions: U.S.:3, 5-8, 10. For actions in federal courts ("U.S." in this index), *see* reel 27

- Vader, Cornelius: ads. Astor, NYCMC:266  
 Vail, John: ads. Bishop, NYCh:107  
 Valckenaer, Jan: to AB (1811) 6:929  
 Valentine, Benjamin: ads. Hopper, NYCMC:52, 176  
 Valentine, Isaac: ads. Williams, NYCMC:214  
 Van Allen, Peter: ads. Haner and Brown, NYCh:11  
 Van Allen, William: check to (1790) 2:515  
 Van Alstine, Abraham: ads. People, NYSC:211  
 Van Alstyne, Catharine, Eva, Janetje, Lambert, Thomas, and William: v. Birdsall, NYSC:208  
 Van Alstyne, Leonard: ads. Ludlow, NYSC:415  
 Van Aulen, Jacob: v. Demerest, NYCMC:24  
 Van Aulen, John: v. Barwick, NYCMC:23; v. Clements, NYCMC:73; ads. Neely, NYCMC:216; ads. Plunket, NYCMC:83  
 Van Aulen, John J.: v. AB, NYCMC:237  
 Van Benthuyssen, John: v. exec. of Jacob Van Benthuyssen, NYCh:86  
 Van Bergen, Catharine M.: to AB (1813) 7:186, (1815) 7:703, 902, (1816) 7:950, 1069, (1818) 8:337  
 Van Bergen, Peter A.: report on petition of (1801) 5:2  
 Van Bokkelin, Adrian H.: ads. Doyer, NYCh:231; v. and ads. Green, NYCh:281  
 Van Bramer, Jacob: ads. People, NYSC:257  
 Van Bunschooten, Johannes: ads. Hasbrook, NYCh:72  
 Van Buren, Martin: to AB (1814) 7:477, (1817) 7:1095, (1819) 8:879; from AB (1815) 7:644, (1819) 8:763, (1834) 11:460; ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24; (A) NYSC:475, 537, NYCh:226, 246, NYCE:20, 23  
 Van Buskirk, Abraham: from AB (1818) 8:240  
 Van Buskirk, Abraham Jr.: to AB (1820) 9:106; v. AB, NYSC:537, 545  
 Van Buskirk, John: ads. Remsen, NYSC:233  
 Van Buskirk, W.I.: to AB (1821) 9:245  
 Van Cortlandt, Augustus: v. Ward, NYSC:57  
 Van Cortlandt, Philip and Catharine: ads. Bowne, NYCh:27  
 Van Dam, Anthony: ads. and v. Anthony and Harbeck, NYSC:25, NYCh:46-49  
 Van DeBergh, Wynant: ads. People, NYSC:296  
 Van DeMark (Vandenmerken, Vandemerk), Peter: v. Abraham Van DeMark, NYCh:152  
 Van Den Bergh, Adam: ads. Pell, NYCMC:37  
 Vandenbergh, Cornelius W.: ads. People, NYSC:288, 296  
 Van Den Bergh, Gerrit and Margritie: v. Bradt, NYCh:77  
 Van Den Boogart, Jacobus: will (1787) 2:203  
 Vanderbelt, John: v. Cornwell, NYSC:96, 107; v. Mesier, NYSC:115  
 Vanderburgh, John W.: ads. People, NYSC:202  
 VanderCook, Michael: ads. Haner and Brown, NYCh:11  
 Vanderken, Daniel: ads. Hooper, NYCh:168  
 Van Der Kemp, Fredrick Adrian: from AB (1804) 5:961  
 Van Der Linde, Benjamin: signs AB's marriage certificate (1782) 1:610  
 Vanderlyn, John: to AB (1802) 5:173, 199, 202, (1803) 5:365, 588, (1811) 6:870, (1817) 8:126, (1821) 9:303; from AB (1797) 4:52, (1802) 5:339, (1805) 6:95, (1810) 6:791, 830, (1811) 6:854, 872, 875, 876, 879, 881, 883, 885, 893, 897, 900, 902, 904, 905, 907, (1814) 7:463, (1815) 7:787, (1816) 7:926, 1071, (1829) 11:244; from John Pelletreau (1823) 9:1027; witness for AB (1802) 5:326, (1803) 5:342, 344  
 Vandervort, Peter: v. Titus, NYCMC:106  
 Van Deuzen, Isaac: ads. Pell, NYCMC:126  
 Vandewater, William: ads. Varien, NYCh:120  
 Van Dusen, Matthew: ads. People, NYSC:375  
 Van Dyck, \_\_\_ : (A) NYCh:248  
 Van Dyke, John: v. Whitlock, NYCMC:55  
 Van Gaasbeck, Abraham: v. Hoffman, NYSC:126  
 Van Gaasbeck, Peter: to AB (1792) 3:41, (1794) 3:559, (1795) 3:687, (1796) 3:883, 912, 1016, (1797) 4:34; from AB (1792) 3:20, 333, 334, (1793) 3:365, 382, (1794) 3:487, 534, (1795) 3:630, 649, 682, 689, 693, 700, 706, 717, (1796) 3:876, 899, 908, 910, 919, 922, 940, 947, 972, 1010, 1014, (1797) 4:5, 209; from Clela (n.d.) 8:771  
 Van Gaasbeck, Sarah: to AB (1819) 8:771  
 Van Gaasbeck, Sarah DuMond (Mrs. Peter): to AB (1819) 8:815  
 Van Gasbeck, William: ads. Hudson, NYCMC:210  
 Van Hook, \_\_\_ : (A) NYCMC:254  
 Van Horne, Augustus: ads. Bayard, NYCh:50  
 Van Ingen, James: to AB (1813) 7:287, (1816) 7:914, (1819) 8:827, 934; from AB (1813) 7:279, (1816) 7:967; v. Van Rensselaer, NYSC:191  
 Van Keuren, Tobias: ads. People, NYSC:292  
 Van Kleeck, Barent: ads. and v. Knox, NYSC:36, NYCh:83  
 Van Kleeck, John P. and Ann, exec. of Baltus Van Kleeck: ads. Hayton, NYCh:106  
 Van Natten, John and Gertrude: v. Radley, NYCh:213  
 Van Ness, Anne: to AB (1810) 8:715  
 Van Ness, C.: to AB (1818) 8:349  
 Van Ness, G.B.: to AB (1803) 5:560  
 Van Ness, John P.: promissory note to (1804) 5:917  
 Van Ness, Peter: v. Kelly, NYSC:97  
 Van Ness, William: to AB (1824) 10:424  
 Van Ness, William P.: to AB (1802) 5:23, (1804) 5:1118, (1815) 7:714, (1819) 8:680, 728, 733, 788, 969; from AB (1801) 4:1173, (1802) 5:108, 134, 141, 144, 195, (1803) 5:454, 455, 467, 568, 578, 682, 698, 702, 714, 716, 722, 731, 784, 799, 800, 805, (1804) 5:962, 1082, 1084, 1109, 1111, 1114, 1115, 1122, 1125, 1170, 1298, (1805) 6:22, 129, (1806) 6:139, 152, 229, (1807) 6:277  
 To Alexander Hamilton (1804) 5:1077, 1078; from Alexander Hamilton (1804) 5:1080; to Nathaniel Pendleton (1804) 5:1085, 1089, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1110; from Nathaniel Pendleton (1804) 5:1094, 1096; drafts AB's letter to Hamilton (1804) 5:1061; AB's proposed "Statement of Disavowal" for Hamilton (1804) 5:1083; AB's notes for (1804) 5:1075; endorses bond (1801) 4:846; (A) NYCh:283  
 Van Ness, William W. (d. 1823): to AB (1817) 8:32  
 Van Orden, Jacobus Jr., exec. of: ads. Dawson and Varien, NYCh:120  
 Van Rensselaer, David and Peter: v. Hartwell and Waite, NYSC:400  
 Van Rensselaer, Henry: v. Morgan, NYSC:177; ads. Place, NYCh:61  
 Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah: ads. Murray, NYSC:106  
 Van Rensselaer, John, David, and Peter: v. Case, NYSC:405  
 Van Rensselaer, John Jr.: ads. Shipboy and Van Ingen, NYSC:191  
 Van Rensselaer, Killian K.: (A) NYSC:177  
 Van Rensselaer, Philip: ads. Bend and Platt, NYSC:119  
 Van Rensselaer, Philip S.: v. Scribner, NYSC:419  
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen: from AB (1791) 2:651, (1804) 5:954  
 Van Riper, John Jr.: to AB (1819) 8:923, 927, (1820) 8:1057, 1062, 1068, 1075, 9:201; from AB (1819) 8:922; (A) NYCMC:270, 272, 274-287, 289, 291, 298, 301, 304, 305, NYSC:515, 516, NYCh:221  
 Van Schaack, Peter: from AB (1788) 2:301, 329, 342, 367, 388, (1789) 2:481, (1790) 2:557, 565, (1791) 2:578, 597, 600, 636, (1798) 4:406; (A) NYSC:251, NYCh:77, 155  
 Van Tassel, James: ads. Kissam, NYCh:265  
 Van Thorne, \_\_\_ : ads. Weire, 16:270  
 Van Tuyl, Andrew: ads. Livingston, NYCh:39  
 Van Valkenbergh, Isaac T.: ads. Kittle, NYSC:420  
 Van Vechten, Abraham: to AB (1819) 8:872; from AB (1819) 8:877; (A) NYSC:447, 450, 467, 552, NYCh:198, 205, 213, 226, 248, 263, NYCE:14, 23  
 Van Veghten, Dirck, Volkert, Volkert T., and Ephraim: v. Witbeck, NYCh:77 and 2:301  
 Van Vleek, John: ads. DePeyster, NYSC:157  
 Van Voorhis, Sarah: ads. Bend, NYCMC:169  
 Van Vranken, Maus R.: ads. People, NYSC:382  
 Van Waert, William: v. Oakley, NYSC:9  
 Van Wart, Anna and Hendrick: ads. Nodine, NYSC:158  
 Van Wickley, Gerrit, exec. of: v. Bennett, NYCh:33  
 Van Winkle, Halmah: v. Lambert, NYCMC:282

- Van Wyck, Samuel: (A) NYSC:468, 495  
 Van Wyck, Theodorus: ads. Mabbett, NYSC:326; v. Rathbun, NYSC:458  
 Van Yeveren, Annatie: ads. People, NYSC:232  
 Van Yeveren, Rynier: ads. People, NYSC:304  
 Van Zandt ads. Demar: NYSC:459  
 Van Zandt, Peter Pra: v. Bowne and Provoost, NYCMC:97  
 Vardell, Thomas: v. Simson, NYCMC:152  
 Vardill, Thomas: ads. Tiebout, NYCh:75  
 Varick, Richard: to AB (1778) 1:258; from AB (1785) 1:909, 911, (1790) 2:564; ads. and v. Eden and Wood, NYSC:552, NYCE:23; v. Ketchum, NYCh:195; ads. Pelletreau, NYSC:559; (A) NYSC:101, 109, 122, 123, 143, 145, 157, 164, 193, 197, NYCh: 55  
 Varien, Isaac: v. Warner and Vandewater, NYCh:120  
 Varleuve, Johannes: legal opinion (1793) 3:386  
 Varnum, James Mitchell: to AB (1777) 1:237  
 Vassall, Richard: from AB (1786) 2:120, (1787) 2:197; accounts with Samuel Goodwin (1786) 2:132  
 Vaughan, John: to AB (1804) 5:819; from AB (1788) 2:382  
 Veal, John: ads. Wickham, NYSC:284  
 Velazquez, Don \_\_\_\_ : to AB (1822) 9:528  
 Velce (Velen), Sybrant: ads. People, NYSC:305  
 Vermillya, Benjamin and Elizabeth: v. Brown, NYSC:59; ads. Williams, NYSC:62  
 Vermillya (Vermilia), John, exec. John Vermillya Sr.: v. Nodine and Kemmel, NYCh:105  
 Vermilyea, John, exec. of: accounts with John Peter Tetard (1786) 2:117  
 Vermilyea, John and Petrus: opinion on land titles of (1786) 2:108  
 Vermylia, Abraham, Frederick, and Mauritia, exec. John Vermylia: v. Crawford, NYSC:58  
 Vernor, James: ads. Randall and Stewart, NYSC:337  
 Vernor, John Jr.: to AB (n.d.) 11:589  
 Ver Planck, Gulian: v. Hunter, NYSC:23; v. Mills, NYSC:60; v. Raymond, NYSC:61  
 Ver Planck, Gulian C.: from AB (1833) 11:361  
 Vestervelt, Peter and Letta: ads. Clarke, NYCh:29  
 Veterans: pensions for (1791) 2:796, (1792) 3:7, (1803) 5:652  
 Viele, John L.: to George Marsh (1822) 9:660; (A) NYCE:14  
 Villehart, E. de: to AB (1821) 9:270  
 Villetts, Isaac: ads. Jackson, NYCMC:150  
 Vincent, Charles: v. Delavan, NYCh:3  
 Vine Society of Pennsylvania: report of (1802) 5:147  
 Virginia and Kentucky resolutions: AB's resolutions on (1796) 5:475  
 Visscher, Matthew, slave of: ads. People, NYSC:397  
 Visscher, Nathan: (A) NYSC:362, NYCh:18, 57  
 Volney, Constantin François Chasseboeuf, comte de: from AB (1810) 6:743, 807  
 Voorhees, Margaret: ads. Engle, NYSC:561  
 Vorhees (Voorhis), Albert: v. and ads. Gravesend, NYSC:15 and NYCh:199  
 Vorheese, Jacques: legal opinion on concerns of (1793) 3:386  
 Vosburgh, Abraham: to AB (1812) 7:142  
 Vosburgh, H.: to AB (1819) 8:971  
 Vosburgh, Herman: to AB (1824) 10:328  
 Vosburgh, Mindert: (A) NYSC:208
- W \_\_\_\_, T.B.: to AB (1814) 7:357  
 Waddell, Robert Ross: v. Lamb, NYSC:186  
 Wade, William: ads. Carpenter, NYSC:142  
 Wadsworth, Mrs.: from Caroline Langworthy (1798) 4:403  
 Wadsworth, Fern: v. Hollister, NYCMC:114  
 Wadsworth, James: from AB (1794) 3:494, 496; v. Bacon, NYCh:188  
 Wadsworth, Jeremiah: to AB (1778) 1:297; from AB (1776) 1:183, (1779) 1:420, 428, 431, 438, (1780) 1:497, (1782) 1:614, 646, (1783) 1:690, 704, (1785) 1:1022, (1787) 2:171; from Theodosia Prevost Burr (1781) 1:529; pay orders (1787) 2:164; Senate report on petition from Gallipolis (1793) 3:346  
 Wagner, Christian: ads. and v. Lion, NYSC:516 and NYCE:20  
 Wagner, J.: to James Madison (1803) 5:727  
 Waite, Benjamin: ads. Van Rensselaer, NYSC:400  
 Wakeman, Thadeus B.: ads. Jackson, NYSC:542  
 Walbridge & Lansing: from George Marsh (1822) 9:594  
 Waldrom, Samuel Benson: v. Somandyke, NYCMC:57  
 Waldron, Benjamin and Sally Ann Maltbie: ads. AB, NYCh:289; ads. Rathbone, NYCh:264; ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24. *See also* Eden, Medcef Jr., estate of  
 Waldron, Mary: v. Hill, NYCMC:131  
 Waldron, Oliver: ads. Adriance and Bogert, NYSC:517; ads. Marston, NYCMC:147  
 Waldron, Sally Ann Maltbie (Mrs. Benjamin): to AB (1818) 8:381  
 Waldron, William J.: ads. AB, NYSC:513 and NYCE:16  
 Wales, Nathaniel: v. Armour, NYCMC:35  
 Walfahrt, Ferdinand: ads. Witbeck, NYCMC:206  
 Walker, E.: to AB (1821) 9:270  
 Walker, James: ads. King, NYCMC:43; ads. Malcom, NYCMC:51  
 Walker, Richard L.: v. AB, NYCMC:303  
 Walker, Thomas: ads. Weeks, NYCh:204  
 Walker, William: v. Lyon, NYSC:406  
 Wall, Garret D.: from AB (1830) 11:270  
 Wall, James Jr.: to AB (1820) 9:19  
 Wallace, Joshua M. and Rebecca: ads. Cox, NYCh:226  
 Wallace, Sarah (Mrs. Hugh): v. Price, NYSC:402  
 Wallace, Susan Binney: from AB (1800) 4:761  
 Wallace, William: v. Bartow, NYCMC:268  
 Wallez, \_\_\_\_ : memorial to Senate (1802) 5:117  
 Walradt, Nicholas: ads. People, NYSC:325  
 Walsh, Bartholomew: ads. Brannon and Connely, NYCMC:220  
 Walsh, Hugh and James: ads. Colden, NYSC:490  
 Walsworth ads. Murray: NYSC:457  
 Walter, William: ads. Fanning, NYCh:218  
 Walton, Abraham: v. Delavergne, NYSC:180; v. Pugsley, NYSC:103; v. Vermilya, NYSC:62  
 Walton, Abraham, Gerard O., and William Jr., exec. of Walton family estates: ads. Thompson, NYSC:125, NYCh:45, 100. *See note on Walton Family in introduction to this guide*  
 Walton, Gerard O.: from AB (1788) 2:288, 299; ads. Jarvis, NYSC:64; v. Myers, NYCMC:143  
 Walton, Gerard and William, exec. of Mary Walton Sr.: v. Delavergne, 16:502  
 Walton, Matthew: to AB (1804) 5:827  
 Walton, William: v. Bayard, NYSC:152  
 Walworth, Reuben J.: (A) NYSC:531  
 Ward, Aaron: from AB (1826) 11:79, 83, (1827) 11:129, (1830) 11:279, 280, (1831) 11:304, (1832) 11:310  
 Ward, Ambrose: v. Burns, NYCMC:180  
 Ward, Charles: ads. Guion, NYSC:412  
 Ward, Charles and Mary: v. Pell, NYCh:136  
 Ward, John: ads. Pinckney, 16:270  
 Ward, John, Richard, and Samuel: ads. Cruger, NYSC:426  
 Ward, Samuel: to AB (1794) 3:563; from AB (1794) 3:580  
 Ward, Stephen: Cheesecocks Patent commissioner, 26:625; ads. Delavan, NYCh:97  
 Ward, Susan: to AB (1819) 8:840  
 Ward, William: v. Livingston, NYSC:98; ads. Van Cortlandt, NYSC:57  
 Wardell v. Eden: NYSC:467  
 Wardell, Robert: v. Dunn, NYSC:518  
 Wares, Charlotte M.: to AB (1817) 7:1161, 8:74, (1823) 10:149  
 Wares, Charlotte S. Thompson: to AB (1817) 7:1178, (1819) 8:735, 758, 768, 941, (1820) 9:59, 62, (1823) 9:1122, 10:7, 65, (n.d.) 11:592, 594  
 Waring, Stephen: v. and ads. Eden and Wood, U.S.:11  
 Wark, John: ads. Stewart, NYCMC:261  
 Warner, Elias: AB's certificate for (1830) 11:273  
 Warner, Henry W.: (A) NYCh:261, 283  
 Warner, Thomas F.: ads. Dawson and Varien, NYCh:120  
 Warren, James: to AB (1785) 1:935  
 Washburn, Jonathan: ads. People, NYSC:198  
 Washington, George: to AB (1777) 1:213, (1778) 1:299, 11:462, (1779) 1:402; from AB (1777) 1:224, (1778) 1:296, (1779) 1:378,

- 389, (1795) 3:715; to Theodosia Prevost Burr (1779) 1:407; from William Malcom (1777) 1:229; messages to Senate (1792) 3:35, (1796) 3:926
- Waterman, David: ads. Latta and Nesbitt, NYCMC:129
- Waterman, Joshua D.: ads. Allen, NYCh:282; v. and ads. AB, NYCMC:294, NYSC:530, NYCE:15
- Watkins, Elizabeth, George S., Sarah, and William J.G., heirs of James Watkins Jr.: v. Charles S., George, Harriet, Joseph Jr., and Mary Watkins, heirs of John, Joseph, and Joseph S. Watkins, NYCh:268
- Watkins, John, of Pa.: letter to (1803) State courts:2
- Watkins, John S. and Joseph: to AB (1819) 8:600
- Watkins, Maj. John Watkyn: from AB (1781) 1:542, 570
- Watkins, John Watkyn and Lydia Stillwell: ads. Maunsell, NYCh:13
- Watson, Mrs.: to AB (1825) 10:811
- Watson, Gabriel: to David Campbell (1775) 2:290
- Watson, Jacob: v. and ads. Barlow, NYSC:111, 113 and NYCh:119; v. Crane, NYCMC:66; v. Duncan, NYSC:131; v. Haight, NYSC:132; v. Livingston, NYCh:137; v. Mathers, NYCMC:201; v. Moore, NYCMC:194; v. Reed, NYSC:99; v. Townsend, NYCh:142
- Watson, James: v. Butman, NYCMC:215; v. Cottle, NYSC:143; v. Hollister, NYCMC:114; v. Holly, NYSC:100
- Watson, John: ads. People, NYSC:333; ads. Smith, NYCMC:160; ads. Stevenson, NYCMC:159
- Watson, William: ads. Delavan, NYSC:155
- Watts, John Jr.: memoranda on land purchases (1792) 3:94; v. Livingston, NYCh:71; as trustee, NYCh:79
- Watts, Robert: v. Shaw and Knox, NYCh:147
- Wawayanda Patent: commission on (1785) 26:625
- Way, Asa: v. Hitchcock, NYCMC:67
- Weaver, Henry: ads. Astor, NYCMC:266
- Webb, Epenetus: v. Dysbergh, NYCMC:161
- Webb, H.Y.: to AB (1814) 7:523
- Webb, John: to AB (1824) 10:362
- Webb, Lewis Jr. and Malinda Ann: v. Hazard and Kirby, NYCh:280
- Webb, Nathaniel: petition to N.Y. Senate (1784) 1:783
- Webb, Samuel Blatchley: from AB (1780) 1:443, (1781) 1:541, 562, (1784) 1:861, (1785) 1:1044; from Theodosia Prevost Burr (1784) 1:861, (1785) 1:1044
- Webb, Walter: v. Hall, NYCMC:135
- Webber et al. v. Harsen: NYSC:553
- Webber, Jonathan: ads. Astor, NYCMC:266
- Webster, Daniel: to AB (1827) 11:111; from AB (1826) 11:68, (1827) 11:103, (1828) 11:177, 184, 201; (A) U.S.:11
- Webster, G.R.: receipt to (1826) 10:1040
- Weckless, J.N.: to AB (1820) 8:1090
- Weed, Samuel: v. Adams, NYSC:280
- Weeks, Eliphalet: from AB (1813) 7:326; ads. Bradwell, NYCh:212, NYCE:8
- Weeks, Zen: v. Faile, NYCh:204
- Weiant, Andrew: to AB (1819) 8:774; from AB (1818) 8:240, 319
- Weir, Robert: to AB (1817) 8:178
- Weire, Daniel: v. Van Thorne, 16:270
- Weller, Hiram: v. Colden, NYSC:479; ads. Woods, NYCh:210
- Welling, Samuel, Elizabeth, and William: ads. Tiebout, NYCh:75
- Wells, \_\_\_ : (A) NYSC:474
- Wells, David Ogden: (A) NYSC:502
- Wells, Hannah: ads. People, NYSC:240
- Wells, James, exec. of: ads. DeForest, NYCMC:62
- Wells, James Jr.: v. Townsend, NYSC:184
- Wells, John: (A) NYCh:246
- Wells, Obadiah: v. Folk, NYCMC:6; v. Palmeto, NYCMC:61; v. Shaw, NYCMC:25
- Wells, Ralph: ads. and v. AB, NYCMC:294, NYSC:530, NYCE:15
- Wells, Richard J.: (A) NYCh:254, 269
- Wells, William Hill: from AB (1801) 4:930
- Wemple, Abraham: ads. Neilson and Ten Broeck, NYSC:179
- Wendell, Cornelius and John H.: v. Mulligan, NYCMC:173
- Wendell, Henry: ads. Crawford and Bowne, NYSC:176
- Wendell, John L.: to AB (1832) 11:333
- Wennerquist, Mr.: to AB (1809) 6:659, 670, 674
- Wentringham, \_\_\_ : (A) NYSC:537
- Wentworth, Josiah W.: ads. Nash, NYCMC:78; ads. Rogers, NYCMC:93
- Wescott, Abraham: ads. People and Miller, NYSC:199
- Wescott, Catharine DeVisme Browne (Mrs. Robert): to AB (1812) 7:101, 127, 133, 135, 138, 140, 164, 170, (1813) 7:183, 200, (1817) 8:40, (1818) 8:540, (1819) 8:920, (1820) 9:181, (1822) 9:516, (1824) 10:374, 421, 435, 561, 571, 746, 762, 789; from AB (1795) 3:771
- Wescott, George B.: to AB (1818) 8:529
- Wescott, James D.: from AB (1833) 11:364
- Wescott, Robert: to AB (1812) 7:135, 170, (1813) 7:183, (1818) 8:529, 541, 546, 548, 559, (1820) 9:9, 46, (1824) 10:200, 356, 394, 400, 415, 418, 474, 542, 545, 553, 558, 592, 613, 746, 779, (1825) 10:799, 813, 934; from AB (1813) 7:266, (1815) 7:728, (1820) 9:35
- Westerfield, Maria: to AB (1818) 8:517
- Western, Ann: receipt to AB (1794) 3:552
- Western, Henry M.: from AB (1829) 11:243, (1833) 11:388, (1835) 11:482; check signed by (1832) 11:313; v. AB, NYCMC:310; (A) NYSC:265, NYCh:259, 275, 279, 283, 288, 291
- Western, Thomas: receipt to AB (1794) 3:552
- Westervelt, Harman: (A) NYCMC:280
- Westervelt, James D.: v. Niven, NYCMC:283
- Weston, R.: (A) NYCh:270
- Wetmore, Seth: to AB (1821) 9:299
- Wetmore, Sidney: v. Campbell, NYCMC:296
- Wetmore, William C.: (A) NYCh:281
- Whaite, William Christopher: to AB (1824) 10:582, 585; v. Merritt, 10:582
- Wharton, Thomas: from Israel Putnam (1777) 1:193
- Wheaton, Henry: from AB (1826) 10:1047, 11:78, (1827) 11:128, 132, 136, 139, 147; from Edward Greswold (1826) 10:1050
- Wheaton, Joseph: to AB (1817) 8:34; from AB (1805) 6:97, (1806) 6:148
- Wheeler, Gilbert: ads. Malcom, NYCMC:205
- Wheeler, R.C.: (A) NYCMC:311
- Wheeler, Thomas D.: ads. Jackson and Elmer, NYCMC:232
- Wherry, Evans: ads. Monel(), NYCMC:18
- Whiley, \_\_\_ : from Thomas Flandrau (1825) 10:931
- Whiley, Richard C.: to AB (1819) 8:632
- Whippo, Isaac: v. Luquer, NYCMC:209
- White, Mr., London bookseller: to AB (1808) 6:487
- White, Anthony Walton: claims against U.S. (1796) 3:884
- White, Charles Jr.: to AB (1819) 8:743, 781; (A) NYCMC:280, NYCh:214, 220, 226, 230, 260. *See also* Emmet, Robert and Thomas A. Sr. and Jr.
- White, Henry: v. Kip, NYCh:232
- White, James: v. DeVilliers and Williams, NYSC:447
- White, John: ads. Radcliff, NYCh:82; rival claimants to estate of, NYCh:108
- White, Margaret (Mrs. Anthony Walton): to AB (1817) 8:201, (1818) 8:230; from AB (1818) 8:265
- White, Peter (alias William Williams): ads. People, NYSC:324
- White, Samuel: from AB (1825) 10:880
- White, Samuel (1779-1809; of Dela.): to AB (1802) 5:44
- White Stephen: check to (1804) 5:1020
- White, William: ads. Cox, NYCh:226
- Whitelock, James: court martial of (1814) 7:496
- Whitewood, Charles: ads. Brown, NYCMC:29
- Whiting, William Bradford: v. Hake, NYCh:68
- Whitlock, James: ads. Clarke, NYCMC:144; ads. Van Dyke, NYCMC:55
- Whitmore, Abraham: ads. People, NYSC:270
- Whiant, Nathaniel: to AB (1824) 10:407
- Wickham, John: (A) U.S.:7
- Wickham, W.: from AB (1812) 6:961
- Wickham, William: ads. Freleigh and Ellis, NYCMC:198; v. Howell and Veal, NYSC:284; ads. Maunsell, NYCMC:155; ads.

- Roberts and Roger, NYSC:79; ads. Sayre, NYSC:334; (A) NYSC:284, NYCh:125
- Wignant, John: ads. Gautier, NYCh:132
- Wilbur, Enoch: ads. Giles, NYCh:221; ads. Hitchcock, NYCE:22
- Wilcox, — : ads. Platt, 16:270
- Wilcox, Charles: ads. Hanly, NYCMC:13
- Wilcox, Francis: v. Bemus, NYSC:6
- Wiley, Charles, partner of: v. AB, NYCMC:311
- Wilkes, Charles: ads. Griffin, NYSC:501; ads. and v. Lion, NYSC:516 and NYCE:20
- Wilkes, Joseph: v. Barnes and Livingston, NYSC:137
- Wilkeson, Richard: v. Dodds, NYSC:448 and NYCh:179
- Wilkins, Ann, exec. of Jacob Wilkins: ads. Hunter, NYSC:473
- Wilkins, Isaac, exec. of: ads. Grenell, NYSC:166
- Wilkins, Jacob: ads. and v. Haight, NYCMC:164
- Wilkins, John: ads. AB and Field, State courts:2
- Wilkins, Martin S.: (A) NYSC:436, 449, 502, 514, 516, 527, NYCh:172, 175, 176, 181, 195, 210, 211, 229, NYCE:2, 20
- Wilkins, S.: to AB (n.d.) 11:596
- Wilkins, William: from AB (1806) 6:188
- Wilkinson, Mrs.: from AB (1809) 6:625
- Wilkinson, James: to AB (1802) 5:230, (1804) 5:999, 1031, 1033, 1036, 1037; from AB (1805) 6:85, 117, (1806) 6:160, 172; to Henry Dearborn (1802) 5:233; key to ciphers used by (1806) 6:160
- Wilkinson, John: (A) NYSC:556
- Wilkinson, Richard. *See* Wilkeson
- Willcocks, William: v. DeHaert, NYCh:146; (A) NYCMC:156, NYCh:16, 175, 187, 194
- Willcoxson, G.: (A) NYSC:471
- Wille, Charles: to AB (1824) 10:448
- Willers, Henry: ads. Judah, NYCMC:239, 242, NYSC:495
- Willett, Henry: ads. and v. Lion, NYSC:516 and NYCE:20
- Willett, Gilbert Colden: v. Jones, NYSC:181
- Willett, Marinus: to AB (1802) 5:61, 139; from AB (1794) 3:593, 606, (1795) 3:628, (1798) 4:311, (1799) 4:462, (1800) 4:726, 731, (1801) 4:898, 1117, (1802) 5:42, 161, 275; promissory notes to (1793) 3:388, (1795) 3:772, (1796) 3:901; v. Turnbull, NYCMC:203, NYSC:207
- Willets, Platt, Amos Sr. and Jr.: ads. Lloyd, NYSC:108
- Williams, Mr.: and Paramus estate (1787) 2:194
- Williams, Bridget (divorced wife of John Edwards): to AB (1819) 8:684, 698, 982, (1824) 10:679; v. Edwards, NYCMC:285 and NYCh:262
- Williams, Daniel, admin. of Searing Williams: v. Valentine, NYCMC:214
- Williams, David: v. Morgan, NYSC:298
- Williams, Edward and Mary Magdalene: v. Rivington, NYCh:129; v. and ads. Thurber, Carter, and Grazyly, NYSC:169 and NYCh:91, 92
- Williams, Eida (Eyda), exec. of Erasmus Williams: ads. Gautier, NYCh:103
- Williams, Elihu: (A) NYSC:472, 475, 537, 553
- Williams, Elihu and William S.: v. Edwards, NYCMC:285
- Williams, Elisha: to AB (1825) 10:919; from AB (1825) 10:1004
- Williams, Elizabeth: ads. and v. Lion, NYSC:516 and NYCE:20
- Williams, Ezekiel: from AB (1793) 3:419; v. Smith, NYCh:51
- Williams, Jesse: ads. People, NYSC:290
- Williams, John: from AB (1792) 3:28, (1801) 4:1139; ads. Lloyd, NYSC:12
- Williams, Lemuel: to AB (1804) 5:820
- Williams, Nathan: to Cadwallader R. Colden (1818) 8:428
- Williams, Otho: to AB (1779) 1:436
- Williams, Rensselaer Jr.: ads. White, NYSC:447
- Williams, Robert: to AB (1807) 6:253, 254; from AB (1807) 6:250, 251; proclamation (1807) 6:248
- Williams, Sarah, exec. Charles Williams: v. Pugsley, NYSC:103; v. Vermilya, NYSC:62
- Williams, Samuel W.: to AB (1781) 1:527
- Williamson, Ann: to AB (1809) 6:514; from AB (1809) 6:650
- Williamson, Charles: to AB (1804) 5:1024, (1808) 6:346; from AB (1798) 4:393, (1799) 4:574, (1800) 4:616, (1807) 6:318, (1808) 6:356
- Williamson, David, Lord Balgray: to AB (1808) 6:493, 497, (1809) 6:503, 508, 515, 516, 523, 534, 541, 546, 575, 657, (1811) 6:924, (1812) 6:942, 949, 967; from AB (1808) 6:493, (1809) 6:505, 540, 570, (1812) 6:940, 963
- Williamson, Isaac H.: to AB (1825) 10:939; from AB (1830) 11:252
- Williamson, Jane: v. and ads. Peter (Patrick) Williamson, NYCh:205
- Williamson, William: receipt to (1796) 3:720; as surety, State courts:1; ads. Grumman, NYSC:210
- Wills, Thomas Jr.: (A) NYSC:267
- Willson, Abraham: v. Delaplaine and Heddon, NYSC:159 and NYCh:70
- Wilmerding, William: ads. Kiesselbach, NYCh:173
- Wilson, Alexander: ads. People, NYSC:212
- Wilson, Bevil G.: ads. Leaycraft, NYSC:556
- Wilson, George: (A) NYCMC:300, NYSC:483, 484, NYCh:209, 228, 229, 276, 291
- Wilson, George and Catharine: ads. Somers, NYCh:276
- Wilson, Harris: (A) NYCh:291
- Wilson, Henry: to AB (1824) 10:44; from Robert Cartmel (1824) 10:198
- Wilson, James: memorials, etc. to U.S. Senate (1791) 2:793, (1792) 3:44; deposition (1796) 3:889
- Wilson, John Lyde: to AB (1826) 10:1108; to Theodosia Burr Alston (1807) 6:298; ads. AB, NYCh:289; ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24
- Wilson, Peter: (A) NYCMC:272
- Wilson, Rebecca Wheeler Maltbie Eden (Mrs. John Lyde): to AB (1818) 8:378, (1820) 9:197, (1823) 9:1051, (1824) 10:279, 629, 677, (1825) 10:995, 1005, 1009, 1012, 1015, (1826) 11:20; from AB (1823) 9:1133, 10:9, (1833) 11:409; to Medcef Eden Jr. (1819) 8:798; ads. AB, NYCh:289; ads. Wood, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24. *See also* Eden, Medcef Jr., estate of
- Wilson, Robert: ads. Cape, NYCMC:44
- Wilson, Robert L.: (A) NYCh:281
- Wilson, Thomas: ads. Hart and McDonald, NYSC:74
- Wilson, Walter: to AB (1819) 8:869
- Wilt, Peter: ads. Donner, NYCMC:228
- Wilt, Peter and James: v. Arden, NYCh:276
- Wiltsie, Martin: ads. DePeyster, NYSC:139
- Winants, Stephen: ads. Van Benthuysen, NYCh:86
- Windsor, George: from Robert Cartmel (1819) 8:659
- Winter, Gabriel: to AB (1817) 7:1146; (A) NYCh:282
- Winter, Joseph: to AB (1818) 8:303; v. Hooper, NYCMC:84; (A) NYSC:334, NYCh:67, 70, 117
- Wintringham, John: ads. Giles, NYCh:221; ads. Hitchcock, NYCE:22
- Wise, George S.: to AB (1815) 7:776
- Witbeck, Thomas L.: from AB (1788) 2:355, (1796) 3:991; to Theodosia Prevost Burr (1791) 2:785, (1792) 3:22, 53; v. Akin, NYSC:248; v. DeNeufville, NYCMC:206; v. Foot, NYSC:3; v. Groesbeck et al., NYSC:170; ads. Van Veghten et al., NYCh:77
- Woglam, Abraham Jr.: ads. Micheau, NYSC:10
- Wolcott, Oliver: to AB (1795) 3:671
- Wood, George: (A) NYSC:559
- Wood, James: (A) NYCE:4
- Wood, John: from Medcef Eden (1817) 8:69; v. Bedient, NYSC:526; v. AB and Eden, NYCh:270 and NYCE:24; v. and ads. Burtis, NYSC:516, NYCE:20; v. Chew, NYSC:533 and NYCE:19; v. Rathbone et al., NYSC:527 and NYCE:18; v. Smith, NYSC:521; v. and ads. Varick and Bacon, NYSC:552 and NYCh:23; v. and ads. Waring, U.S.:11; v. Woofendale and Micheau, NYSC:535. *See also* Eden, Medcef Jr., estate of
- Wood, Mary: v. Brown, NYCMC:298
- Wood, Philip: ads. Read, NYCMC:111
- Wood, S. and J.: (A) NYSC:556
- Wood, Stephen: ads. Weeks, NYCh:204
- Wood, William P.M.: from AB (1829) 11:220; (A) NYSC:550, 552, 557, NYCh:268, 276, 279, 283, 285
- Woodhull, Caleb S.: (A) NYCh:278
- Woodhull, Gilbert: v. Sperry, NYCh:173
- Woodhull, Jesse: v. Smith, NYSC:123

- Woodruff, Thomas: receipts from (1801) 4:1073  
 Woods, Mrs. E.A.: to AB (1820) 8:1022  
 Woods, James: (A) NYCh:161, 202  
 Woods, John: ads. Lawrence, NYCh:203; v. and ads. Monell, NYCh:210 and NYCE:7  
 Woods, John, exec. of James Woods: v. Dunn, NYSC:518  
 Woods, Roger, admin. of: ads. Haydock and Mott, NYSC:327  
 Woodward, Anthony: (A) NYCMC:251  
 Woodward, Gilbert: ads. Hallet, NYCh:7  
 Woodward, John: (A) NYCh:221  
 Woodward, John and Anne: ads. Livingston, NYCh:39  
 Woodward, Nathaniel: promissory note to (1796) 3:935  
 Woodworth, John: to AB (1825) 10:806; v. Janes et al., NYCh:197; (A) NYSC:441  
 Woofendale, Martha: ads. Eden and Wood, NYSC:535  
 Woolley, Jonathan: petition to U.S. Senate (1791) 2:727, 782, (1792) 3:7  
 Woolsey, William W.: from AB (1800) 4:593  
 Wooster, Charles W.: ads. Beach, NYCMC:222; v. and ads. AB, NYSC:550, NYCh:278; ads. Moore, NYCMC:226  
 Wooster, L.: to AB (1825) 10:1023  
 Wooster, Maria C.: to AB (1813) 7:181, (1825) 10:937, 983, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1036  
 Wooster, Thomas: from AB (1784) 1:808  
 Workman, James: from AB (1832) 11:325  
 Wortendyke, Eliza P.: to AB (1820) 9:171, 203, 205, 208, 211  
 Worthington, Thomas: to AB (1803) 5:346  
 Wortman, \_\_\_\_: (A) NYSC:467  
 Wragg, George, heirs of: ads. Watkins, NYCh:268  
 Wright, Charles: v. Storm and Hogeboom, NYSC:149; v. Strong, NYSC:150  
 Wright, Charles and Isaac: v. Cobham and Smith, NYCMC:94  
 Wright, Henry: (A) NYCh:7  
 Wright, James: (A) NYSC:473  
 Wright, John: bond to (1813) 7:253; v. McLean, NYCMC:26  
 Wright, John and William W., admin. of Thomas Wright: v. Banker, NYSC:153  
 Wright, Peter: to AB (1819) 8:883  
 Wright, Thomas: ads. People, NYSC:392  
 Wyckoff, Hendrick: v. Dyckman, NYCMC:104  
 Wyckoff, Jacob: (A) NYCh:265, 275, 276  
 Wyman, John W.: ads. Desplaces, NYCh:275  
 Wynandt, Mary Dissoway: ads. Dissoway, NYCh:98  
 Wynkoop, Cornelius: ads. Duer, NYCh:62  
 Wynkoop, Dirk: from AB (1787) 2:262, (1788) 2:293  
 Wynkoop, Hezekiah: to AB (1789) 2:444  
 Wynkoop, John C.: (A) NYSC:208, 302  
 Y \_\_\_\_, M.M.: to AB (n.d.) 11:598  
 Yates, Abraham Jr.: to AB (1791) 2:638; from AB (1790) 2:542; v. Leonard, NYSC:272; v. Ten Broeck, NYSC:273  
 Yates, Christopher P.: to and from AB (1788) 2:361  
 Yates, Eliza (Mrs. John Van Ness): to AB (1813) 7:274, 295, 300, 303, 305, 311, 313, 315, 317, 338, (1814) 7:595, (1815) 7:720  
 Yates, Jane: to AB (1814) 7:378, 593, (1815) 7:812  
 Yates, John B.: v. Prevost, NYCh:271  
 Yates, John Van Ness: to AB (1814) 7:421, 545, 595, (1817) 7:1135, 8:109, (1818) 8:364; from AB (1800) 4:625, (1804) 5:1312, (1818) 8:395, (1827) 11:165; authorization for (1818) 8:362; (A) NYSC:483, NYCh:215, 219, 229, 231, 233, 237, 247, 268, 270, NYCE:12, 24  
 Yates, Joseph C.: from AB (1816) 7:932  
 Yates, Peter W.: comments on letter from Abraham Yates (1791) 2:638; (A) NYSC:81, 124, 137, 141, 176, 248, 251, 300, 306, 307, 333, 337, NYCh:54, 57, 91, 213, NYCE:3, 10  
 Yates, Robert: Cheesecocks Patent commissioner, 26:625  
 Yates, T.: to AB (1777) 1:233  
 Ycard, Juan Batista: to AB (1819) 8:641; to John Lasala (1816) 7:1060; to Thomas Stoughton (1816) 7:987  
 Yeomans, Arthur: ads. Gautier, NYCh:132  
 Yeomans, Moses: ads. People, NYSC:381  
 Yeomans, Tobiah: ads. People, NYSC:391  
 Yoe, Mary Ann: v. Pasman and McCoy, NYCh:206  
 Young, Alexander: to AB (1809) 6:532  
 Young, Elkany and William: ads. Clarke and Maunsell, NYSC:29 30  
 Young, Hamilton: v. Lamb, NYSC:186  
 Young, J.: to AB (1821) 9:324  
 Young, Moses: report on petition of (1804) 5:963  
 Young, Samuel: to AB (1817) 8:205, (1819) 8:912  
 Youngs, Isaac and Israel: ads. and v. Titus, NYSC:116, NYCh:138  
 "Z," Madame, of Paris: to AB (1811) 6:864; from AB (1811) 6:886  
 "Z," Mrs., of N.Y.: to AB (1802) 5:72  
 "Z," Mrs. "Y.": to AB (1808) 6:455  
 Zerener, Lewis: ads. People, NYSC:390  
 Zimmerman, Eberhard August Wilhelm de: from AB (1809) 6:721  
 Zuntz, Judah: (A) NYCMC:260

## TOPICAL INDEX: LEGAL PAPERS OF AARON BURR (SERIES III)

- Accounts, commercial: NYCh:62, 65, 67, 78, 106, 116, 142, 244  
Actions on the case. The reader desiring information on this form of action should scan NYCMC and NYSC, where the action was widely used. *See also* NYCMC and NYSC cases indexed under Debt recovery, Bills and notes, *and* Trover and conversion, many of which were actions on the case  
Admiralty: NYCMC:222; NYSC:68, 446, 452, 454-456, 461-463, 466; NYCE:11; U.S.:3, 4  
Adultery. *See* Divorce and judicial separation  
Agent. *See* Principal and agent  
Aliens: NYCh:274; NYCE:8  
Almshouse: NYSC:369  
Appeal and error: NYSC:22, 158, 175, 298, 299, 511, 530, 552, 559-561; NYCE: all cases. (N.B.: Many actions in NYCh, although not explicitly appeals, were in fact challenges of judgments in the law courts of the state.)  
Arbitration: NYCMC:18, 68, 69, 222, 258, 280; NYSC:34, 63, 401; NYCh:62, 63, 80, 95, 111, 121; State courts:2; U.S.:2  
Assault and battery: NYCMC:29, 43, 59, 86, 87, 144, 146, 147, 158-160, 164, 193, 223, 231, 279, 284; NYSC:1, 202, 229, 246, 247, 249, 257, 262, 293, 301, 303, 320, 321, 323, 345, 347, 349, 350, 353, 360, 370, 371, 374, 378, 379, 386, 387, 392, 401, 410  
Assignments: NYCh:220  
Assignments for benefit of creditors: NYCMC:84, 91, 109, 121, 141, 154, 167-169, 243, 288, 293, 303; NYSC:33, 38, 39, 75, 90, 91, 93, 107, 119, 127-130, 149, 150, 158, 179, 281, 400, 414, 420; NYCh:42, 137, 142, 235, 241, 270, 285. *See also* General Index: Eden, Medcef Jr., estate of  
Assumpsit, action of: NYCMC:48, 84, 94, 270, 295; NYSC:14, 22, 26, 74, 83, 109, 110, 118, 251, 302, 334, 411, 444, 491, 522, 534  
Attorney and client: NYCMC:171; NYSC:443, 555; NYCh:213, 283, 289  
Attorney General. *See* General Index: New York State, Attorney General *and* United States, Justice Department  
Bail: NYCMC:31, 49, 73, 103, 162, 163, 176, 219, 223, 238, 248; NYSC:21, 75, 91, 93, 107, 113, 149-151, 159, 176, 443  
Bankruptcy: (1) 4:641, 656, 822  
Bastards: NYCh:111  
Bills and notes: NYCMC:14, 40, 84, 99, 100, 115, 125, 133, 138, 139, 181, 182, 184, 188, 191, 218, 273, 290, 294, 300; NYSC:18, 19, 50, 86, 89, 92, 366, 415, 435, 438, 451, 458, 500, 557; NYCh:15, 24, 60, 131, 146, 179, 197, 198, 202, 216, 218, 236, 244, 253, 265, 269, 278; NYCE:6; State courts:1, 4, 5; U.S.:9  
Bonds: NYCMC:28, 49, 165, 174, 223, 238, 286; NYSC:17, 21, 29-31, 36, 48, 54, 55, 57-61, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 84, 85, 88, 91, 93, 95, 96, 99, 105, 107, 111, 113, 114, 134, 135, 139, 145, 147-150, 152, 156, 165, 173, 174, 176, 180, 185, 186, 192, 194, 203, 223, 225, 272, 273, 327, 335, 339, 385, 420, 423, 428, 429, 439, 447, 464, 467, 469, 485, 543  
NYCh:3, 5, 6, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 26-31, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 42, 44, 54-56, 58, 64, 66, 68, 71-73, 75, 80, 81, 83, 89, 91-93, 95-97, 102, 103, 105, 107, 112, 117, 119, 121, 122, 127, 132, 140-143, 160, 163, 166, 167, 169, 179, 182, 188, 189, 193-196, 203, 204, 215, 225, 227, 228, 232, 239, 243, 246, 252, 255, 256, 260, 263, 271, 275, 278, 281, 282, 287; U.S.:2. *See also* Debt, action of  
Breach of peace: NYSC:316  
Burglary: NYSC:212, 218, 239, 348, 361, 397  
Champerty and maintenance: NYCh:230  
Colleges and universities: NYCh:117  
Contempt: NYSC:363, 388; NYCh:130  
Contracts: NYSC:441, 465; NYCh:25, 35, 63, 82, 85, 118, 131, 134, 139, 145, 155, 172, 174, 177, 184, 201, 218, 220, 254, 283; NYCE:6; U.S.:1  
Conveyance: NYSC:479; NYCh:2, 18, 25, 107, 110, 118, 145, 149, 174, 180, 189, 197, 201, 210, 222, 252; NYCE:1, 6. *See also* Fraudulent conveyance  
Costs: NYCMC:224; NYSC:230, 443; NYCh:76, 207; NYCE:9  
Counterfeiting: NYSC:213, 267, 270, 276, 285, 309, 312, 313, 315, 354, 358; NYCh:135, 180  
Covenant, action of: NYCMC:32, 65, 157, 180, 214, 264, 285; NYSC:37, 49, 72, 138, 210, 474, 558  
Customs duties: U.S.:10  
Damages: NYCMC:34, 44, 46; NYSC:7, 80, 178, 436, 531  
Debt, action of: NYCMC:27, 37, 41, 46, 47, 49, 51, 66, 72, 96, 111, 112, 155, 162, 166, 170, 174, 177, 179, 211, 212, 219, 229, 278, 286; NYSC:21, 52, 80, 100, 112, 127-130, 133, 141, 143, 151, 167, 183, 272, 273, 400, 412, 420, 425, 445, 497, 525. *See also* Bonds  
Debt recovery: NYCMC:13, 14, 18, 19, 30, 31, 33, 35, 40-42, 45, 50, 52-54, 56-58, 60, 62-64, 67-69, 74-82, 85, 88-91, 93, 102, 109, 116, 118-122, 124, 126-131, 134, 135, 137, 140-142, 145, 148, 149, 152-154, 156, 158, 161, 165, 167-169, 171-173, 183, 185, 194, 258, 264, 265, 267, 272, 274, 276, 280-283, 287, 291, 292, 294  
NYSC:33, 46A, 51, 63, 65, 67, 69, 94, 97, 98, 121, 124-126, 142, 153, 157, 179, 191, 243, 277, 419, 424, 432-434, 475, 486, 504, 507, 509, 538, 539, 548, 555; NYCh:30, 65, 67, 70, 78, 100, 106, 116, 137, 171, 180, 208, 235; NYCE:10. This entry includes only those actions which could not be indexed under a more specific form of debt recovery; for those forms *see* Accounts, commercial; Bills and notes; Bonds; Debt, action of; *and* Mortgage  
Discovery: of assets, NYCh:246; of fraud, NYCh:220; of partnership, NYCh:192, 243; of title, NYCh:11, 52, 77, 97, 117, 128, 152, 153, 174, 176, 187, 258, 285, 288, NYCE:3, 12, State courts:2. *See also* Quieting title  
Dismissal and nonsuit: NYCh:100  
Divorce and judicial separation: NYSC:483; NYCh:38, 115, 126, 181, 190, 205, 211, 223, 224, 229, 237, 245, 251, 257, 262, 267, 272, 286, 291  
Dower: NYSC:146, 172, 402, 404; NYCh:272  
Dueling: State courts:3  
Ejectment: NYCMC:38, 39, 98, 136, 143, 187, 227, 234, 243, 248, 266, 269, 306, 307; NYSC:24, 28, 41, 44, 46, 81, 82, 136, 161, 163, 164, 170, 181, 187, 195, 201, 208, 233, 248, 250, 306, 409, 413, 427, 430, 448, 450, 457, 470, 476-478, 481, 484, 490, 495, 498, 502, 503, 505, 506, 511, 521, 526, 527, 533, 535, 540-542, 544, 546, 547, 551-554, 556, 559; NYCh:11, 69, 101, 114, 176, 210, 213, 234, 248, 264, 266, 270; NYCE:13, 18-21, 23; U.S.:11  
Elections: NYSC:272, 273  
Equity. The New York Chancery (NYCh) was the State court of equity; for other equitable actions, *see* NYCE:1, 3, 5-8, 10, 12, 17, 22, 24 *and* U.S.:1, 2, 11  
Escape: NYCMC:278; NYSC:167, 383  
Estates: NYSC:230, 412, 489, 501, 524; NYCh:9, 32, 34, 102, 108, 238, 274. *See also* Executors and administrators; Wills  
Estates tail: NYCh:270; NYCE:13  
Executors and administrators: NYCh:7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 20, 37, 45, 50, 51, 57, 59, 61, 74, 84, 86-88, 98, 104, 106, 109, 120, 123, 125, 133, 136, 144, 147, 148, 150, 157, 159, 164, 165, 170, 183, 186, 200, 206, 209, 212, 231, 240, 242, 247, 259, 268, 279, 281, 289; NYCE:8. *See also* Estates; Wills  
False imprisonment: NYCMC:231, 284; NYSC:1  
False prosecution: NYCh:187  
Fishing rights: NYSC:15; NYCh:199  
Forcible entry and detainer: NYSC:199  
Forgery: NYSC:198, 235, 252, 261, 268, 275, 291, 317, 346, 366, 372, 380  
Fraud: NYCMC:209, 248; NYSC:479; NYCh:2, 3, 155, 173, 180, 210, 220, 244, 254, 269, 270; NYCE:5  
Fraudulent conveyance: NYCh:70, 118, 175, 222, 234, 261; NYCE:12

- Gaming: NYCh:265  
Guardian and ward: NYCh:1, 12, 79, 147, 185, 217, 284; NYCE:17
- Highways: NYSC:289, 382; NYCh:155  
Homicide: NYSC:197, 209, 314, 331, 389-391, 396; State courts:3
- Improvements: NYCh:152  
Insolvency: NYCMC:172, 229; NYSC:509; NYCh:70, 76, 124, 137, 208, 277  
Insurance: NYSC:446, 452, 454-456, 460-463, 466; NYCh:218
- Judgment: NYCMC:163, 176, 219, 248, 278; NYSC:32, 52, 100, 112, 151, 158, 159, 167, 175, 230, 281, 298, 400, 445, 458, 471, 496, 497, 511, 514, 529, 530, 552, 559, 561; NYCh:3, 4, 41, 94, 121, 127, 129, 151, 158, 192, 197, 222, 236, 241, 256, 270, 283. (N.B.: Many actions in NYCh and NYCE were challenges or appeals of judgments in the law courts of the state and have not been individually listed here.)  
Judicial sales: NYSC:230; NYCh:18, 101, 110, 118, 207, 210, 248, 252, 270, 277, 288; NYCE:1, 7
- Larceny: NYSC:10, 214-220, 226-228, 238, 240, 258, 260, 263-266, 271, 274, 279, 292, 324, 328-330, 332, 333, 336, 344, 357, 367, 377, 393, 399  
Libel and slander: NYCMC:150, 151, 197, 230, 277; NYSC:468  
Life estates: NYCh:270; NYCE:13  
Lotteries: NYSC:343, 362, 364, 368  
Loyalists: Citation Act, NYCMC:109, NYSC:64, 67, NYCh:46-49, 55, 68, 69, 112, 151; Confiscation Act, (I) 2:516, NYSC:230, NYCh:2, 3, 71, 97, 221; Trespass Act, NYCMC:3-7, 9-12, 15, 21-26, 61, 73, 95, NYSC:12, 16, 25, 56, 77, 116, 168, 188, 190, 193, 200, NYCh:46-49  
Lunatics: NYCh:79, 184, 217; NYCE:17
- Mill dams: NYSC:286-288, 294, 296, 300, 307; NYCh:134  
Mortgage: NYCh:5, 6, 13, 17, 19, 22, 26-31, 33, 36, 39, 42, 44, 56, 58, 64, 66, 72, 73, 81, 91-93, 96, 97, 102, 103, 105, 112, 122, 127, 132, 140, 141, 143, 146, 160, 161, 163, 166-169, 179, 182, 187, 191, 193-196, 203, 204, 221, 225, 227, 228, 230, 232, 239, 255, 256, 260, 263, 271, 275, 277, 278, 281, 282, 285, 287; NYCE:1, 7, 22; U.S.:2
- Negligence: of agent, NYSC:436, U.S.:1; of counsel, NYCh:213; of public officeholders, NYCMC:278, NYSC:167, 272, 273, 278, 382  
Neutrality laws: NYSC:452, 454-456, 461-463, 466  
Nonsuit. *See* Dismissal and nonsuit  
Notes. *See* Bills and notes  
Nuisance: NYSC:286-289, 294, 296, 300, 304, 307, 382  
Quieting title: NYCh:241. *See also* Discovery, of title
- Partition: NYCh:85, 95, 226, 268, 274, 280, 285  
Partnership: NYCMC:120, 220, 311; NYSC:118, 384; NYCh:36, 43, 45, 67, 100, 113, 119, 124, 139, 156, 173, 192, 208, 214, 235, 241, 243,  
Patents (landed): NYCh:145, 153, 226, 258 and (111) 26:625  
Perjury: NYSC:204, 255-257, 295; NYCh:118, 291  
Piracy: NYSC:488  
Principal and agent: NYCMC:222; NYSC:436; NYCh:7, 55, 65; U.S.:1  
Principal and surety: NYCMC:286; NYSC:392; NYCE:10  
Prisons and prisoners: NYCMC:278; NYSC:167, 288, 293, 319  
Property, miscellaneous trespass actions involving seizure or destruction of: NYCMC:251; NYSC:178, 244, 524, 531; NYCh:23, 219  
Public officeholders: NYCMC:278; NYSC:167, 272, 273, 278, 382, 403  
Public securities: NYCh:131, 177
- Rape: NYSC:202, 211, 259, 310, 311, 394, 395  
Receiving stolen goods: NYSC:212, 232, 234, 240, 245, 322, 355, 365  
Replevin: NYCMC:239-241, 286; NYSC:440, 545  
Riot: NYSC:231, 293, 316, 320, 321, 386
- Sheriffs: NYCMC:278; NYSC:167, 531; NYCh:18, 101, 110, 118, 210, 248; NYCE:1  
Shipping: NYCMC:222; NYSC:68, 446, 452, 454-456, 461-463, 466; NYCh:218, 220; NYCE:11; U.S.:1, 3, 4  
Slander. *See* Libel and slander  
Slaves: NYCMC:34, 46, 147; NYSC:197, 211, 227, 232, 234, 238, 240, 249, 258, 310, 322, 332, 389, 393, 396, 397, 399  
Slaves, manumitted: NYCh:170  
Surety. *See* Principal and surety
- Tenants: NYSC:519; NYCh:63, 138, 266  
Tenants, sued for landlords' debts (terretenants): NYSC:471, 475, 489, 501  
Theft. *See* Larceny  
Threats: NYSC:392  
Treason: U.S.:6, 7  
Trover and conversion: NYCMC:8, 20, 36, 44, 101, 117, 123, 162, 192, 196; NYSC:20, 87, 480, 488; NYCh:4; NYCE:11  
Trusts: NYCh:79, 231, 256, 276, 281
- Usury: NYCh:42, 179, 236, 253
- Waste: NYCh:266  
Waters and water courses: NYCh:233  
Wills: NYCh:144, 165, 207, 250, 264; NYCE:13. *See also* Estates; Executors and administrators  
Woods and forests: NYCh:23, 219

## INDEX TO *THE PRIVATE JOURNAL OF AARON BURR, 1903*

- A —, Mme.: 2:31  
 A —, Mr.: 2:130-132, 139  
 A —, E.: 1:21, 32  
 Aanen, Mr. van: 2:210  
 Abel, Mr., hosier: 1:452, 461, 483; 2:27-28, 44  
 Achard, Mrs. Anne: 1:7, 15, 26, 29  
 Achard, James, and family: 1:11, 83, 90, 96, 99-100, 107, 117, 181, 236, 284, 288; 2:336-337, 348  
 Adams, Mr.: 2:330  
 Adamson, Mr.: 1:466, 482, 487, 491, 496; 2:14, 41-45, 48, 50-54, 60, 71, 109, 118, 120  
 "Adele": 1:442  
 Adell, Mr.: 2:12, 16  
 Adet, Pierre-August: 1:416-417, 421, 425-426  
 Afzelius, Dr.: 1:211  
 Afzelius, Mrs.: 1:197  
 Afzelius, Adam: 1:205-206, 209  
 Afzelius, Anders Eric: 1:196-197, 199, 204, 207, 209, 211-217, 223-224, 228  
 Afzelius, John: 1:200-201, 205-207, 209  
 Afzelius, Pehr von: 1:197, 198, 200  
 Albedyhill, Gustaf, baron d': 1:183-185, 190, 192-193, 223-224, 228, 230-232, 251  
 Albert, baron d': 1:11  
 "Albertina," "la belle Allemagne," Paris: 2:58, 64, 66-68, 70-73, 75, 77, 79, 81-86, 88, 90, 97-98, 101, 104, 107-110, 112, 190  
 Allen, Mr., chemist: 2:285-286, 308, 310, 312, 333-335, 337-338, 340-341, 343  
 Alléye, Mr.: 1:332, 338  
 Alston, Joseph: 1:77, 493  
 "Amicus," author of: 1:57  
 André, Mr.: 1:121  
 Andrews, Mr.: 2:60, 81  
 Anna, servant: 1:23, 26, 147, 151, 159, 166, 190-191, 200, 217, 226, 230, 236  
 Annakie, Rotterdam innkeeper: 2:147  
 Appert, Mr.: 2:219  
 Arbuthnot, William, of Edinburgh: 1:47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 57-60, 69, 72, 74, 75; 2:272  
 Archentloiz, swindler: 1:325  
 Argaud, —: 1:450, 469-470  
 Aries, M. and Mme. d', AB's landlords, Stockholm: 1:125-126, 128-129, 135-137, 141-143, 146-147, 152, 155, 162, 170-171, 188-189, 217, 230, 233-234  
 Aries, August d': 1:134-137, 155, 157  
 Armfelt, Baron: 1:153  
 Armfelt, Gen. Gustaf: 1:107, 109, 114, 120-121, 125, 127, 129  
 Armstrong, John: 1:489, 2:22  
 Arnold, Mr.: 1:442  
 "Arnot, Adolphus," AB's alias: 2:287, 349, 354, 377, 393, 402, 425, 434-436, 438, 452  
 Arnt, Prof.: 1:114-115, 118, 120, 129, 143, 151, 163-164, 223  
 Arvfedson, —: 1:123  
 Ashe, T.: 1:57  
 Auvergne, Mme. d': 1:59, 73
- "B.": 1:157; 2:19  
 B —, baronesse de: 1:114  
 B —, Duchess: 1:59  
 B —, Mme.: 2:117  
 B —, Mr.: 1:359, 422  
 B —, Mrs.: 2:215, 217  
 B —, E.: 1:397  
 B —, Jeanette, servant: 1:388, 451, 464-466, 470, 474, 500; 2:3, 38, 51, 56, 82  
 Babington, Dr.: 1:98  
 Badolet, —: 2:215
- Baillie, Mlle.: 1:88, 89  
 Baker (Becker), Capt.: 1:108  
 Balgray, Lord. *See* Williamson, David  
 Bansa et fils, Frankfurt bankers: 1:377, 381, 386, 397  
 Barclay, J., of Philadelphia: 1:492  
 Barere de Vieuzac, Bertrand de: 2:49, 57, 59-60, 65-66, 71, 121, 220  
 Barker, Mr., chaplain to Prince of Wales: 1:8  
 Barnes, Mrs.: 1:100-102  
 Barnet, Isaac Cox: 1:416, 418  
 Barque, —: 1:244  
 Barraï, —, bookseller: 2:109  
 Barry, Capt., of N.Y.: 1:219, 229, 231, 241, 493  
 Barth, H.: 1:194, 198, 222-225  
 Bartlett, Patrick, of Little Gaddesden: 1:5-9, 38, 51, 86, 88-89; 2:251, 255, 258-259, 273, 277, 395  
 Barton, —: 2:324  
 Basinghalist, —: 2:384-385  
 Bassano, Hugo Bernard Maret, duc de: 1:450, 467; 2:68, 92-93, 110, 141, 190, 196, 199, 206-229 *passim*, 277  
 Bath, Frances Murray-Pulteney (1766-1808), Countess of: 1:19  
 Beaseley, Mr., U.S. consul, Yarmouth: 2:328  
 Bechtolsheim, Baron: 1:371, 375  
 Bechtolsheim, Julie, Baroness von: 1:370-375  
 Beck, Mr., tailor, 1:9, 21  
 Becker, Mr.: 1:156  
 Beckett, Mr.: 1:4, 95, 99-100  
 Bedford, Mr.: 2:296, 330  
 Beetham, Miss: 1:12, 32  
 Bellamy, Mr.: 1:86  
 Bellemare, Mr., of Anvers: 2:231, 235-236, 240, 242  
 Bellington, Mr.: 1:104, 105  
 Bentham, George (?): 2:346  
 Bentham, Jeremy: 1:3-44 *passim*, 55, 56, 68, 73-84, 89, 90, 100, 134, 283, 414, 417, 497; 2:94-95, 250, 255, 257-265 *passim*, 271-287 *passim*, 293-295, 298, 301, 309, 312, 313, 327, 329, 335-346 *passim*, 350-357, 360, 364-365, 367, 369, 377, 378, 380, 384, 386, 393, 408  
 Bentham, Sir Samuel: 1:77; 2:272  
 Bercagny, Mr.: 1:332, 339  
 Beret, Mr., hairdresser: 1:475  
 Bergère, Mme.: 1:446  
 Bergström, Mr., of Stockholm: 1:115, 123, 126, 142, 157, 159, 169, 177, 184, 225, 231  
 Berkley, Baron of: 1:325  
 Bertrand, Henri Gratien, comte: 2:158-159  
 Bertuch, Friedrich Justin (1747-1822), and family: 1:349-350, 353-357, 367  
 Bestina Frères, Frankfurt bankers: 1:377  
 Bethmann, Mr. de, Russian consul, Frankfurt: 1:377-381, 385, 388-389, 391, 395-406 *passim*  
 Beuste, comte de: 1:378, 380, 383, 394-395, 407  
 Bigelow, J.: 2:251-253, 256-257  
 Bingham, Maj. and Miss: 1:88  
 Bissett, Mr., clergyman: 1:28  
 Blackburn, Dr.: 1:12  
 Blennerhassett, Harman: 1:431  
 Blommestein, Mr., of Amsterdam: 2:246-247, 249-250  
 Blouw, —: 2:5, 84, 97, 190, 196  
 Blucher, "President," of Altona: 1:279-281, 284-285, 295-297, 299  
 Boggs, Mr., of N.J.: 1:92  
 Bollman, Mr.: 1:309  
 Bollman, Justus Erich: 1:59, 78, 138, 242, 369, 470, 497; 2:200  
 Bon St. André, baron: 1:390-392, 408  
 Bonaparte, Jerome, King of Westphalia: 1:332, 430-432, 436, 437, 440-441, 444  
 Bonnell, Mr., enameler: 2:329, 335, 337, 346  
 Bonnet(t), Mr., watchmaker: 2:191, 195, 197; 204-205, 209-211, 213-214, 221, 235

- Borell, Mr.: 1:195  
 Borg, Herr von: 1:391  
 Borgo, —: 1:466-488  
 Boufflers, Catherine Stanislas, marquis de: 1:433  
 Bourdelet, Mr.: 1:499  
 Bourdillon, Mr.: 1:417  
 Bourgoin, Mr., jeweler: 1:491  
 Bourienné, Louis Antoine Favelet de (1769-1834): 1:275-278, 284, 287-288, 301  
 Bovet, Mr.: 1:417  
 Bowles, John Augustus: 2:255  
 Boyle, David (1772-1853), Lord: 1:59, 61, 65  
 Brahe family, of Goteborg: 1:110, 213, 216, 238, 244  
 Braid, Dr.: 1:73  
 Brauer, Herr: 1:275  
 Breda, Mr., Stockholm artist: 1:153-155, 157, 162, 167, 172, 178, 182, 184, 192, 223, 236-237, 303  
 Brevillier, M. and Mlle. de: 1:401, 402  
 Bridgewater, John William Egerton, 8th Earl of: 1:5, 7-9, 34, 88-89  
 Brigham, Mr.: 1:91-92  
 Brinkman, Karl Gustav, baron: 1:99, 100, 107  
 Brooks, Mr., English civil servant: 1:94-97  
 Brooks, Mr. and Mrs., in Sweden: 1:158, 165, 175, 177-178, 182, 229  
 Broome, Samuel P.: 1:420, 423, 435, 437; 2:17, 20  
 Brown, Miss: 1:56, 57  
 Brown, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:7, 75  
 Browne, Mr., inmate Pelasges prison: 1:452  
 Browne, John Edward: 2:348, 354, 357, 359, 362, 383  
 Browne, Dr. Joseph: 2:182, 207  
 Bruce, Hon. Mrs.: 1:47, 85  
 Bruf, Mr., Dutch translator: 2:119-120  
 Bruman, Louis: 1:164  
 Brunel, Sir Mark Isamard (1769-1849): 2:265, 277-279, 287, 296, 297, 302, 303, 306, 309, 311, 335, 364, 370  
 Brunswick, Duke of: 1:326  
 Bunge, Countess: 1:136  
 Burr, Daniel, of Harwich: 1:389  
 Burr, Johann Gottlieb: 1:417, 457, 465  
 Burr, Stephen: 1:493  
 Burr, Thaddeus: 2:462  
 Bustrom, —: 1:139
- C —, Countess: 1:109  
 C —, Mme. d': 1:415, 500; 2:3, 17  
 C —, Mr.: 2:284  
 C —, E.A.: 2:334, 352-353, 355-356, 360, 365, 371, 375, 377, 378, 381, 383-385, 389  
 C —, Sir J.: 1:59  
 Cadore, Jean Baptiste Nompère de Champagny, duc de: 1:411, 413-414, 417-418, 460, 467, 471  
 Cagniard, Mr., Amsterdam police: 2:236-243, 246-247  
 Cagniard de la Tour, Mr., physicist: 1:494  
 Calberg, —: 1:164, 165, 171, 175, 218  
 Callender, Capt.: 2:382, 383, 385-388  
 Calmelet, Mr.: 2:85-86  
 Calvina, Mme. and Mlle., of Frankfurt: 1:384, 388  
 Campbell, Lord Frederic: 1:48  
 Campbell, Sir H. and family: 1:48, 55, 58-60, 69  
 Cardell, —: 1:197  
 "Carmg.": 1:424  
 Caroline, Princess of Weimar: 1:349-350, 352-353, 355  
 Caroline Charlotte Wilhelmina, prostitute: 1:367  
 Castilla, Mariano: 1:11, 12, 15, 18, 22, 32, 33, 40, 60, 77, 79, 81; 2:251, 261, 262, 273, 277-278, 288, 335, 346, 354, 355, 367, 382, 386, 391, 392, 397-399, 407  
 Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount: 1:2, 11  
 Castre, Mr. de, and family, of Stockholm: 1:135-137, 139-141, 143-146, 178-179, 235  
 Castro, M. and Mme. de, of Paris: 1:426, 445, 464; 2:13, 208-209  
 "Catherine": 1:451; 2:32, 119
- Catteau-Calleville, Jean P.G. (1759-1819): 1:109, 110, 116, 141, 145, 148, 157, 159, 166, 169, 171, 256, 258  
 Cazenove, Theophile: 2:58, 59  
 Cha —, Mr., of Paris: 1:429  
 Chabaud-Latour, Antoine George François, chevalier de: 1:437, 438, 440, 442, 445, 449, 454  
 Chalmers, George: 1:7  
 Chapeaurouge, Mr. de, Hamburg merchant: 1:282, 283, 287-289, 291, 300  
 "Charles," of Gotha: 1:360, 362  
 Charles XIII of Sweden: 1:128, 132-133, 139, 209  
 Chase, Miss: 1:79  
 Chase, Samuel: 2:29  
 Chiron, Sarasin et cie., Frankfurt bankers: 1:378, 380, 383. *See also* Sarasin  
 Chose, Mr.: 2:121  
 Clagge, Mr.: 2:289  
 "Clara." *See* Auvergne, Mme. d'  
 Clarke, Mr., clerk: 2:306, 308  
 Clarke, Mrs.: 1:51  
 Clarke, Henry Jacques Guillaume: 1:357  
 Claybrooke, Baron: 1:495-496  
 Clements, Mrs.: 1:256, 260  
 Clever, Lars: 1:198  
 Clifton, Mr.: 2:256, 265, 267-269  
 Cloison, Mlle.: 1:400, 402  
 Clotilde, prostitute: 2:113, 125, 126  
 Clough, Mr.: 1:2  
 Clune, Mr., of Edinburgh: 1:52  
 Coffin, Mr., of Amsterdam: 2:236, 239  
 Coles, Prof. Thomas: 2:170-171  
 Colquhoun, Archibald Campbell, Lord Advocate, and family: 1:59, 62, 65, 68-71, 73, 78  
 Combes, Capt., of *Vigilant*: 2:153, 174-175, 177, 214, 223, 228, 235-249, 252-253, 295, 310-312, 315-316, 318, 320-323, 325-326, 328, 334, 336, 338-339, 341  
 Coningk, John, and family: 1:252, 254-256, 258, 260-261  
 Constant, Mr. and Mrs. Charles: 1:3, 7  
 Cooke, Dr.: 1:97  
 Cooke, Mr.: 1:2, 14  
 Cooper, Mr., solicitor: 2:288, 290, 294, 300, 373  
 Cooper, Rev. Mr.: 2:455, 456  
 Cord, Mr.: 2:240  
 Correa, Mme., singer: 2:111, 113  
 Cotti, Mr., of Amsterdam: 2:237, 239  
 Courcier, Mr., bookseller: 2:109  
 Courland, duchesse de: 1:368-369, 413  
 Coventry, Dr.: 1:55  
 Coxe, Mr.: 1:362  
 Crede, Mr.: 1:457, 459-461, 464, 467, 473, 480, 483, 488, 492-497, 499-501; 2:1-2, 4-6, 8, 11, 18, 21, 23-24, 30-32, 39-42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56-57, 60-62, 66, 69, 72-73, 77, 79, 81-82, 85-90, 93, 95, 110-117, 130-133, 135, 139, 198-199, 204, 207, 209-210, 216-218, 220, 224-225  
 Crew, Mr.: 1:92  
 Crew of Cheshire, Lord: 1:88-89  
 Crockatt, Mr.: 1:31  
 Crofton, Miss: 1:67, 68  
 Cronstedt family: 1:112, 144, 149, 160, 164  
 Cross, Mr., of Lancaster's School: 2:373  
 Cullen, Judge: 1:74  
 Curran, Amelia: 2:250-280 *passim*, 292, 294, 295, 303, 308-312, 324, 327-328, 340, 393  
 Cushing, Mr., of Boston: 2:23, 29
- Daily, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:100-101, 126, 129, 130, 139, 174, 186, 218, 221, 231, 233, 239  
 Dalberg, Emerich Joseph Wolfgang Heribert, baron de: 1:423-425, 432, 435-436, 445, 449-450, 453-454, 460, 463, 465, 469, 473-476, 479-484, 486, 488, 495-496, 499; 2:2-3, 9, 14-15, 20, 25, 31, 32, 54, 56, 58, 60, 63, 70, 72, 77, 79, 94, 97, 102, 115, 118, 122, 204, 207, 208, 213, 216-217, 228-229

- Dallas, Miss: 1:50  
 Dalwigk, Baronne: 1:360, 365, 370  
 Dalzelle, Miss and Mr.: 1:50  
 Damasque, Gen.: 1:287  
 Damm, \_\_\_\_ : 1:239-241  
 Damon, \_\_\_\_ : 1:237, 238  
 Dapres, \_\_\_\_ : 1:434  
 Darrell, Mr.: 1:229  
 David, Jacques Louis: 2:64  
 Davis, Capt.: 1:266-267, 275  
 Davis, John, *Travels*: 1:151, 182  
 Davis, Matthew L.: 1:34  
 Dawe(s), Mr., artist: 1:12; 2:313  
 Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammel: 2:434-435  
 Decken family, of Hanover: 1:314-319  
 "DeGamelli," AB's alias: 2:460  
 Delage, Mme.: 1:413, 427  
 Delêtre, Mlle., actress: 1:333  
 Delhemant, Mr., London dentist: 2:259-260  
 DeMan, Mr., of Fabrius & DeMan: 2:176-177, 235, 240, 243  
 Denon, Dominique Vivant, baron: 1:324; 2:40, 63-64, 66-68, 70, 75, 77, 79, 82, 85, 91-93, 95, 108, 110, 126, 141, 174, 176, 190, 195, 197, 199, 201, 204, 206, 211-213, 216, 218-219, 221, 226-230, 240  
 DePestre, Mr.: 1:18  
 DePowe, Mrs.: 1:85  
 Deschams, Mlle.: 1:456  
 Despard, Mr.: 2:71  
 Dessaules, Mr., London goldsmith: 2:292, 313, 344, 346-347, 349, 353, 361-362, 366, 375  
 DeVisme, Emily: 1:77, 402-403  
 Didelot, Mr.: 1:253, 254  
 Diedron, \_\_\_\_ : 1:108  
 Dimon, Capt., of *Rose*: 2:458-469, 471-475  
 Dimon, Wakeman Burr: 2:472-473  
 Dirden, Capt.: 1:136  
 Dirett, Dr.: 1:449  
 Domcier, Dr.: 1:114, 116, 129, 132  
 Donald, Miss: 1:55  
 "Donna": 1:22, 30, 34  
 Donner family, of Hamburg and Altona: 1:270, 272, 275, 277-281, 285, 287-289, 296-297, 301-302, 321  
 Donsur, \_\_\_\_ , commandant: 1:265  
 Doolittle, Mr., of N.Y.: 2:70, 129, 215, 219  
 Dougan, Mlle.: 1:402, 404, 407  
 Drayton, \_\_\_\_ : 2:300  
 Drummond, Maj. William: 1:54  
 Dubois, \_\_\_\_ : 2:224  
 Duchesnois, Catherine Josephine Rafin: 2:124, 212, 225  
 Duchrest, Mme.: 2:92  
 Duff family: 1:51, 53  
 Dumont family, London booksellers: 1:11, 99, 157, 385; 2:329, 336, 338-339  
 Dunbar, R.: 1:74  
 Duncan, Capt.: 1:51, 53, 60, 75  
 Duncan, Lady \_\_\_\_ : 1:59  
 Duncan, Miss, actress: 2:372  
 Dundas, John: 1:53  
 Dundas, Robert, and family: 1:48, 50, 53-55  
 Dundas, William: 1:65  
 Dunn, Mr.: 1:78, 79, 93  
 Duval, John and Elizabeth B. DeVisme: 1:12, 13, 15, 77, 79, 83  
 Duval, Lewis, counsellor: 1:13, 32, 77-81; 2:258  
  
 E \_\_\_\_ , T.T.: 1:100  
 Eales, Capt.: 2:253  
 Ebeling, Christoph Daniel: 1:290, 292-293, 297, 299-300, 302-303, 321  
 Edin family, of Goteborg: 1:238  
 Edinburgh, Lord Provost of: 1:47  
 Edwards, Capt.: 1:96  
 "Edwards, Mr.," AB's alias: 2:1  
 Eeghen, P. van: 2:176  
 Eglefstein, Madame de: 1:350, 354; 2:367  
 Eklin, \_\_\_\_ : 1:218  
 Elizabeth, servant: 2:284, 286-287, 301, 338, 344-345, 351, 355  
 Elliott, Col.: 1:97  
 Elms, Mr., London dentist: 2:347, 355, 364  
 Elsinger, Mr., Frankfurt bookseller: 1:380, 382-383, 389, 398  
 Elsinore, commandant of: 1:249, 254  
 Emperius, Prof., of Brunswick: 1:323  
 Ende, Baron d', and family: 1:382-384, 386, 402  
 Engerström, Lars von: 1:124, 166, 171, 174, 182, 190-193, 218, 229, 231, 236-237, 248, 254  
 England, Mr., attorney: 1:79  
 Ernst I, Duke of Saxe-Coburg: 1:360-370  
 Erskine, Thomas (1750-1823), 1st Baron Erskine of Restormel: 1:78  
 Erskine family, of Edinburgh: 1:47, 48, 50, 58  
 Escalonne, Mr. d', of Brunswick: 1:324-328  
 Euler, Mme. and Mlle., of Frankfurt: 1:378-379, 396, 401  
 Evans, James: 1:487  
 Evans, Jane: 1:491, 493; 2:7, 40, 42, 47  
 Evans, Nancy: 1:482  
 Evans family: 1:440, 475, 480, 482, 487  
  
 F \_\_\_\_ , Mlle.: 1:188  
 F \_\_\_\_ , Mme.: 1:465  
 F \_\_\_\_ , Mr. and Mrs.: 1:59, 274; 2:273, 365  
 Fabre, Mme. and Mlle.: 1:464  
 Fabrius & DeMan, Amsterdam notaries: 2:175-177, 203-204, 209-210, 239-243  
 Faleur, \_\_\_\_ : 1:9, 35, 92  
 Falieri, \_\_\_\_ : 1:11, 15, 22, 23, 31, 33  
 Falk, Johannes Daniel: 1:354  
 Falkenburg, Baron de: 1:160, 365, 367, 368, 383  
 Falri, Mr.: 2:140  
 Farci, Conertagen: 1:387  
 Farsfell, Charles: 1:116-117  
 Fauchs (Fox), Baron: 2:18  
 Fauvelet, Chevalier: 1:143  
 Feder, \_\_\_\_ , Hanover councillor: 1:318  
 Fenwick, Mme., of London: 2:260, 261  
 Fenwick, Mr., U.S. consul: 2:39, 42-44, 48  
 Fenwick, Leonora: 2:49-50, 54-60, 63, 65, 69, 71-72, 74, 77, 79-83, 85, 88-91, 94-96, 99-100, 106-123 *passim*, 125, 134, 138, 140, 191-217 *passim*, 221-223, 226-230  
 Ferguson, Dr., family of: 1:54, 56, 59, 61-63, 65, 71  
 Ferguson, Mr.: 1:62  
 Ferris, Mr.: 1:431  
 Fessenden, Benjamin: 2:437, 439-444, 447-449, 452, 454-458  
 Fettus, Sir William: 1:49  
 Fisher, Mr., dentist: 2:364, 366  
 Fitzpatrick, Edward: 2:258  
 Flanagan, Dr.: 1:25-26, 28, 31  
 Flaxman, \_\_\_\_ : 1:98  
 Fletcher, Mr. and Mrs., of House of Industry: 1:61  
 Fleury, Mme. Adele: 2:48, 50, 52-54  
 "Flora": 1:468  
 Florincourt, Prof.: 1:323  
 Fonzi, Mr., Paris dentist: 1:421, 426, 432, 434-436, 438, 446-448, 451-501 *passim*; 2:1-18 *passim*, 22-23, 27, 28, 30-31, 35-37, 46, 50-51, 58, 60, 66-70, 72, 82, 85-97 *passim*, 110-136 *passim*, 140, 175, 190, 195-197, 200-201, 204, 206-229 *passim*, 260, 276, 315, 325, 329, 342, 347, 355, 375  
 Forbes, Mr.: 1:47, 90  
 Forbes, Bennett: 2:78-79, 81-82, 85, 87-89, 91, 93  
 Fosdyck, \_\_\_\_ : 2:432  
 Foster, Mme., of Rotterdam: 2:180  
 Foster, Mr., British chargé: 1:108, 144  
 Fougere, Mr., Amsterdam police: 2:235-237, 241-243  
 François, valet: 1:284, 285, 288-290, 294-295, 297-298, 300, 302, 304

- François, Mme.: 2:150-151, 154  
 Franklin, William: 1:5  
 Frascati, —, gambling house: 2:6, 18  
 "Frederica": 1:108  
 "Frederick": 2:265-266  
 Frederick, of Saxe-Coburg: 1:360  
 Frederick VI of Denmark: 1:258  
 Froissart, Mr.: 1:443-444  
 Fuchs, Mr., of Frankfurt: 1:386, 408  
 Furstenstein, comte de (Camus): 1:332, 431, 432, 436, 440-441, 444-445  
 Fuseli, —: 1:4  
  
 Gabriel, —: 2:229  
 Gahn, Dr. Henrik: 1:106-108, 110, 116-118, 121, 123-126, 128, 132-133, 138-139, 142, 144-145, 148-149, 155, 161-166, 171, 175, 187, 189, 193, 223  
 Gahn, Henry, Swedish consul in N.Y.: 1:106, 164, 171, 492, 501; 2:44, 59, 94, 123, 217, 337, 436  
 Gahn, Johan Gottlieb: 1:116, 119  
 Gahn family: 1:108-114, 117, 121, 122, 126, 133, 145, 148, 160, 166-167, 302, 490  
 Gales, Capt.: 2:263, 265  
 Gallatin, Albert: 1:76, 339, 403  
 Galley, —: 1:79  
 Gallownez, M.: 2:203  
 Gamberg, Prof.: 1:262  
 Gamble, Maj.: 1:5-6, 38, 39, 88, 90  
 Gardell, Mme., dancer: 2:198  
 Gardie, Jacob, comte de la: 1:177-178  
 Gaudoin, Mr.: 2:8, 111, 112, 136, 212, 223  
 Gausz, Karl Friedrich (1777-1855): 1:329  
 George III of Britain: 1:310-311  
 Gente (Gentile), Mme.: 2:108  
 Gerard, —: 2:44  
 Gérard, Abbé: 1:430  
 Gerning, Johann Isaac: 1:382, 384  
 Gerrard, Sir Mark A.: 1:2, 10-11, 13, 14, 16, 30, 31  
 Gerritzi (Gerrutzi), Mme.: 2:236, 238, 247  
 Gerry, Elbridge: 2:457  
 Gibson, William: 2:236, 239, 243  
 Gilbert, Mr., shoemaker: 1:6, 78, 83-84, 86-87, 92, 98  
 Gilbert, Rev. Mr.: 1:6-8  
 Gilbert, Mrs.: 2:180  
 Gillespie, Mr.: 1:56  
 Gilmore, Mrs.: 1:56  
 Gilpin, W., Army clothier: 2:297, 319-320, 330, 338  
 Godwin, Fanny: 2:286, 341, 348, 364, 373, 374, 376, 398  
 Godwin, Jane: 2:286, 341, 348, 376, 398  
 Godwin, Mary (later Mary Shelley): 2:271, 286, 326, 341, 360, 398  
 Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft (Mrs. William): 1:283  
 Godwin, Mary Jane Clairmont (Mrs. William): 1:23, 34; 2:94-95, 250, 254-256, 260, 271, 286, 289, 297, 324-325, 348-349, 365, 376, 378, 388, 391  
 Godwin, William: 1:31, 33, 96, 97, 99-100; 2:252, 261, 264, 270-272, 274, 277, 282-284, 287-289, 295, 297-300, 303, 311-312, 318-319, 324-326, 329, 331-335, 339-341, 343-345, 347, 356, 359-361, 363, 365, 368-369, 372-373, 379, 381-383, 386-388, 390-391, 394-396, 398  
 Godwin, William Jr.: 2:326, 365, 398  
 Goekhausen, Baron de: 1:370, 372  
 Goethe, Christine Vulpius: 1:353, 357  
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von: 1:350, 352, 353, 355  
 Gogel (Gogle), —: 1:239, 385  
 Goldacker, Mlle.: 1:355  
 Gonin, Mr., London enameler: 2:349, 350, 353, 359, 361, 363-364  
 Goodrich, Mrs., of Boston: 2:433, 438, 442, 447, 449-450, 453, 455-456  
 Gordon, Mr.: 1:71  
 Gordon of Craig, James and Anne Elizabeth Johnstone: 1:48, 50, 51, 54, 57, 59-62, 64-66, 70-73, 75, 87  
 Gordon of Dumfries, Mr.: 1:60-63, 70  
  
 Gordon of Kirkcubright, James: 1:63, 65, 70-73  
 Gore, Mlle., in Weimar: 1:350, 353; 2:367  
 "Gosse," servant: 1:187  
 Goutard, Alexander: 1:388, 391, 393-394  
 Gotha, Duke of: 1:413  
 Gowin, Miss: 2:455  
 Grall, — von: 2:268  
 Gram, —, consul general: 1:238-239  
 Grandpré, —: 1:79, 81  
 Gransbom (Gransboom), —: 1:187, 190-192, 217, 222, 224, 227, 230, 238  
 Grant, Sir Andrew: 1:10  
 Grant, Anne ("Mrs. Grant of Laggan"): 1:57  
 Graves, Mr.: 2:350  
 Graves, William, London broker: 1:22, 31, 35-36, 75, 76, 86, 89-91, 96, 99, 104, 225, 236, 276; 2:72, 94-95, 249, 250, 254, 256-258, 260, 269, 271-274, 279, 282-300 *passim*, 303, 308-312, 315, 317-320, 322, 328-329, 333, 335, 337-351 *passim*, 355, 359, 360, 362-363, 369-394, 396, 398-399, 405-406  
 Gray, Mr.: 1:66  
 Green, Capt., of *Atlantic*: 2:388  
 Green, Timothy: 2:388  
 Greenwood, Dr. John (1760-1819): 1:497; 2:342  
 Greswold, Edward: 1:60, 62, 63, 69, 71, 463, 491, 497, 499-500; 2:1-65 *passim*, 71-74, 78-116 *passim*, 121, 124-125, 128-130, 133-134, 136, 197  
 Gretanius, Mme. and Mlle.: 1:435  
 Grimké, —: 2:300  
 Grimstone, Lord: 1:8, 9, 34  
 Guillemard, John: 1:5, 23, 25, 28, 90  
 Gunn, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:27, 28  
 Gustavus IV of Sweden: 1:150, 152, 197, 201, 393, 395  
 Guty, Mme., actress: 2:111  
 Gyllanstop, comte and comtesse (Aurore Geer de Finspang): 1:177, 180  
  
 H —: 1:86  
 H —, Capt.: 1:138  
 H —, Mlle.: 2:16  
 H —, Mr.: 1:91  
 H —, James: 1:51  
 H —, M.B.: 2:280, 282  
 Haase, M., of Imperial Library: 1:438  
 Hahn, Mr., Paris watchmaker: 2:23, 35, 83, 112, 116, 120-123  
 Haley, Capt.: 1:419-420, 427; 2:42  
 Hall, Mr.: 2:263  
 Hall, Edward, of Dartford: 2:306, 308, 320  
 Hall, Mrs. [Susan?] Sherwood, of Fairfield, AB's cousin: 2:459-462, 466, 470-472  
 Halsey, Mr., M.P.: 1:38  
 Ham, —, van, Amsterdam merchant: 2:150, 173-174, 177, 235  
 Hamilton, Countess: 1:144  
 Hamilton, Mr. and Miss: 1:26-27, 71, 73  
 Hammond, Catherine: 2:272  
 Hammond, Elkton (Elton): 1:21, 24-25; 2:271, 272, 277, 300  
 Hammond, Harriet: 2:277  
 "Hanoverienne, la," Stockholm prostitute: 1:135, 138, 141, 149, 152, 226  
 Hardenburg, Baron, of Altenberg: 1:362  
 Harris, Mrs.: 1:83  
 Harrison, —: 1:2  
 Hartshorne, Mr., of N.Y.: 1:110, 116, 118, 121, 123, 126, 131, 138, 141, 142, 157  
 Hasse, —: 1:314  
 Hastie, Miss: 1:62, 65, 69  
 Hatchin, Samuel: 1:128  
 Hauterive, Alexander Maurice Blanc d'Lanautte, comte d': 1:242, 252, 254, 274-275, 300, 411-413, 422-423  
 Hawkesbury, Lord. *See* Liverpool, 2d Earl of  
 Hawkins, —: 2:329, 331-332, 343-344  
 Heath, Mr., English lawyer: 2:12, 40, 42  
 Heaton, Mr.: 1:89

- Hedboom, Mr., of Stockholm: 1:105-107, 109, 113, 117-119, 121, 140, 147, 169-170, 174-175, 177, 182, 184, 187, 190, 218, 224, 227, 236
- Hedouville, \_\_\_\_, of Frankfurt: 1:398, 407
- Heeren, Arnold Hermann Louis (1760-1842): 1:329, 338
- Hellfried, \_\_\_\_, de: 1:255, 256, 261
- Helvig family, of Brunswick: 1:144, 149, 154-156, 160, 165-168, 170-172, 175-182, 185-193, 199, 220, 230, 232-238, 326
- Henderson, Mr.: 2:238, 244-248
- Hendrick, \_\_\_\_, : 1:174, 244, 245, 247, 251-254
- "Henrette" (Henriette): 2:49, 67
- Henniman, \_\_\_\_, : 2:250
- Hepburn, Sir George Buchan, Baron: 1:58, 65, 66
- Hermelin, Baron: 1:199
- Hernanbert, \_\_\_\_, : 1:464
- Hernandez, \_\_\_\_, of Paris: 1:458, 468, 501; 2:3, 4, 9, 11, 17, 36, 46, 112, 123
- Herries & Farquar: 1:16
- Hesse, ducal family of: 1:364-366, 386, 388
- Heukelom, J. van: 2:151-153, 177
- Heuland, Mr., mineralogist: 1:107-122 *passim*, 138, 141
- Hick, Mrs.: 1:79
- Hill, Mrs. and Miss: 1:70
- Hjelm, Mr., Stockholm mint: 1:164-165, 168
- Hohlweg, Mme.: 1:385
- Holberg, Dr.: 1:357-358
- Holcroft, \_\_\_\_, poet: 1:357
- Holland Land Co.: 2:13-19, 21-22, 26, 28, 30, 37, 46-61 *passim*, 66, 71, 87-116 *passim*, 119, 124, 128-133 *passim*, 135, 150-153, 175-177, 203-204, 208, 210, 236, 239-244
- Holstein, Chancellor of: 1:265-267
- Hope, Misses: 1:51, 74
- Hope, Gen. Alexander: 1:13-14, 31, 32, 60, 70, 72, 75-77, 80-81
- Hope, Lord Charles: 1:46, 47, 49, 51-53, 55, 58, 60, 69, 72, 74, 86-87
- Hope, Charlotte: 1:161
- Hope, Lady Charlotte: 1:50, 57-58
- Hope, Georgina Alicia Brown (Mrs. Alexander): 1:52
- Hope, Mr. and Mrs. James: 1:53, 60, 68, 69, 74
- Hope, John: 1:53
- Hope, Dr. Thomas Clarke: 1:53
- Hopetoun, James Hope Johnstone, 3d Earl of: 1:50-51
- Hopkins, Capt.: 2:283, 325, 328
- Hopwood, Hannah and Martha: 2:283, 329, 341, 345, 372, 398
- Horne, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:60, 68
- Horton, Mr., of Newburyport: 2:449
- Hosack, Dr. David: 2:85
- Hosack, William: 1:110-113, 115, 121-123, 126, 128-129, 131, 133, 138, 145, 147-164 *passim*, 169-170, 174, 177, 180-181, 187, 192-198 *passim*, 217-219, 223, 228-232, 236, 254, 258, 261, 263, 268, 270-277 *passim*, 284, 286-291, 295-296, 298, 300-303, 322-323, 326, 328, 498; 2:53
- Hoşack, William E.: 1:1, 2, 13, 89-91, 96-100, 105-106, 108-109
- Hoschell (Hochschild) family, of Sweden: 1:144-145, 168, 218
- Houston, \_\_\_\_, Gov. of Grenada: 1:48, 51, 58, 74
- Howseal, \_\_\_\_, German translator: 1:457, 480, 483-484, 491, 495
- Hoxsam, \_\_\_\_, student: 1:194
- Hughes, \_\_\_\_, messenger: 1:94-95
- Huguenin, Julie: 2:313-314, 317, 326-327, 332-333, 335, 340, 342, 344, 347, 359, 361-362, 370, 376, 377, 404
- Humbert, \_\_\_\_, : 2:344, 347, 350, 361
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Baron von: 1:352, 438, 460
- Hume (Horne?), Dr. and Mrs., of Edinburgh: 1:52-54, 56-58, 60, 68
- Hume, Judge: 1:53, 56, 58, 62-66, 70, 75
- Hume, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:48-51
- Hume (Horne?), James, writer to Signet: 1:63
- Hume, Joseph: 2:368-369, 390-391
- Humphrey(s), Ambrose, London attorney: 1:77-78, 80-81, 83
- Hunt, Maj.: 1:418
- Hunter, Jane and Margaret: 1:71
- Imhoff, Lady d': 1:229, 231, 233, 235, 345, 384; 2:367
- Irvine, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:54, 61
- Irving, Peter: 2:287, 297
- Isidore, Mr.: 1:476
- "J.": 1:279, 283, 287, 289, 293-295, 297, 299-303; 2:275-276
- Jackson, Mr., superintendent of Heriot's Hospital: 1:63, 66-67, 70
- Jacobi, Mr., of Stockholm: 1:156-157, 159, 161, 163-164, 166-167, 176, 180, 181, 189, 192
- Jacobsen, Mr., Hamburg advocate: 1:289-291, 295, 299
- Jacquett, \_\_\_\_, : 2:269
- James, \_\_\_\_, : 2:343
- "Janina": 1:273-276
- Jardine, Mr., Edinburgh advocate: 1:47, 48, 50, 51, 60, 65
- Jay, George: 1:251
- Jeanette (Janetty). *See* B \_\_\_\_, Jeanette
- Jefferson, Thomas: 2:29
- Jeffrey, Lord Francis (1773-1850), and family: 1:47, 48, 50-53, 57, 72, 75
- "Jen., D.": 2:251, 256-257
- Jenkinson, Col.: 1:19-20
- Jerningham, Chevalier: 2:188
- Jeuel, Mme., of Elsinore: 1:246
- Jewett, Capt.: 2:383, 405
- "Joanna": 1:212
- John, Mlle.: 1:357
- Johnson (Johnston), Capt.: 2:249, 260, 261, 284, 292, 357, 359, 362, 363, 365, 370-374
- Johnson, Maj., of Boston: 2:437-439, 441-442, 444, 446
- Johnson, Mrs., actress: 1:333
- Johnston, \_\_\_\_, singer: 1:55
- Johnstone, A. Cochrane: 1:47, 73, 79-81, 85
- Jones, Mr., watchman: 2:341
- Josephine, Empress of France: 1:338; 2:111
- Joyce, Mr., London watchmaker: 2:341, 346, 355, 359, 363-364, 366, 371-372, 375, 378, 379, 381, 383-386, 390-391
- "Ju." (Jul., Julie), servant, Paris: 1:498; 2:8-11, 13, 15, 17-20, 24-26, 28, 31, 33-35, 38, 41, 43-45, 47, 51-52, 55, 57, 62, 74-76, 78, 80, 82, 88, 97-100, 105-106, 109, 112, 115-118, 127-129, 132, 136-137, 190, 204, 206-207, 248-249
- Julien, Mlle.: 2:31
- Jumel, Stephen: 1:493
- "K.": 1:318
- Karl August, Prince of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach: 1:351
- Karsaboom, Mlle., of Frankfurt: 1:398
- Kayser, \_\_\_\_, of Mayence: 1:381, 390, 392, 408
- Kearney, Col.: 1:25
- Keene, Miss: 1:63
- Kemp, Capt.: 1:60
- Kennedy, Mr., of Ayrshire: 1:60
- Ker, Viscount: 1:51
- Kern, \_\_\_\_, : 2:2
- "Kirby," AB's alias: 1:94-95
- Kirkland, John T. (1770-1840): 2:447-448, 454-458
- Klingstrop, Count: 1:110
- Klinkerström, \_\_\_\_, : 1:175
- Knebel, Frau Karl Ludwig von: 1:349, 350, 352, 353, 355
- Knight, Mrs.: 1:60
- Koch, Mlle., Frankfurt artist: 1:384
- Koe, J. H.: 1:4, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22-26, 30-35, 45, 55-56, 59, 73, 76-79, 81-82, 84, 86, 90, 94; 2:250, 294-295, 304, 309, 313, 317, 327, 329, 333-334, 365, 373, 375-376, 379-380, 384, 386, 393, 405-406
- Koningsmare, Countess: 1:216
- Krame, Baron: 1:143
- Krutz, \_\_\_\_, : 2:235
- Kunkel, Mr. de, of Hesse: 1:363-364
- Kynaston, \_\_\_\_, glass grinder: 2:390
- L \_\_\_\_, : 1:461
- L \_\_\_\_, comte de: 1:426-427

- L \_\_\_\_, Mme.: 1:425  
 LaBorgue, Mr.: 2:240  
 LaHarpe, Frédéric Césaire de (1754-1838): 1:433, 443, 446  
 Laigert, \_\_\_\_ : 1:441  
 Laight, Edward: 1:77  
 Laight family: 1:430  
 Laing, \_\_\_\_ : 1:129, 131, 149  
 Lamb, Charles: 1:29  
 Lammonier, Mr., Gobelins' factory: 2:211  
 Lancaster's School: 2:350-351, 373-374  
 Lane, Mr., of Boston: 1:92  
 Lane, Mr., of N.Y., inmate of Pelasges prison: 1:452, 462-463  
 Langworthy, Mrs. and Miss: 1:12, 434, 454  
 Langworthy, Catherine: 1:32  
 Lansdowne, Henry Petty-Fitzmaurice (1780-1863), 3d Marquis of: 2:338-339  
 Lars, Mr. (born Sarazin): 1:400  
 Lary, \_\_\_\_ : 1:165  
 Lasagnia, Mme., dancer: 2:233-234, 236  
 LaSalle, Mr.: 1:435  
 Las Cases, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné, comte de: 1:422, 424  
 La Tour du Pin Gouvernet, Frédéric Séraphin, marquis de: 2:187  
 Launey, Mme. de: 2:2-3  
 Lawaetz, \_\_\_\_, of Hamburg: 1:279-282, 285, 288-289  
 Lawrence, James, author of *The Nairs*: 2:341-342, 344, 347, 367-368, 383  
 Lawson, Capt.: 1:436, 444  
 Layons, Chevalier: 2:191-193, 196-199, 201-212  
 LeDoux, Mr., Paris watchmaker: 2:6, 34-35, 37  
 Ledyard, Dr.: 1:297  
 Lee family: 1:6; 2:106  
 Leger, Mr.: 2:229  
 Lehman, Mr., of Bremen: 1:242-243  
 Leith, Col.: 2:271  
 Leith, James: 2:271-273, 279, 281  
 Lelande, Mme.: 1:441  
 LeMontey, \_\_\_\_, "le prefet": 1:452-453, 460-461, 463  
 L'Enclos, Anne de (1616-1706): 1:371  
 Lennerson, \_\_\_\_ : 2:101, 105, 107-108  
 Lenox, Mrs.: 1:63  
 Lepine, Mr., Paris jeweler: 1:415, 418, 432; 2:83, 85, 112  
 LeRay, \_\_\_\_ : 2:225-226  
 LeRay de Chaumont, James Donatien: 1:400  
 Letocq, Gen.: 1:374-375  
 Lettaspri, \_\_\_\_ : 2:1  
 Lettsome, Dr. John Coakley: 1:6, 86, 97-98, 100  
 Levenhjelm, Count: 1:332  
 Lewins, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:466; 2:42  
 Lewis, Mr.: 2:116  
 Lille, Mlle. de, dancer: 2:212, 225  
 Lincoln, Mr.: 2:439  
 Lindenau, Bernhard August von (1780-1854): 1:362-363  
 "Lisette": 1:384  
 Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson (1770-1828), 2d Earl of: 1:16, 20, 93-95, 99  
 Livingston, Edward: 2:345  
 Lize, \_\_\_\_, shoemaker: 2:32  
 Lobeck Bros.: 1:322-323, 327  
 Lockhart, Mrs.: 1:48, 58  
 Loigerot, Mme.: 1:427, 433, 435, 437, 445  
 Long, Mrs.: 2:257, 258  
 Loss, Charles: 1:401; 2:123  
 Louis, Mr.: 2:108, 127  
 Louisa, Princess of Saxe-Coburg: 1:361-362, 367, 370  
 Louisa, Princess of Sweden: 1:133  
 "Louise": 2:38  
 Lovett, Mr., author: 2:256, 308, 344, 365  
 Löwenhaupt, Countess: 1:136, 144, 160-163, 186  
 Lowes, Capt.: 1:65  
 Lubert (Ludert), Mr.: 1:174, 176, 180, 186, 187, 190-192  
 Lüning, Diedrich: 1:275-277, 2:159, 272; 276  
 Lüning family, of Sulingen: 1:238-244 *passim*, 252, 254, 308-319 *passim*, 357, 380, 397, 454, 457, 465; 2:159  
 Luscomb, \_\_\_\_ : 1:2, 5  
 Lyman, William: 1:78  
  
 "M.": 2:273  
 M \_\_\_\_ : 2:12, 352-353  
 M \_\_\_\_, Abbé: 2:251  
 M \_\_\_\_, Mr.: 1:427  
 M \_\_\_\_, Mlle. C.: 1:91  
 M \_\_\_\_, Mlle. D.: 1:401  
 M \_\_\_\_, Mlle. E.: 1:90  
 M \_\_\_\_, "Mar.": 1:273  
 McCarthy family, of Nettleden: 1:6, 8-9, 38, 39, 88-90  
 M'Cormick, Capt.: 1:50  
 McDonald, John: 1:69-70  
 M'Donnaugh, Mr.: 1:102  
 McDowell, Capt.: 1:50, 52, 54-55, 57, 60, 61, 67-70, 75  
 M'Intosh, \_\_\_\_ : 1:372-373  
 M'K \_\_\_\_, D., Binfield, Berks.: 1:79-81, 85, 90  
 Mackay, Mr.: 1:2  
 McKay, Mary: 1:52  
 McKenzie, Miss: 1:57, 60  
 McKenzie, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:72, 74  
 McKenzie, Sir A.M.: 1:68, 70  
 M'Kenzie, Henry, advocate: 1:47, 49, 50, 51  
 M'Neil, \_\_\_\_ : 2:268  
 McPherson, Miss: 1:57  
 McRae, \_\_\_\_ : 1:483  
 McRae, Mr., with U.S. legation, Paris: 2:15-17, 20, 22, 25  
 Madison, Dolley Payne: 1:429  
 Madison, James: 1:266; 2:402  
 Mairon, \_\_\_\_, priest: 2:105  
 Mallet, Mr., Paris banker: 2:12  
 Mallet, Mrs.: 1:6-7  
 Mallet, Catherine: 1:7, 10, 25, 29, 157; 2:255  
 Mallet, John Louis: 1:2, 92, 99  
 Mallet-Prevost, Paul Henri: 2:12  
 Malm et fils: 1:102, 104-105  
 Mancel, Mr.: 1:494, 496-497, 499-500; 2:1-2, 9, 27, 42  
 Manchester, Duchess of: 1:57  
 Mari (Marie), Stockholm: 1:120, 125, 131-132, 138, 148, 223; 2:9  
 Maria, servant: 2:345  
 "Marian": 2:113  
 Marie, Princess: 1:386  
 Marie, Princess of Russia: 1:351-352  
 Marie, Mr.: 2:237-238, 243  
 Marie Caroline, maid: 1:133-134, 138  
 Marlow, Louisa: 1:423, 427  
 Marron, \_\_\_\_, Protestant clergyman, Paris: 1:458-460  
 Märtens, \_\_\_\_ de, of Cassel: 1:335-336, 338-339  
 Martin, Mr.: 2:93-94  
 Martin, Luther: 2:29  
 "Mary Ann": 1:400  
 Mason, Jonathan (1756-1831): 2:441, 443-447, 449-452  
 Massovius, Mr. de: 1:371-372  
 Maxwell, Gen.: 1:58  
 Mayerhoff, Mlle.: 1:386  
 Meade, Mr.: 1:9  
 Meeker, W.P.: 1:34, 56, 60, 73, 76-77, 79, 81, 89  
 Melville, Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount: 1:58, 68, 77, 82, 83; 2:337  
 Menard, Louis, Hamburg bookseller: 1:283-284, 286, 291, 293, 328, 457, 466; 2:174  
 Mendoza, \_\_\_\_ : 1:78  
 Menutzi, Mme.: 1:441, 461, 466, 480, 487, 491, 493; 2:7, 40, 42, 47-48, 60, 71, 94, 105, 120, 213  
 Menzzer, J., of Hanover: 1:314, 316-319, 457  
 Mercier, \_\_\_\_, Brunswick police: 1:323-328, 332, 343; 2:53-54, 63  
 Merrihault, Mr.: 2:11, 41, 55  
 Mesarie, \_\_\_\_, Stockholm toymaker: 1:167  
 Meyer, Mr., of Hanover: 1:318-319

- Meynier, Gen.: 1:383, 386, 388, 390, 402  
 Michaux, —, botanist: 1:488-489  
 Mill, James: 2:317  
 Miller, Mr., bookseller: 1:72  
 Miller, Mr., bootmaker: 1:21  
 Miller, Mrs.: 1:10  
 Millman, —, London banker: 2:221  
 Milne, A.G.: 1:84  
 "Mir.," servant: 2:190, 195, 198, 204, 206  
 Mirabeau, Gabriel Honoré Riquetti, comte de: 1:422  
 Miranda, Francisco: 1:77; 2:276, 317  
 "Mitje," Amsterdam: 2:177  
 Moir, Mr., of Aberdeen: 1:58-59  
 Moira, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 2d Earl of: 1:68, 73  
 Mollerat, Mr.: 2:262  
 Momson, Dr., of Altona: 1:287-288  
 Monck, Eva: 1:117, 171  
 Montague, Lady Jane: 1:50, 53, 57, 65  
 Montalambert, Mme. de: 1:464  
 Montalbert, Baron: 1:18  
 Montfort, Lady: 1:57, 59  
 Montobello, duc de: 1:447  
 Montval, —: 1:303  
 Moore, Sir John: 1:68  
 Moore, Dr. Joseph: 1:4  
 Morehead, Rev. Mr., of Edinburgh: 1:47  
 Morinos, Don —: 1:118  
 Morner, Gen. de: 1:119  
 Morris, Robert (ca. 1745-1815): 2:350-353, 355, 360, 364-365, 375-381, 384, 386, 389, 392-395  
 Mosheim, Lt. Col. P.: 1:99, 106, 107  
 Moss, —: 1:72  
 Müller, Friedrich von (1779-1849): 1:353-354, 357  
 Mullet, Mr., London merchant: 1:92  
 Munck, baron de: 1:106-107, 109, 114-115, 118-123, 125-129, 141, 145, 149, 151-152, 154, 155, 162-163, 187, 190, 218, 223, 225  
 Munro, Col. and Mrs. Alexander: 1:47, 50  
 Myer, servant: 1:258  
 Mylart, Mr., of Cassel: 1:334, 336, 338  
  
 N —, Lt.: 1:238  
 N —, Mr.: 1:451, 461  
 Nailsen, Judge: 1:251  
 Nakuys, Mr., of Amsterdam: 2:151  
 Naner, Mr.: 1:454; 2:197-198  
 "Nannette," of Amsterdam: 2:176  
 Napoleon, Emperor of France: 1:424-425, 437, 441, 487, 497; 2:9, 68, 202-203  
 Netzel, — de: 1:272, 274-275, 286, 288, 290, 295, 300; 2:174  
 Newton, Capt.: 1:96  
 Neyl, Mme., of Altona: 1:268-269  
 Nicholls, Capt.: 2:401, 403, 405, 416, 419-421, 423, 425, 427, 429-431, 442  
 Niebuhr, Berthold Georg (1776-1831): 2:110-111  
 Nor, Rev. Mr.: 1:8  
 Nordenflycht, baron: 1:332  
 Nordenschold, Éord: 1:237, 241-242  
 Nordenskold, Capt. and Lt.: 1:99, 102-105  
 Nordforss, Maj. and Mrs.: 1:229-232  
 Norris, Dr.: 1:97-99  
 Norton, Augusta: 1:66  
 Norton, Fletcher, Baron Norton: 1:15, 16, 18-19, 57-59, 62-67, 69, 71, 73  
 Norwich, Bishop of: 2:369  
  
 O —: 1:32  
 O'C —, Mr. and Miss: 1:27  
 Oelsner, —: 1:429-430  
 Ogilvie, Mr. and Mrs., of Edinburgh: 1:49  
 Olsen, Gottsche Hans and Elisabeth Dorothea: 1:258  
 Olsen, Peder Blicher: 1:250-251, 258-262  
  
 Oncken, Gerhard: 1:434  
 Onslow, Ann: 1:14, 16, 17, 22, 23, 30, 31, 93, 96, 98  
 Oppenheim, Mr., of Memel: 1:102  
 Otrante, Joseph Fouché, duc d': 1:300, 390, 392, 437, 471  
 Otto, Mr.: 1:327-328  
 Owenson, Miss ("Ida of Athens"): 2:279  
 Oxford, Provost of: 1:42-43  
  
 P —, of Mayence: 1:391-392  
 P —, comte de: 1:363  
 P —, Mme.: 1:80-84, 86-87, 90-91, 93, 96  
 P —, Mrs., of Boston: 2:443, 444, 472  
 P —, Edward, of Boston: 2:443-447, 449-452, 454, 463  
 P —, Eliza: 1:100  
 Palm, Mr.: 1:317-319  
 Palmer, Mr., of Boston: 2:432  
 Paquin, Mr., of Anvers: 2:231  
 Paschard, M. and Mme., Paris bookseller: 1:428-429, 431-442, 444-447, 449-457, 459-460, 463, 472, 477, 484, 491; 2:15, 50, 54, 72, 86, 95, 102, 104-109, 190, 199  
 Pasquier, Etienne Denis, duc de: 2:115-117  
 Passports issued to AB: 1:454; 2:175, 208, 214, 219, 221-222  
 Patje, —: 1:317-318  
 Patterson, Col.: 1:55  
 Paul, —: 1:430  
 Peale, Rembrandt: 1:491  
 Pelough, M. and Mme.: 1:433, 435, 438-442, 444, 461, 466-467, 470, 476; 2:16, 26, 42, 46, 56, 71, 95, 102, 105, 109-110, 115-117, 127-128, 131-132, 138-140, 190  
 Percival, Capt.: 1:10-11, 13, 34  
 Perkins, Dr.: 1:402  
 Perry, James (1756-1821) and Anne Hull (d. 1815): 2:357-359  
 Pessonier, Mr., of Amsterdam: 2:242  
 Peyster, comtesse de: 1:351-352, 355-356, 378  
 Phillipson, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:132, 176  
 Picard, M. and Mme.: 1:441; 2:31, 40, 79, 94, 108, 114  
 Picton, Mrs., Lancaster's School: 2:373  
 Picton, Sir Thomas: 1:12, 13, 18, 29, 73  
 Pierre, Mr., of Theatre Mechanique: 1:458  
 Pigon, Andrews & Wilkes: 2:306  
 Piquet, —: 1:422  
 Pluym & Bache, of Amsterdam: 2:139, 150, 152-154, 173-177, 237, 241-243  
 Poinsett, Joel R.: 1:357  
 Pollard, —: 2:458  
 Polloke, Mr., lawyer: 2:272  
 Poole, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:290  
 Poppius, Gabriel: 1:160-163, 165, 168, 172, 185, 192, 218, 225  
 Portalis, Count Joseph: 2:106  
 Porter, Peter B.: 2:288, 402  
 Posse, Countess: 1:119, 144, 170  
 Potter, Capt., of *Aurora*: 2:374-378, 383-432 *passim*  
 Potter, Mr., black freedman: 1:113, 119, 121-122  
 Pousett, Mlle.: 1:107  
 Prevost, —: 2:1  
 Prevost, Mlle.: 1:448, 456  
 Prevost, Ann Grand (Mrs. Augustine): 1:2-3, 10, 13, 23, 24, 26-28, 81  
 Prevost, John Bartow: 1:276  
 Prevost, William: 1:26, 28  
 Prime, —: 1:78  
 Primrose, Lady: 1:59  
 Pringle, Mrs.: 1:56-57  
 "Prussienne, la belle," of Frankfurt: 1:260-261, 297, 400  
 Puerari, —, of Geneva: 1:254, 256-257  
  
 R —, Mr.: 1:427  
 Ramignani, baron: 2:17  
 Ramus, Prof.: 1:257-259  
 Randall, Mr., of N.Y.: 2:37  
 Randolph, David M.: 1:4, 9, 24, 25, 29, 76, 78-81, 86, 91-93, 98-99; 2:249, 251-252, 256-259, 261-263, 268, 271-285 *passim*, 289, 292,

- 296-338 *passim*, 342-343, 346, 350, 353-364 *passim*, 369-386 *passim*, 390-391, 393
- Read, Mr., Edinburgh architect: 1:67, 70
- Récamière, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaïde Bernard, Mme.: 2:65, 198-199
- Reeve, Aaron Burr: 2:199, 291
- Reeve, Annabella Sheldon (Mrs. Aaron B.): 1:10, 499; 2:260
- Reeve, Sarah Burr: 2:32, 468-469
- Reeves, John: 1:2, 3, 7, 11, 19-20, 31, 32, 93-100; 2:249, 254-255, 287, 306-308, 349-350, 380, 384, 386-387, 393-395
- Reichard, Heinrich August Ottokar (1751-1828): 1:359-362, 365-366, 370, 372, 377, 406
- Reizenstein, Christiane Henriette Frein, Baroness von: 1:353-358, 385; 2:367
- Rham, Mr. de: 1:430
- Ridgeway, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:6, 10, 15
- Rimarius, Prof.: 1:290
- Robertson, Mrs.: 1:52-53
- Robertson, Mrs. (born Miss Reid of N.Y.): 1:427, 430, 433, 437-445 *passim*, 450, 459-469 *passim*, 475, 479-482, 486-488, 491-496, 499-500; 2:7, 10, 12, 14, 21, 32-54 *passim*, 59-60, 68, 70-72, 74, 98, 101, 103-105, 108-109, 117, 120, 125-126, 140-141, 213
- Robin, Mme.: 1:446
- Robinson, Thomas: 1:219, 225, 228, 231-232, 236, 254, 258, 261, 263, 271, 273-274, 282, 286, 288-291, 295-296, 300-301, 322-324, 326-327; 2:53, 63
- Rochetti, M.: 2:87, 90-91, 104, 136-137
- Rock (Rocque), Miss, actress: 1:61
- Rode, comte de: 1:388-389, 394-395, 397, 399, 407-408
- Rodney, Mr.: 2:277
- Roesse, M. and Mme., of Eisenach: 1:373-374
- Rolins, Abbé: 2:25-26, 29-30, 35, 41
- Rollo, Lord and Lady: 1:54
- Romanyoff, \_\_\_ : 1:191-192
- Romilly, Sir Samuel: 1:11, 92
- Rön, John Coenrad de: 1:395, 396, 399
- Rothe, A.B.: 1:261
- Roux, Louis (1759-1819): 1:422-423, 426-427, 430, 433, 449-450, 452-453, 460, 465, 467, 488, 491; 2:10, 80
- Rovigo, Anne Jean Marie René Savary (1774-1833), duc de: 1:452, 453, 460, 469-487 *passim*, 493, 495-497; 2:3, 117, 229-230
- Rudbeck, \_\_\_ : 1:215
- Rumbolt, Sir John: 2:262
- Rumiantsev, \_\_\_ : 1:186
- "Russe, la": 1:226-227
- Russell, Claude: 1:85
- Russell, Jonathan: 2:22, 25, 31, 35, 39, 42, 122, 223-227, 229, 230, 336
- Rylance, Don \_\_\_ : 2:277
- S \_\_\_ , Capt., of *Herkimer*: 1:90
- S \_\_\_ , comte de: 1:432
- S \_\_\_ , Mr. and Mlle.: 1:443-444
- "Sa.": 2:254
- St. \_\_\_ , Mr.: 1:438
- St. Claire, Mme.: 2:55, 60, 62-64, 66-68, 70
- St. Pierre, Bernardin de: 2:2
- St. Simon, Gen.: 1:315-316, 318-319, 332, 383
- Salcette, Gen.: 1:314, 316, 319
- Salish, Baron de: 1:360
- Sansom, Mr.: 1:92
- Sarasin (Sarazzin), Jean: 1:384-408 *passim*; 2:255
- Saugnier, Mr.: 1:463, 467, 469, 484-487, 491
- Saxe-Coburg, ducal family of: 1:360, 364
- Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, ducal family of: 1:350-351, 354-357
- Schale, baron de, of Brunswick: 1:323-324, 327-328, 362
- Scherer & Fringestin, of Paris: 1:416, 418, 422-423, 430, 470, 490
- Schimmelpenninck, Rutger J.: 2:208, 210, 220
- Schlegel, Friedrich (1772-1829): 1:256
- Schlosser, Dr., Frankfurt lawyer: 1:402
- Schoenbron, \_\_\_ : 1:287-288
- Scholl, Mr.: 1:411, 415, 416
- Schonberg, M. and Mme.: 1:398, 400
- Schopenhauer, Johanna Henriette: 1:356
- Schrade (Schardt), baron de: 1:348
- Schulzen, Dr. Frederic: 1:148, 157, 239, 243-244
- Schweitzer, \_\_\_ : 1:431
- Seaman, \_\_\_ : 2:29
- Sello, \_\_\_ : 2:250
- Senat, Mme.: 1:413, 421, 427
- Senat, Caroline: 2:83, 130-132, 147
- Sergel, Jean Tobie, and family: 1:114-115, 122-123
- Serrurier, \_\_\_ , French minister to U.S.: 2:32
- Seymour, Lord Webb: 1:74
- Shaw family: 1:72
- Shedden, Robert: 1:10
- Sheffield, Eliphalet: 2:269, 335, 363
- Sidney, \_\_\_ : 1:461, 466, 487
- Sieveken, Mrs.: 1:289-90
- Silver, Baron: 1:199
- Silversparri, Mme.: 1:163, 172, 188
- Simson, Mr.: 2:438
- Sinclair, Capt.: 1:6
- Sinclair, Lady \_\_\_ : 1:59
- Sinclair, Sir John: 1:73, 75
- Sisto, Mr., Spanish teacher: 1:498, 499; 2:1, 2, 4
- Skeene, Miss: 1:65
- Skiddy, Capt.: 1:493, 495; 2:12, 15
- Skinner, Capt.: 1:91-92
- Skipwith, Fulwar: 1:78
- Slade, Mr.: 1:21, 110, 116, 118, 121, 123, 126, 138, 141, 153, 157
- Slubrendorf, Comte de: 1:430, 445
- Smith, Col., of Edinburgh: 1:47, 50-52, 54, 56, 57, 60, 65, 73, 75
- Smith, Dr.: 2:436
- Smith, Mr.: British consul, 1:102, 104-105; solicitor to Board of Ordinance, 1:97; of Scotland, 1:433; of S.C., 1:357; of Boston, 2:442
- Smith, Mr. and Mrs., passengers on *Aurora*: 2:403-415 *passim*, 431, 434, 438, 439, 447, 451
- Smith, Lady Caroline Rumbold: 2:262
- Smith, Charles, of London: 1:23, 25, 79
- Smith, J.: 2:282-283, 285, 288, 294, 298, 300, 312, 319, 323, 334
- Smith, Sir William Sidney: 2:262
- Sophia, Princess of Sweden: 1:140
- Span, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:5, 38, 50, 86, 89; 2:251, 273
- Spence, Dr.: 1:55
- Spilcker, Mr. de, of Hanover: 1:314-316
- Spruyt, \_\_\_ : 2:143
- Stadnitski, Jan: 2:151, 176
- Staley, \_\_\_ , newsdealer: 1:466
- Stedingk, Vice Admiral: 1:128
- Steel, Capt.: 1:92
- Stein, baronne de: 1:349-350, 355-356, 358
- Stein de Lensihoten, Mr. de: 1:357
- Stewart, Capt.: 1:11
- Stewart, Mr.: 1:65
- Stipriaan, Dr., of Delft: 2:176, 179, 181-183, 233-234, 242
- Stoker, Mrs.: 1:4, 10; 2:285-286
- Stone, Mr., Paris engraver: 1:433-435, 456, 458, 460, 479-481
- Story, Mr. and Mrs.: 1:59, 62
- Streiber, Mr. de: 1:370-372, 374, 375, 397
- Strick, baron de: 1:360, 368-369, 460
- Strong, Caleb: 2:457
- Suard, Jean Baptiste Antoine: 1:429
- Sumter, Natalie Delage: 2:405-406
- Surry, Mrs. H.: 1:12, 13
- Swan, J.: 1:452, 457-458, 461-462, 483, 485, 492-493, 495-496, 499, 501; 2:14, 17, 20-21, 23, 55, 64, 80
- Swartwout, John: 1:71, 318
- Swartwout, Robert: 2:477
- Swartwout, Samuel: 1:6, 9, 71, 225, 276; 2:333, 380, 432, 445, 448-449, 451, 453, 476-477
- Swediaur, Dr. François Xavier: 1:411, 428-429, 436, 441-442, 444, 446, 448-449, 454, 457, 464, 475, 477, 489; 2:1, 14, 19,

- 26, 32, 39, 50, 69, 97, 109, 127  
 Sweyer, Baron: 1:378, 380, 383, 404
- Tahourdin, P. & G., London attorneys: 1:78, 79, 81  
 Talleyrand, Charles Maurice (Prince de Benevent): 1:413, 431  
 Talma, François Joseph: 2:124, 212, 436  
 Tarbaud, Mrs.: 2:439  
 Tempe, Mr.: 1:255  
 Temple, Dr.: 1:97-98  
 Ternen, Mr.: 1:460  
 Terrien de Riviere, \_\_\_\_ : 1:476  
 Thelusson, Mlle.: 1:440  
 "Therese": 2:177  
 Thierry, Mr.: 1:478  
 Thomas, valet: 1:256  
 Thomas, Capt.: 1:92  
 Thomas, Maj.: 1:411, 412, 415, 419  
 Thompson, Mr., Scotch musicologist: 1:56-57  
 Thomson, Dr., of Edinburgh: 2:272  
 Thorpe, Judge Robert, and family: 1:2, 33, 39-40; 2:251-252, 255, 258, 273, 348, 354, 357, 359, 362, 368, 383, 385, 392  
 Todd's tavern: 1:243  
 Tom, servant: 1:20, 22, 28  
 Tone, Mme.: 1:440  
 Tonym, Gov.: 1:62  
 Trotter, Col.: 1:69  
 Trotter, Miss: 1:58  
 Truesdale, Margaret: 1:59  
 Tummel, baron de: 1:362-363, 366-367, 369  
 Tunnize, Mr.: 2:74  
 Turnberg, \_\_\_\_ : 1:194  
 Turner (Torner?), Mr.: 1:193, 195, 207-208; 2:339  
 Turnevelli, sculptor: 1:16, 17, 18, 21, 25, 31-33  
 Turreau de Garambouville, Louis Marie, baron: 2:32, 239-240  
 Tutine, Mr.: 1:251-252, 260  
 Tweeddale, George Hay (1787-1876), 8th Marquis of: 1:50
- "U. Frederica": 1:129-130, 133, 147, 271  
 Ulfspare, baron: 1:222  
 Ulrick, Mr., Stockholm bookseller: 1:166-167, 169, 184  
 Upton, \_\_\_\_ : 1:489
- V \_\_\_\_ , D.: 1:58  
 Vaché (Voché), Mr., London jeweler: 2:340  
 Valckenaer, Jan: 1:415, 425, 460, 462, 473, 479, 482-483, 487, 491, 497, 499; 2:2-5, 13-19, 28, 31, 33, 46-60 *passim*, 64-129 *passim*, 133, 150, 153-154  
 Valentine, Dr.: 1:324-325  
 Vallance, Gen.: 1:425  
 Van Alen, Capt., of Kinderhook: 1:219, 222, 229, 232, 238  
 Vance, William: 1:489  
 Van der Felden, Mme.: 1:395, 396, 399, 405, 407  
 Vanderhoeval, \_\_\_\_ , of Amsterdam: 2:150-154, 173-174, 176  
 Vanderlyn, John: 1:418-423, 426-427, 431, 434, 436, 439-440, 445-468 *passim*, 473, 477-479, 485-501 *passim*; 2:1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 17-18, 20-24, 30, 32, 39-40, 52-53, 56, 61-62, 67, 70, 72, 74, 78-93 *passim*, 99, 103, 107, 110-135 *passim*, 139-140, 176, 190, 195-197, 200-201, 206-209, 212-227 *passim*, 230, 235, 238-240, 253, 350, 431  
 Vandervelten. *See* Van der Felden  
 Van Ness, Mrs. William P.: 1:49  
 Vascalia, Mlle., singer: 1:232  
 Vauquelin, Mr.: 2:210-211  
 Vaux, Dr.: 1:98  
 Vauxhall. *See* Whitesides  
 Veer, Mr. de: 2:147, 195, 199, 206-207, 208-212, 214-219, 221, 226  
 Velie (Vellia), Mme.: 1:445  
 Vickery, Mr., peruke maker: 1:23, 37, 78-79  
 Vidonie de Dieskau, Mlle.: 1:362  
 "Vienienne, la" ("V.", "La V."): 1:400-401, 499; 2:20-21, 35, 239, 248
- Vilette, Mr., Dutch interpreter: 2:107-108  
 Villiers, \_\_\_\_ de: 2:238  
 "Viol.," Mlles.: 1:465, 467-468  
 "Violette": 2:1  
 "Virginie": 2:83  
 Visme, \_\_\_\_ de: 1:359  
 Volney, Constantin François de Chasseboeuf, comte de: 1:412, 415-417, 419, 421-424, 431-432; 2:27, 61, 104, 106-107  
 Von Sent, \_\_\_\_ : 1:25
- W \_\_\_\_ , Baron: 1:109  
 W \_\_\_\_ , Mme.: 1:12-13, 19, 23, 24, 28, 32  
 Wakefield, \_\_\_\_ : 2:66  
 Walker family, of Edinburgh: 1:49-51, 54, 58-60, 65, 66, 71-72, 74  
 Wallace, Mrs.: 1:54  
 Wallschmitt, baron de: 1:385  
 Walsh, Mr.: 1:57  
 Walter, Mr., secretary to Bentham: 2:309, 329  
 Walterbos, Mr., Delft innkeeper: 2:179  
 Waltershoff, Gen.: 1:279, 281, 285, 288, 423  
 Wangenheim, baronne de: 1:315  
 Ward, Capt., of *Margaret*: 2:421  
 Warden, Mr.: 1:497-498  
 Warrendorf, Mr.: 1:158  
 Wauchope, Mrs.: 1:49  
 Wedderburn, Alexander, lord chancellor: 1:52  
 Wedenberg, Mme.: 1:121  
 Wederkop, Mme. de: 1:260-261  
 Wedgwood, J.: 1:12  
 Weidenhjalm, Capt.: 1:144, 147, 149, 156, 159-164  
 Weiss, \_\_\_\_ : 1:435  
 Weisser, Prof.: 1:355  
 Wennerquist, Mr., of Goteborg: 1:107-108, 110, 115, 123, 130-131, 133, 149, 155-157, 159, 163, 167, 174, 223  
 Westfalen, comte de: 1:388  
 Wetterstedt family, of Uppsala: 1:201, 202, 218, 223, 228  
 White, Mr., London bookseller: 1:77, 81, 99  
 White, Charnley & Co.: 2:312  
 Whitesides (Vauxhall), M. and Mlle.: 2:30, 35, 37  
 Wickelhausen, Mr. de: 1:396, 399, 402  
 Wieland, Christoph Martin (1733-1831): 1:350, 352, 358  
 Wilken, Mrs.: 1:7  
 Wilkes, Mr., of Pigou, Andrews & Wilkes: 2:306-310  
 Wilkinson, James: 2:57  
 Williams, Miss H.M.: 1:433, 435-436, 438, 442-444, 458  
 Williams, Mr., consul: 2:336  
 Williamson, Ann: 1:59, 63, 70, 74; 2:271  
 Williamson, Charles Alexander: 1:2, 32  
 Williamson, David, Lord Balgray: 1:49-54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 68, 70-73; 2:271, 284-285, 287, 311, 337, 372, 376, 407  
 Willot, Mr.: 1:2  
 Wirtz, \_\_\_\_ : 1:300, 302  
 Wolff, Col.: 1:332  
 Wolff, Mr., actor: 1:357  
 Wollzogen, Mme.: 1:353-355  
 Wrangle, Baron: 1:114, 162  
 Wyatt, Benjamin Dean: 2:368  
 Wyatt, C.B.: 2:362, 368
- "X" (AB's symbol for Mexico and Latin American affairs): 1:11, 68-69, 71, 328, 362, 407, 410; 2:204-205
- Yjerta (Hjerta), baron: 1:168, 185  
 York, Frederick Augustus, Duke of: 1:72-73  
 Young, Alexander, of Edinburgh: 1:59, 60, 62, 64, 67, 70, 71, 73-74
- Z \_\_\_\_ , Mme.: 2:235  
 Zauche, \_\_\_\_ de, geographer: 1:423  
 Zilver, \_\_\_\_ , of Amsterdam: 2:151  
 Zimmerman, Eberhard August Wilhelm von (1743-1815): 1:321-327, 329, 332

**CORRELATION BETWEEN PRINTED JOURNAL (*PJAB*)  
AND  
EXTANT MANUSCRIPT VERSION**

Dates	<i>PJAB</i> (1903)	Ms. Version
1 June 1808-22 Nov. 1808	1:1-15	
23 Nov. 1808-20 Dec. 1808	1:15-40	C <small>Sm</small> H:5-26½
21 Dec. 1808-24 Dec. 1808	1:40-46	G <small>BLU</small> c
1 Jan. 1809- 2 Jan. 1809	1:46-47	
4 Jan. 1809- 2 Feb. 1809	1:48-75	C <small>Sm</small> H:27-70
7 Feb. 1809- 9 Feb. 1809	1:75-77	
10 Feb. 1809- 5 April 1809	1:77-95	C <small>Sm</small> H:75-98
6 April 1809- 1 May 1809	1:95-101	C <small>Sm</small> H:100-109
2 May 1809	1:101-103	M <small>WA</small>
4 May 1809- 4 July 1809	1:103-158	C <small>Sm</small> H:114-199
5 July 1809	1:158-159	
6 July 1809-19 Aug. 1809	1:159-197	C <small>Sm</small> H:204-255
20 Aug. 1809-22 Oct. 1809	1:197-250	C <small>Sm</small> H:255-328
23 Oct. 1809-27 Nov. 1809	1:250-280	C <small>Sm</small> H:329-374
28 Nov. 1809-14 Dec. 1809	1:280-309	C <small>Sm</small> H:375-412
15 Dec. 1809-16 Dec. 1809	1:309-314	
16 Dec. 1809-27 Dec. 1809	1:314-335	C <small>Sm</small> H:417-448
28 Dec. 1809-15 Jan. 1810	1:335-375	C <small>Sm</small> H:450-506
16 Jan. 1810-20 Feb. 1810	1:375-416	C <small>Sm</small> H:506-564
21 Feb. 1810-23 Feb. 1810	1:416-418	C <small>t</small> Y
24 Feb. 1810-31 July 1810	1:419-456	C <small>Sm</small> H:569-621
2 Aug. 1810-30 Sept. 1810	1:456-501	C <small>Sm</small> H:622-685
1 Oct. 1810-14 Oct. 1810	2:1-11	C <small>Sm</small> H:685-700
15 Oct. 1810-17 Oct. 1810	2:11-14	
18 Oct. 1810-30 Nov. 1810	2:14-62	C <small>Sm</small> H:705-754
1 Dec. 1810-31 Dec. 1810	2:62-96	C <small>Sm</small> H:754-789
1 Jan. 1811-14 Feb. 1811	2:97-136	C <small>Sm</small> H:789-826
15 Feb. 1811-18 Feb. 1811	2:136-141	
13 May 1811-19 June 1811	2:141-187	C <small>Sm</small> H:831-885
22 June 1811-14 July 1811	2:187-224	C <small>Sm</small> H:886-929
14 July 1811-18 Sept. 1811	2:224-247	
19 Sept. 1811	2:247-248	C <small>Sm</small> H:930
9 Oct. 1811-16 Oct. 1811	2:248-250	
28 Oct. 1811- 8 Nov. 1811		C <small>Sm</small> H:931-936
22 Nov. 1811-12 Dec. 1811	2:250-263	C <small>Sm</small> H:973-988
14 Dec. 1811-30 May 1812	2:263-460	
31 May 1812- 8 June 1812	2:460-477	C <small>Sm</small> H:1239-1257

[Entry for 4 June precedes that for 31 May]







UMI  
31